



Aquaculture 125 (1994) 209-268

Aquaculture

Author index

Aquaculture, volumes 101-125, 1992-1994

A

- Abaurrea Equisoain, M.A., see Ostos Garrido, M.V., 110 (1993) 161
- Abaurrea Equisoain, M.A., see Ostos Garrido, M.V., 115 (1993) 121
- Abban, E.K. and Skibinski, D.O.F., Genetic variability of tropical freshwater fish species (Abstract), 111 (1993) 325
- Abbe, G.R. and Breitburg, D.L., The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and *Xanthidae*) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21
- Abdelghany, A.E., Effect of winter feeding on growth, food conversion and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in Egypt (Abstract), 124 (1994) 128
- Abe, T., see Moriyama, S., 112 (1993) 99
- Abe, V., see Plumb, J.A., 122 (1994) 91
- Abella, T.A., see Bolivar, R.B., 111 (1993) 159
- Abella, T.A., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Abella, T.A., see Mair, G.C., 111 (1993) 328
- Abidin, A.Z., see Kamarudin, M.S., 123 (1994) 323
- Abian, Ma.C.A., see Macranas, J.M., 111 (1993) 296
- Abo-Hashema, K., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Abraham, M., see Stoumboudi, M., 111 (1993) 301
- Acien Fernández, F.G., see Molina Grima, E., 123 (1994) 377
- Ackefors, H., Castell, J.D., Boston, L.D., Råty, P. and Svensson, M., Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341
- Ackman, R.G., see Heras, H., 123 (1994) 309
- Ackman, R.G., see Heras, H., 125 (1994) 93
- Adeyemo, A.A., Oladosu, G.A. and Ayinla, A.O., Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchius bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclarus* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41
- Afonso-Carrillo, J., see Rojas-González, B., 124 (1994) 289
- Agard, J.B.R., see Rampersad, J.N., 123 (1994) 153
- Aguirre, P., see Blanc, J.M., 110 (1993) 61
- Agustin, L.Q., Macaranas, J.M. and Eknath, A.E., Use of RNA:DNA ratios as an index of nutritional status of six Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) strains under different environments (Abstract), 111 (1993) 295
- Agustin, L.Q., see Macranas, J.M., 111 (1993) 296
- Ahamed, M.T. and Mollah, M.F.A., Effects of various levels of wheat bran and mustard oil cake in the culture media on tubificid production, 107 (1992) 107
- Ahmed, G.U. and Tan, E.S.P., The responses to tetracycline treatment of the epidermis of injured catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) raised under intensive culture conditions, 105 (1992) 101
- Akand, A.M., see Habib, M.A.B., 124 (1994) 62
- Akand, A.M., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 65
- Akharbach, H., see García Gallego, M., 124 (1994) 99
- Ako, H., see Tamaru, C.S., 105 (1992) 83
- Ako, H., see Tamaru, C.S., 110 (1993) 361
- Ako, H., Tamaru, C.S., Bass, P. and Lee, C.-S., Enhancing the resistance to physical stress in larvae of *Mugil cephalus* by the feeding of enriched *Artemia* nauplii, 122 (1994) 81
- Akpocha, B.O., see Victor, R., 101 (1992) 17
- Al-Amoudi, M.M., El-Nakkadi, A.M.N. and El-Nouman, B.M., Evaluations of optimum dietary requirement of vitamin C for the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* fingerlings in water from the Red Sea, 105 (1992) 165
- Alam, M.J., Ang, K.J. and Cheah, S.H., Use of *Moina micrura* (Kurz) as an *Artemia* sp. substitute in the production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) post-larvae, 109 (1993) 337
- Alam, M.J., Ang, K.J. and Cheah, S.H., Weaning of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) larvae from *Artemia* to *Moina micrura* (Kurz), 112 (1993) 187
- Alanärrä, A., see Brännäs, E., 105 (1992) 53
- Alanärrä, A., Demand feeding as a self-regulating feeding system for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in net-pens, 108 (1992) 347
- Alanärrä, A., The effect of time-restricted demand feeding on feeding activity, growth and feed conversion in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 357
- Alanärrä, A., Significance of substrate and the timing of start-feeding in alevins of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 47

- Albentosa, M., see Beiras, R., 116 (1993) 353
- Albright, L.J., Yang, C.Z. and Johnson, S., Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215
- Aldegunde, M., see Soengas, J.L., 101 (1992) 317
- Aldegunde, M., see Soengas, J.L., 108 (1992) 369
- Alderdice, D.F., see McLean, W.E., 109 (1993) 281
- Alesrtom, P., Klungland, H., Lorens, J., Kisen, G., Johansen, B. and Andersen, O., The Atlantic salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) gene and messenger RNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304
- Aleström, P., see Andersen, Ø., 106 (1992) 195
- Alexander, G.P., see Sweeting, R.M., 121 (1994) 293
- Alexis, M.N., see Kalogeropoulos, N., 104 (1992) 293
- Alfaro, D., see Vega, R., 124 (1994) 290
- Alfaro, J., Lawrence, A.L. and Lewis, D., Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1
- Alfiler, E., see Azanza-Corralles, R., 103 (1992) 29
- Allan, G.L. and Maguire, G.B., Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33
- Allan, G.L. and Maguire, G.B., Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49
- Allan, G.L., see Hollicay, J.E., 109 (1993) 13
- Allen, J.L., see Carranza, Ma.L., 121 (1994) 157
- Allen, Jr., S.K. and Bushek, D., Large-scale production of triploid oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), using "stripped" gametes, 103 (1992) 241
- Allen, Jr. S.K., Gaffney, P.M., Scarpa, J. and Bushek, D., Sustained production of milt in rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, by weekly injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 113 (1993) 261
- Allen, Jr. S.K. and Gaffney, P.M., Genetic confirmation of hybridization between *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) and *Crassostrea rivularis* (Gould), 113 (1993) 291
- Allen, Jr. S.K., see Gaffney, P.M., 115 (1993) 273
- Allen, Jr., S.K., see Gaffney, P.M., 116 (1993) 1
- Allen, S.K., Jr., see Barber, B.J., 106 (1992) 21
- Almendras, J.M.E., Prunet, P. and Boeuf, G., Responses of a non-migratory stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, to ovine growth hormone treatment and seawater exposure, 114 (1993) 169
- Alok, D., Krishnan, T., Talwar, G.P. and Garg, L.C., Induced spawning of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), using D-Lys⁶ salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, 115 (1993) 159
- Alon, N.C., see Brummett, R.E., 122 (1994) 47
- Altukhov, Y.P., see Schröder, J.H., 111 (1993) 3
- Alvarez, C., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Alvarez, G., see Fuentes, J., 105 (1992) 131
- Alvarez, G., see Fuentes, J., 122 (1994) 19
- Alvarez, M.C., see Reina, J., 125 (1994) 47
- Alvarez, M.R., see Friedl, F.E., 107 (1992) 125
- Alvarez, M.R. and Friedl, F.E., Effects of a fungicide on in vitro hemocyte viability, phagocytosis and attachment in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, 107 (1992) 135
- Alvarez-Pellitero, P., see Pinto, R.M., 115 (1993) 221
- Alvariño, J.M.R., Zanuy, S., Prat, F., Carrillo, M. and Mañanos, E., Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177
- Amat, F., see Navarro, J.C., 101 (1992) 223
- Amat, F., see Navarro, J.C., 102 (1992) 219
- Amat, F., see Navarro, J.C., 109 (1993) 327
- Ambak, M.A., see Khan, M.S., 112 (1993) 227
- Ambrose, Jr., W.G., Peterson, C.H., Summer-son, H.C. and Lin, J., Experimental tests of factors affecting recruitment of bay scallops (*Argopecten irradians*) to spat collectors, 108 (1992) 67
- Ammons, D., see Rampersad, J.N., 123 (1994) 153
- Ammons, D.R., see Rampersad, J.N., 106 (1992) 253
- Amores, A., see Reina, J., 125 (1994) 47
- Amundson, C.H., see Kim, K.I., 101 (1992) 95
- Amundson, C.H., see Kim, K.I., 106 (1992) 333
- Amundson, C.H., see Kim, K.I., 107 (1992) 89
- Amundson, C.H., see Malison, J.A., 110 (1993) 229
- Amundson, C.H., see Malison, J.A., 116 (1993) 121
- Andersen, K.K., see Strand, Ø., 115 (1993) 169
- Andersen, O., see Alesrtom, P., 111 (1993) 304
- Andersen, Ø., Larsen, H.J.S. and Aleström, P., Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin releasing hormone: a possible approach to the control of sexual maturation in fish (Short Communication), 106 (1992) 195

- Andersen, S. and Naas, K.E., Shell growth and survival of scallop (*Pecten maximus* L.) in a fertilized, shallow seawater pond, 110 (1993) 71
- Anderson, D.M., see Anderson, J.S., 108 (1992) 111
- Anderson, D.M., see Anderson, J.S., 115 (1993) 305
- Anderson, D.P., see Jeney, G., 112 (1993) 283
- Anderson, D.P., see Jeney, G., 116 (1993) 315
- Anderson, J.S., Lall, S.P., Anderson, D.M. and Chandrasoma, J., Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 108 (1992) 111
- Anderson, J.S., Lall, S.P., Anderson, D.M. and McNiven, M.A., Evaluation of protein quality in fish meals by chemical and biological assays, 115 (1993) 305
- Anderson, J.S., see Lall, S.P., 124 (1994) 13
- Ando, S., Yamauchi, H., Hatano, M. and Heard, W.R., Comparison of muscle compositions between red- and white-fleshed chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 103 (1992) 359
- Andral, B., see Vivares, C.P., 107 (1992) 141
- Andral, B., see Martinez, M.A., 107 (1992) 229
- Andrés, M.D., see Soengas, J.L., 101 (1992) 317
- Andrés, M.D., see Soengas, J.L., 108 (1992) 369
- Aneshansley, D.J., see Chen, S., 112 (1993) 143
- Ang, K.J., see Alam, M.J., 109 (1993) 337
- Ang, K.J., see Alam, M.J., 112 (1993) 187
- Ang, K.J., see Khan, M.S., 112 (1993) 227
- Ang, K.J., see MacLean, M.H., 120 (1994) 71
- Ang, K.J., see MacLean, M.H., 120 (1994) 81
- Ang, L.-H., see Khoo, H.-W., 107 (1992) 1
- Angot, V. and Brasseur, P., European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339
- Ansari, Z.A., see Rivonker, C.U., 112 (1993) 47
- Aoki, T., see Uno, K., 102 (1992) 297
- Aoki, T., see Juan, F.L., 111 (1993) 306
- Aoki, T., see Uno, K., 115 (1993) 209
- Aoki, T., see Uno, K., 116 (1993) 331
- AQUACOP, see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 106 (1992) 293
- AQUACOP, Ledu, C. and Diter, A., Induction of polyploid nauplii in *Penaeus indicus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315
- AQUACOP, see Heitzmann, J.-C., 116 (1993) 91
- Arai, K., Matsubara, K. and Suzuki, R., Production of polyploids using spontaneous tetraploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317
- Arai, K., Matsubara, K. and Suzuki, R., Production of polyploids and viable gynogens using spontaneously occurring tetraploid loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 117 (1993) 227
- Arai, K., see Kusunoki, T., 119 (1994) 11
- Arakawa, T., see Izquierdo, M.S., 105 (1992) 73
- Araki, S., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Arbault, S., see Ginsburger-Vogel, T., 106 (1992) 171
- Ardahl, B.E., see Peterson, M.S., 101 (1992) 379
- Arias, J., see Martinez, P., 114 (1993) 203
- Árnason, S.S., see Jónsson, L., 121 (1994) 296
- Arndt, S.K.A., see Ferguson, M.M., 117 (1993) 237
- Arnesen, A.M., Jørgensen, E.H. and Jobling, M., Feed intake, growth and osmoregulation in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), following abrupt transfer from freshwater to more saline water, 114 (1993) 327
- Arnesen, P. and Krogdahl, Å., Crude and pre-extruded products of wheat as nutrient sources in extruded diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*, L.) grown in sea water, 118 (1993) 105
- Arnold, C.R., see Davis, D.A., 114 (1993) 285
- Arzel, J., Martinez Lopez, F.X., Métailler, R., Stéphan, G., Viau, M., Gandemer, G. and Guillaume, J., Effect of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 361
- Askbrandt, S., see Kiessling, A., 109 (1993) 119
- Atkinson, J.L., see Johnston, W.L., 120 (1994) 123
- Atsuta, S., see Sakai, M., 113 (1993) 11
- Aubree, E., see Noel, T., 107 (1992) 171
- Audet, C., see Dumas, S., 108 (1992) 21
- Aulic, A., see Sohlberg, S., 119 (1994) 1
- Avise, J.C., see Crosetti, D., 111 (1993) 95
- Avnimelech, Y., see Diab, S., 101 (1992) 33
- Avnimelech, Y., see Kochba, M., 120 (1994) 95
- Awaiss, A., Kestemont, P. and Micha, J.C., An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325
- Awaiss, A. and Kestemont, P., An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 2. Influence of temperature on the population dynamics, 105 (1992) 337
- Ayinla, A.O., see Adeyemo, A.A., 119 (1994) 41
- Ayles, G.B., see Uraivan, S., 111 (1993) 302
- Ayson, F.G. and Lam, T.J., Thyroxine injection of female rabbitfish (*Siganus guttatus*) broodstock: changes in thyroid hormone levels in

- plasma, eggs, and yolk-sac larvae, and its effect on larval growth and survival, 109 (1992) 83
- Azanza-Corrales, R., Mamauag, S.S., Alfiler, E. and Orofio, M.J., Reproduction in *Eucheuma denticulatum* (Burman) Collins and Hervey and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty farmed in Danajon Reef, Philippines, 103 (1992) 29

B

- Bachere, E., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Bacon, J.R., see Gempesaw II, C.M., 104 (1992) 193
- Bagarinao, T.U., see Emata, A.C., 121 (1994) 381
- Bagley, M.J., Bentley, B. and Gall, G.A.E., A genetic evaluation of the influence of stocking density on the early growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 313
- Baglinière, J.L., see Tanguy, J.M., 121 (1994) 51
- Bai, S.C., see Gatlin III, D.M., 106 (1992) 323
- Bai, S.C. and Gatlin III, D.M., Dietary vitamin E concentration and duration of feeding affect tissue α -tocopherol concentrations of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 129
- Bakar, Y.B., see Gall, G.A.E., 111 (1993) 75
- Baker, P., Competency to settle in oyster larvae, *Crassostrea virginica*: wild versus hatchery-reared larvae, 122 (1994) 161
- Balarin, J.D., see Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T., 117 (1993) 261
- Ballment, E., see Benzie, J.A.H., 111 (1993) 89
- Bandín, I., see Santos, Y., 107 (1992) 259
- Bandín, I., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Bangen, M., Grave, K., Nordmo, R. and Söli, N.E., Description and evaluation of a new surveillance programme for drug use in fish farming in Norway, 119 (1994) 109
- Banks, J.L., Raceway density and water flows as factors affecting spring chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) during rearing and after release, 119 (1994) 201
- Bao, Z., see Dai, J., 111 (1993) 139
- Bao, Z., see Dai, J., 111 (1993) 298
- Barber, B.J., Mann, R. and Allen, Jr., S.K., Optimization of triploid induction for the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 106 (1992) 21
- Barbieri, R., see Papoutsoglou, S.E., 103 (1992) 311
- Barck, L.E., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
- Barja, J.L., see Dopazo, C.P., 107 (1992) 131
- Barja, J.L., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Barja, J.L., see Rivas, C., 115 (1993) 183
- Barja, J.L., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Barja, J.L., see Magariños, B., 120 (1994) 201
- Barja, J.L., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 191
- Barja, J.L., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 197
- Barker, J.R., see Tisdell, C.A., 110 (1993) 13
- Barlow, C.G., Rodger, L.J., Palmer, P.J. and Longhurst, C.J., Feeding habits of hatchery-reared barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) fry, 109 (1993) 131
- Barrales, H.L., see González, M.A., 116 (1993) 135
- Barratt, D., see Ewing, R.D., 121 (1994) 277
- Barroso, J.B., see Peragón, J., 124 (1994) 35
- Barroso, J.B., García-Salguero, L., Peragón, J., de la Higuera, M. and Lupiáñez, J.A., The influence of dietary protein on the kinetics of NADPH production systems in various tissues of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 124 (1994) 47
- Barrows, F.T., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149
- Barry, T.B., see Malison, J.A., 110 (1993) 229
- Barry, T.P., Lapp, A.F., Kayes, T.B. and Malison, J.A., Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351
- Bartley, A.L., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Barton, B.A., see Cowley, D.J., 121 (1994) 147
- Bass, P., see Ako, H., 122 (1994) 81
- Batterson, T.R., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 123 (1994) 271
- Baud, J.-P., see Sauriau, P.-G., 123 (1994) 69
- Baudin Laurencin, F., see Obach, A., 107 (1992) 221
- Baudin-Laurencin, F., see Vivares, C.P., 107 (1992) 141
- Baylon, C.C., see Gallardo, W.G., 102 (1992) 357
- Bazaz, M.M. and Keshavanath, P., Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111
- Bazoco, J., see García Gallego, M., 124 (1994) 99
- Beacham, T.D., Early survival and growth of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in fresh and saline water, 106 (1992) 151
- Beacham, T.D. and Murray, C.B., Acceleration of maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) using photoperiod control, 109 (1993) 315
- Beacham, T.D., see Withler, R.E., 119 (1994) 135

- Beal, W.E., see Blythe, B., 125 (1994) 175
- Beames, R.M., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 321
- Beames, R.M., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 333
- Beccaria, C., Diaz, J.P. and Connes, R., Effects of dietary conditions on the exocrine pancreas of the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. (Teleostei), 101 (1992) 163
- Beck, J.C., see Trummel, D.E., 104 (1992) 175
- Beiras, R., Pérez-Camacho, A. and Albentosa, M., Influence of food concentration on energy balance and growth performance of *Venerupis pullastra* seed reared in an open-flow system, 116 (1993) 353
- Benfey, T.J., Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity during short-term starvation and refeeding in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 102 (1992) 105
- Benfey, T.J., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Benfey, T.J., Saunders, R.L., Knox, D.E. and Harmon, P.R., Muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity as an indication of recent growth in pre-smolt Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 121 (1994) 125
- Benfey, T.J., see Martin-Robichaud, D.J., 123 (1994) 137
- Benitez, L.V., see Borlongan, I.G., 104 (1992) 79
- Bentley, B., see Bagley, M.J., 121 (1994) 313
- Bentsen, H.B., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Bentsen, H.B., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Bentsen, H.B., see Ravndal, J., 125 (1994) 37
- Benzie, J.A.H., Ballment, E. and Frusher, S., Genetic structure of *Penaeus monodon* in Australia: concordant results from mtDNA and allozymes, 111 (1993) 89
- Berg, A., Stefansson, S. and Hansen, T., Effect of reduced daylength on growth, sexual maturation and smoltification in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) underyearlings (Abstract), 121 (1994) 294
- Berg, M., see Berg, O.K., 110 (1993) 129
- Berg, O.K. and Berg, M., Duration of sea and freshwater residence of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), from the Vardnes River in northern Norway, 110 (1993) 129
- Berge, J.A., see Nygaard, K., 104 (1992) 31
- Bergh, Ø., see Opstad, I., 109 (1993) 1
- Berglund, I., see Schmitz, M., 121 (1994) 209
- Berglund, I., see Lundqvist, H., 121 (1994) 245
- Berglund, I., Lundqvist, H. and Fängstam, H., Downstream migration of immature salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts blocked by implantation of the androgen 11-ketoandrostenedione, 121 (1994) 269
- Bern, H.A., see Sakamoto, T., 121 (1994) 291
- Bernat, C.M., see Gaffney, P.M., 115 (1993) 273
- Bertolini, B., see Boglione, C., 101 (1992) 349
- Beveridge, M.C.M., see Ross, L.G., 112 (1993) 165
- Biesiot, P.M., see Caylor, R.E., 125 (1994) 81
- Billard, R., see Linhart, O., 115 (1993) 347
- Billington, N., mtDNA polymorphism (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 189
- Bisogni, Jr., J.J., see Chen, S., 112 (1993) 143
- Bjerkeng, B., Storebakken, T. and Liaaen-Jensen, S., Pigmentation of rainbow trout from start feeding to sexual maturation, 108 (1992) 333
- Bjerknes, V., Duston, J., Knox, D. and Harmon, P., Importance of body size for acclimation of underyearling Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar* L.) to seawater, 104 (1992) 357
- Björndal, Å., see Furevik, D.M., 110 (1993) 119
- Björklund, H.V., Eriksson, A. and Bylund, G., Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 102 (1992) 17
- Björnsson, B., Effects of stocking density on growth rate of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large circular tanks for three years, 123 (1994) 259
- Björnsson, B.T., see McCormick, S.D., 121 (1994) 235
- Björnsson, B.Th., see Schmitz, M., 121 (1994) 209
- Björnsson, B.Th., see Jónsson, L., 121 (1994) 296
- Blackbourn, J., see Bower, S.M., 107 (1992) 201
- Blackburn, J., see Johnsson, J.I., 121 (1994) 73
- Blackburn, J., see Clarke, W.C., 121 (1994) 95
- Blackburn, J., see Clarke, W.C., 121 (1994) 137
- Blackshaw, A.W., see Young, J.A., 102 (1992) 155
- Blanc, F., see Durand, P., 110 (1993) 27
- Blanc, J.M., see Dumas, S., 108 (1992) 21
- Blanc, J.M., Poisson, H., Escaffre, A.M., Aguirre, P. and Vallée, F., Inheritance of fertilizing ability in male tetraploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 110 (1993) 61
- Blateau, D., Le Coguic, Y., Mialhe, E. and Grizel, H., Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) treatment against the red copepod *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 107 (1992) 165
- Blateau, D., see Noel, T., 107 (1992) 171
- Blom, J.H., see Dabrowski, K., 124 (1994) 169
- Blow, P., see Fox, C.J., 122 (1994) 209
- Blythe, B., Helfrich, L.A., Beal, W.E., Bosworth, B. and Libey, G.S., Determination of sex and maturational status of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) using ultrasonic imaging, 125 (1994) 175
- Bocek, A.J., Brady, Y.J. and Rogers, W.A., Exposure of silver carp, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*,

- to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 103 (1992) 9
- Body, D.E., see Miller, D.C., 123 (1994) 167
- Boeuf, G., see Almendras, J.M.E., 114 (1993) 169
- Boeuf, G., Marc, A.M., Prunet, P., Le Bail, P.Y. and Smal, J., Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195
- Boeuf, G., Seddiki, H., Le Roux, A., Severe, A. and Le Bail, P.-Y., Influence of triploid status on salmon smoltification (Abstract), 121 (1994) 300
- Boglione, C., Bertolini, B., Russiello, M. and Cataudella, S., Embryonic and larval development of the thick-lipped mullet (*Chelon labrosus*) under controlled reproduction conditions, 101 (1992) 349
- Böhm, J., see De Verga, V., 108 (1992) 155
- Bolivar, E.C., see Triño, A.T., 101 (1992) 25
- Bolivar, H., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Bolivar, H.L., see Bolivar, R.B., 111 (1993) 159
- Bolivar, H.L., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Bolivar, R.B., Eknath, A.E., Bolivar, H.L. and Abella, T.A., Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains, 111 (1993) 159
- Bombeo-Tuburan, I., Guanzon, Jr., N.G. and Schroeder, G.L., Production of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using four natural food types in an extensive system, 112 (1993) 57
- Bombeo-Tuburan, I., see Rodriguez, E.M., 112 (1993) 107
- Bonami, J.R., see Comps, M., 123 (1994) 1
- Bongers, A.B.J., see Komen, J., 111 (1993) 271
- Bongers, A.B.J., in 't Veld, E.P.C., Abo-Hashema, K., Bremmer, I.M., Eding, E.H., Komen, J. and Richter, C.J.J., Androgenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) using UV irradiation in a synthetic ovarian fluid and heat shocks, 122 (1994) 119
- Boon, J.H., see Schippers, C., 105 (1992) 315
- Boon, J.H., see van der Heijden, M.H.T., 123 (1994) 21
- Boon, J.H., see Hariati, A.M., 125 (1994) 11
- Borel, M., see Robert, R., 110 (1993) 249
- Borghetti, J.R. and Canzi, C., The effect of water temperature and feeding rate on the growth rate of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) raised in cages, 114 (1993) 93
- Borgsteede, F.H.M., see Haenen, O.L.M., 123 (1994) 163
- Borlongan, I.G., Dietary requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles for total aromatic amino acids, 102 (1992) 309
- Borlongan, I.G. and Benitez, L.V., Lipid and fatty acid composition of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) grown in freshwater and seawater, 104 (1992) 79
- Borski, R.J., see Holland, K.N., 109 (1993) 153
- Bos, J., see Leiro, J., 118 (1993) 1
- Boston, L.D., see Ackefors, H., 104 (1992) 341
- Bosworth, B., Wolters, W.R. and Saxton, A.M., Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on performance of red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 121 (1994) 301
- Bosworth, B., see Blythe, B., 125 (1994) 175
- Bosworth, B.G., Dunnington, E.A., Libey, G.S. and Stallard, L.C., Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205
- Bouguenec, V., Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201
- Bouix, G., see Martinez, M.A., 107 (1992) 229
- Boulhic, M. and Gabaudan, J., Histological study of the organogenesis of the digestive system and swim bladder of the Dover sole, *Solea solea* (Linnaeus 1758), 102 (1992) 373
- Boulo, V., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Bovoa, B., see Dopazo, C.P., 107 (1992) 131
- Bower, S.M., Blackburn, J., Meyer, G.R. and Nishimura, D.J.H., Diseases of cultured Japanese scallops (*Patinopecten yessoensis*) in British Columbia, Canada, 107 (1992) 201
- Boyd, C.E., see Chiavarezajja, S., 116 (1993) 33
- Boyd, C.E., see Masuda, K., 117 (1993) 287
- Boyd, C.E. and Pippopinyo, S., Factors affecting respiration in dry pond bottom soils, 120 (1994) 283
- Boyer, J.N. and Van Tveer, W., Reconditioning of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) after spawning, 110 (1993) 279
- Boyle, S.M., see Wallace, R.A., 116 (1993) 257
- Bradley, T.M., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Bradley, T.M., see Carranza, M.L., 121 (1994) 157
- Brady, Y.J., see Bocek, A.J., 103 (1992) 9
- Braley, R.D., Improved method for shipping *Thidacna gigas* seed (Technical Paper), 102 (1992) 193
- Braley, R.D., Sutton, D., Mingoa, S.S.M. and Southgate, P.C., Passive greenhouse heating, recirculation, and nutrient addition for nursery phase *Thidacna gigas*: growth boost during winter months, 108 (1992) 29
- Brännäs, E. and Alanärä, A., Feeding behaviour of the Arctic charr in comparison with the

- rainbow trout, 105 (1992) 53
- Brasseur, P., see Angot, V., 118 (1993) 339
- Brauge, C., Medale, F. and Corraze, G., Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109
- Breitburg, D.L., see Abbe, G.R., 107 (1992) 21
- Brem, G., see Hong, Y., 111 (1993) 215
- Bremmer, I.M., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Brett, J.R., see Mazur, C.F., 117 (1993) 129
- Bridges, B.B., see Cech, Jr., J.J., 101 (1992) 361
- Brisbin, Jr., I.L., see Staton, M.A., 107 (1992) 369
- Britz, P.J., see Knauer, J., 115 (1993) 327
- Bromage, N., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Bromage, N.R., see Thrush, M.A., 121 (1994) 29
- Bromage, N.R., see Randall, C.F., 121 (1994) 295
- Brown, C.L., see Danilowicz, B.S., 106 (1992) 141
- Brown, J.H., see MacLean, M.H., 120 (1994) 81
- Brown, J.H., see Fox, C.J., 122 (1994) 209
- Brown, M.L., see Nematipour, G.R., 107 (1992) 359
- Brown, M.L., Jaramillo, Jr. F. and Gatlin III, D.M., Dietary phosphorus requirement of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 113 (1993) 355
- Brown, M.L., see Gatlin III, D.M., 124 (1994) 127
- Bruce, L.D., Redman, R.M. and Lightner, D.V., Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45
- Brummett, R.E. and Alon, N.C., Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47
- Brunner, P., see Valcarcel, A., 110 (1993) 111
- Bruno, D.W., see Olea, I., 116 (1993) 99
- Buchmann, K., Slotved, H.-C. and Dana, D., Epidemiology of gill parasite infections in *Cyprinus carpio* in Indonesia and possible control methods, 118 (1993) 9
- Buddington, R.K., Puchal, A.A., Houpe, K.L. and Diehl III, W.J., Hydrolysis and absorption of two monophosphate derivatives of ascorbic acid by channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* intestine, 114 (1993) 317
- Buensucos, R.T., see Gallardo, W.G., 102 (1992) 357
- Bumgardner, B.W., see Colura, R.L., 107 (1992) 313
- Bureau, D., see Claereboudt, M.R., 121 (1994) 327

- Burke, M., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 37
- Burke, M., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 49
- Burkow, I.C., see Dos Santos, J., 110 (1993) 173
- Burridge, L.E. and Haya, K., The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9
- Bushek, D., see Allen, Jr., S.K., 103 (1992) 241
- Bushek, D., see Allen, Jr. S.K., 113 (1993) 261
- Bustos, P. and Covarrubias, C., The effect of oral administration of flavophospholipol in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 359
- Bylund, G., see Björklund, H.V., 102 (1992) 17

C

- Caballero, J.V., Natural food of the upper Andes catfish *Pygidium punctulatum*, from the White River in Peru (Abstract), 124 (1994) 286
- Caballero, R.M., see Quintino, E.T., 114 (1993) 71
- Caballero, R.M.V., see Primavera, J.H., 108 (1992) 247
- Cadoret, J.-P., Electric field-induced polyploidy in mollusc embryos, 106 (1992) 127
- Cahu, C., see Cuzon, G., 124 (1994) 253
- Cai, G., Induction of triploid red sea bream, *Pagrosomus major* using cold shock (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314
- Cai, N. and Lin, F., Artificial induction of gynogenesis in Chinese shrimp, *Penaeus orientalis kishinouye* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314
- Cai, W., see Li, S., 11 (1993) 117
- Cai, Y.-J. and Summerfelt, R.C., Effects of temperature and size on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion by walleye, 104 (1992) 127
- Caldas, J.R., see Santarem, M.M., 107 (1992) 185
- Campbell, P.M., Pottinger, T.G. and Sumpter, J.P., Preliminary evidence that chronic confinement stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by brown and rainbow trout, 120 (1994) 151
- Candia, A., see González, M.A., 116 (1993) 135
- Canzi, C., see Borghetti, J.R., 114 (1993) 93
- Cao, Y., see Wu, L., 111 (1993) 326
- Cao, Y., see Wu, L., 111 (1993) 327
- Capili, J.B., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Capra, M.F., see Young, J.A., 102 (1992) 155
- Capra, M.F., see Gu, H., 123 (1994) 249
- Carballal, M.J., see Montes, J., 107 (1992) 189
- Cárdenas, S., see Vega, R., 124 (1994) 290

- Cardenete, G., see Garzon, A., 124 (1994) 64
- Cardenete, G., see Morales, A.E., 124 (1994) 117
- Carefoot, T.H., see Taylor, B.E., 108 (1992) 51
- Carefoot, T.H., Qian, P.-Y., Taylor, B.E., West, T. and Osborne, J., Effect of starvation on energy reserves and metabolism in the Northern abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 118 (1993) 315
- Čarić, M., Sanko-Njire, J. and Skaramuca, B., Dietary effects of different feeds on the biochemical composition of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis* Müller), 110 (1993) 141
- Carmeli, Y., see Sukenik, A., 117 (1993) 313
- Carneiro, D.J., Fragnito, P.S. and Malheiros, E.B., Influence of carbohydrate and energy level on growth and body composition of tambacu, a hybrid of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum* ♀) and pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 129
- Carneiro, D.J., Rantin, R.T., Dias, T.C.R. and Malheiros, E.B., Interaction between temperature and dietary levels of protein and energy in pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*). II. Effects on digestibility of protein and transit time through the gastrointestinal tract (Abstract), 124 (1994) 130
- Carneiro, D.J., Rantin, F.T., Dias, T.C.R. and Malheiros, E.B., Interaction between temperature and dietary levels of protein and energy in pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂). I. The effects on growth and body composition (Abstract), 124 (1994) 130
- Carragher, J.F., see Pankhurst, N.W., 101 (1992) 337
- Carragher, J.F. and Pankhurst, N.W., Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375
- Carral, J.M., Celada, J.D., González, J., Gaudioso, V.R., Fernández, R. and López-Baísson, C., Artificial incubation of crayfish eggs (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) from early stages of embryonic development, 104 (1992) 261
- Carranza, Ma.L., Allen, J.L. and Bradley, T.M., Ultrastructure of pancreatic B-cells of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during smoltification and seawater adaption, 121 (1994) 157
- Carrillo, M., see Alvario, J.M.R., 102 (1992) 177
- Carrillo, M., see Piferrer, F., 119 (1994) 409
- Casal, J.F., see Magariños, B., 120 (1994) 201
- Casayuran-Danting, J., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Castagnolli, N., see Pereira-Filho, M., 124 (1994) 61
- Castagnolli, N., see Pereira-Filho, M.P., 124 (1994) 66
- Castel, J.D., see Xu, X.L., 119 (1994) 359
- Castell, J.D., see Ackefors, H., 104 (1992) 341
- Castell, J.D., see Koshio, S., 108 (1992) 285
- Castell, J.D., see Xu, X., 118 (1993) 277
- Castell, L.L. and Mann, R., Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red, 119 (1994) 89
- Castille, F.L., Samocha, T.M., Lawrence, A.L., He, H., Frelie, P. and Jaenike, F., Variability in growth and survival of early postlarval shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931), 113 (1993) 65
- Castillo, M.C., see Navas, J.I., 107 (1992) 193
- Castillo, R., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Castric, J., see Jørgensen, P.E.V., 123 (1994) 11
- Castro C., E., see Hardy, R.W., 124 (1994) 307
- Castro, E., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 285
- Castro, E., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 351
- Castro, J., see Martinez, P., 114 (1993) 203
- Castro, R., see Nakazoe, J.-i., 124 (1994) 362
- Cataudella, S., see Boglione, C., 101 (1992) 349
- Caturao, R.D., see Samonte, G.P.B., 110 (1993) 1
- Caturao, R.D., see Samonte, G.P.B., 112 (1993) 39
- Cavari, B., Funkenstein, B., Chen, T.T., Gonzalez-Villasenor, L.I. and Scharl, M., Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189
- Cavari, B., Funkenstein, B., Chen, T.T. and Shartl, M., Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305
- Caylor, R.E., Biesiot, P.M. and Franks, J.S., Culture of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*): cryopreservation of sperm and induced spawning, 125 (1994) 81
- Cazabon, D., see Coyne, R., 123 (1994) 31
- Cazabon, D., see Kerry, J., 123 (1994) 43
- Cazabon, D.J., see Smith, P., 120 (1994) 319
- Cech, Jr., J.J., Schwab, R.B., Coles, W.C. and Bridges, B.B., Mosquitofish reproduction: effects of photoperiod and nutrition, 101 (1992) 361
- Cejas, J.R., see Pérez, J.A., 124 (1994) 288
- Celada, J.D., see Carral, J.M., 104 (1992) 261
- Cepeda, C., see Rivas, C., 115 (1993) 183
- Cerenius, L., see Diéguez-Urbeondo, J., 120 (1994) 219

- Cerneus, L., see Rantamäki, J., 104 (1992) 11
- Cerqueira, V.R., see Ramirez, A.B., 124 (1994) 289
- Cha, Y., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Chai, T., see Tuncer, H., 110 (1993) 341
- Chakrabarti, R. and Jana, B.B., Effects of different levels of exogenously introduced plankton on growth of common carp reared under favourable water quality, 103 (1992) 331
- Chakrabarti, R., see Jana, B.B., 110 (1993) 285
- Chakrabarti, R., see Jana, B.B., 117 (1993) 273
- Chambers, K.A., see Kennish, J.M., 108 (1992) 309
- Champigneulle, A., see Rojas Beltran, R., 102 (1992) 319
- Chandrasoma, J., see Anderson, J.S., 108 (1992) 111
- Chang, C.-F., Hu, H.-J., Tang, H.-C. and Sun, T.-T., Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329
- Chapman, G. and Fernando, C.H., The diets and related aspects of feeding of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in lowland rice fields in northeast Thailand, 123 (1994) 281
- Chasar, M.P., see Watanabe, W.O., 112 (1993) 309
- Chatain, B. and Corrao, D., A sorting method for eliminating fish larvae without functional swimbladders, 107 (1992) 81
- Chatain, B., Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371
- Cheah, S.H., see Alam, M.J., 109 (1993) 337
- Cheah, S.H., see Alam, M.J., 112 (1993) 187
- Chen, H., see Gall, G.A.E., 111 (1993) 1-332
- Chen, H. and Gall, G.A.E., Preface to Special Issue "Genetics in Aquaculture IV. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Genetics in Aquaculture, 29 April-3 May 1991, Wuhan, China", 111 (1993) 1
- Chen, H., see Lu, R., 111 (1993) 41
- Chen, H., see Wang, T., 111 (1993) 307
- Chen, H., see Guo, W., 111 (1993) 309
- Chen, H., see Liu, H., 111 (1993) 310
- Chen, H., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
- Chen, H., see Yang, X., 111 (1993) 320
- Chen, H.-Y., see Chen, Y.-L.L., 103 (1992) 35
- Chen, H.-Y., Leu, Y.-T. and Roelants, I., Effective supplementation of arginine in the diets of juvenile marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 108 (1992) 87
- Chen, H.-Y., Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165
- Chen, H.-Y. and Tsai, J.-C., Optimal dietary protein level for the growth of juvenile grouper, *Epinephelus malabaricus* fed semipurified diets, 119 (1994) 265
- Chen, J., see Grizzle, J.M., 107 (1992) 333
- Chen, J.-C. and Kou, Y.-Z., Effects of ammonia on growth and molting of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 104 (1992) 249
- Chen, J.-C. and Kou, Y.-Z., Accumulation of ammonia in the haemolymph of *Penaeus monodon* exposed to ambient ammonia, 109 (1993) 177
- Chen, J.-C., see Sheen, S.-S., 125 (1994) 131
- Chen, J.-C. and Lin, J.-L., Osmolality and chloride concentration in the hemolymph of subadult *Penaeus chinensis* subjected to different salinity levels, 125 (1994) 167
- Chen, L., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Chen, L. and Yun, L., Disease resistance gene transfer in grass carp by sperm chromosome fragmentation and gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311
- Chen, M., Yang, X., Yu, X., Liu, H., Yi, Y., Yan, K., Liu, P. and Chen, H., Heterogenetic tetraploids from a cross of Japanese phytophagous crucian carp females (*Carassius auratus cuvieri*) and red crucian carp males (*Carassius auratus* red var.) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317
- Chen, M., see Yang, X., 111 (1993) 320
- Chen, R., see Wu, C., 111 (1993) 255
- Chen, R., see Tong, J., 111 (1993) 295
- Chen, S., see Lu, R., 111 (1993) 310
- Chen, S., Liu, X., Fu, C., Lu, D. and Zhang, L., Cryopreservation of Chinese carp spermatozoa, 111 (1993) 324
- Chen, S., Timmons, M.B., Aneshansley, D.J. and Bisogni, Jr., J.J., Suspended solids characteristics from recirculating aquacultural systems and design implications, 112 (1993) 143
- Chen, S., see Cui, Y., 113 (1993) 57
- Chen, S., see Cui, Y., 123 (1994) 95
- Chen, S.-N., see Sheen, S.-S., 125 (1994) 131
- Chen, T.T., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 189
- Chen, T.T., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 305
- Chen, X., Fu, G. and Wang, C., Successful breeding of an endemic species, the sea carp (*Cyprinus acutidorsalis* Wang), in a brackishwater pond (Abstract), 111 (1993) 297
- Chen, Y.-L.L. and Chen, H.-Y., Juvenile *Penaeus monodon* as effective zooplankton predators, 103 (1992) 35
- Cheong, L., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123

- Cherfas, N.B., see Schröder, J.H., 111 (1993) 3
- Cherfas, N.B., Hulata, G. and Kozinsky, O., Induced diploid gynogenesis and polyploidy in ornamental (koi) carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 2. Timing of heat shock during the first cleavage, 111 (1993) 281
- Chew, K.K., see Guo, X., 113 (1993) 201
- Chiayvareesajja, S. and Boyd, C.E., Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33
- Chien, Y.-H. and Jeng, S.-C., Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333
- Chien, Y.-H., see Ray, W.-M., 104 (1992) 231
- Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T., Costa-Pierce, B.A., Jamu, D.M., Kadongola, W.K. and Balarin, J.D., Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi, 117 (1993) 261
- Child, A.R., see Utting, S.D., 120 (1994) 271
- Child, A.R. and Watkins, H.P., A simple method to identify triploid molluscan bivalves by the measurement of cell nucleus diameter, 125 (1994) 199
- Chinabut, S., see Frerichs, G.N., 116 (1993) 297
- Cho, C.Y., Hynes, J.D., Wood, K.R. and Yoshida, H.K., Development of high-nutrient-dense, low-pollution diets and prediction of aquaculture wastes using biological approaches (Review), 124 (1994) 293
- Choubert, G., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Choubert, G. and Heinrich, O., Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217
- Chow, V., see Hedgecock, D., 108 (1992) 215
- Christiansen, J.S., see Jørgensen, E.H., 110 (1993) 191
- Cichra, C.E., see Shireman, J.V., 123 (1994) 55
- Cid, L., see González, M.A., 116 (1993) 135
- Ciereszko, A. and Dabrowski, K., Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367
- Ciereszko, A., see Dabrowski, K., 120 (1994) 171
- Circa, A.V., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Clareboudt, M.R., Bureau, D., Côté, J. and Himelman, J.H., Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture, 121 (1994) 327
- Clark, D.J., Lawrence, A.L. and Swakon, D.H.D., Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51
- Clarke, W.C., see Shelbourn, J.E., 103 (1992) 85
- Clarke, W.C., see Whyte, J.N.C., 119 (1994) 47
- Clarke, W.C., see Johnsson, J.I., 121 (1994) 73
- Clarke, W.C. and Blackburn, J., Effect of growth on early sexual maturation in stream-type chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 95
- Clarke, W.C., Virtanen, E., Blackburn, J. and Higgs, D.A., Effects of a dietary betaine/amino acid additive on growth and seawater adaptation in yearling chinook salmon, 121 (1994) 137
- Clawson, J.A. and Lovell, R.T., Improvement of nutritional value of *Artemia* sp. for hybrid striped bass/white bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) larvae by n-3 HUFA enrichment of nauplii with menhaden oil, 108 (1992) 125
- Clement, S. and Lovell, R.T., Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 119 (1994) 299
- Clotteau, G. and Dubé, F., Optimization of fertilization parameters for rearing surf clams (*Spisula solidissima*), 114 (1993) 339
- Cloud, J.G., see Trummel, D.E., 104 (1992) 175
- Cohen, S., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Coles, W.C., see Cech, Jr. J.J., 101 (1992) 361
- Colihueque, N., see Diaz, N.F., 114 (1993) 33
- Colura, R.L., King, T.L., Gray, J.D. and Bumgardner, B.W., Analyses of six years of spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*) pond culture trials, 107 (1992) 313
- Comps, M., Pépin, J.F. and Bonami, J.R., Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1
- Conchas, R.F., see Mazoy, R., 107 (1992) 277
- Conides, A., see Tsevis, N., 101 (1992) 293
- Connes, R., see Beccaria, C., 101 (1992) 163
- Constantinescu, O., see Söderhall, K., 116 (1993) 25
- Conte, F.S., see Hung, S.S.O., 112 (1993) 349
- Conte, F.S., see Hung, S.S.O., 115 (1993) 297
- Contreras, E.S.G., see Macedo Viegas, E.M., 124 (1994) 127
- Contreras Guzmán, E.C., see Nunes Martins, S., 124 (1994) 335

- Cooper, K., see Hedgecock, D., 111 (1993) 299
- Cooper, K., see Guo, X., 113 (1993) 201
- Coppolse, J., see Günther, J., 107 (1992) 347
- Cornel, G.E. and Whoriskey, F.G., The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101
- Cornell, S.C., see Specker, J.L., 121 (1994) 181
- Corrao, D., see Chatain, B., 107 (1992) 81
- Corraze, G., see Gomes, E.F., 113 (1993) 339
- Corraze, G., see Brauge, C., 123 (1994) 109
- Costa-Pierce, B.A., see Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T., 117 (1993) 261
- Côté, J., see Claereboudt, M.R., 121 (1994) 327
- Cousin, K., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Coutteau, P., Hadley, N.H., Manzi, J.J. and Sorgeloos, P., Effect of algal ration and substitution of algae by manipulated yeast diets on the growth of juvenile *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 120 (1994) 135
- Coutteau, P., Sorgeloos, P. and Lavens, P., Progress in use of live food in larviculture of marine fish (Abstract), 124 (1994) 283
- Covarrubias, C., see Bustos, P., 124 (1994) 359
- Cowan, R.T., see Sarac, Z., 115 (1993) 97
- Cowell, L.E., see Nelson, J.R., 106 (1992) 357
- Cowell, L.E., Watanabe, W.O., Head, W.D., Grover, J.J. and Shenker, J.M., Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189
- Cowey, C.B. and Wilson, R.P. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) 1-368
- Cowey, C.B., Introduction to Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) ix
- Cowey, C.B., Amino acid requirements of fish: a critical appraisal of present values (Review), 124 (1994) 1
- Cowley, D.J., Sheridan, M.A., Hoffnagle, T.L., Fivizzani, A.J., Barton, B.A. and Eilertson, C.D., Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and somatostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147
- Coyne, R., see Smith, P., 120 (1994) 319
- Coyne, R., Hiney, M., O'Connor, B., Kerry, J., Cazabon, D. and Smith, P., Concentration and persistence of oxytetracycline in sediments under a marine salmon farm, 123 (1994) 31
- Coyne, R., see Kerry, J., 123 (1994) 43
- Crandell, P.A. and Gall, G.A.E., The effect of sex on heritability estimates of body weight determined from data on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 47
- Crandell, P.A. and Gall, G.A.E., The genetics of body weight and its effect on early maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 77
- Crandell, P.A. and Gall, G.A.E., The genetics of age and weight at sexual maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 95
- Crim, L.W., see Harmin, S.A., 104 (1992) 375
- Crim, L.W., see Martin-Robichaud, D.J., 123 (1994) 137
- Cropp, D.A. and Hurtle, M.E., Midwater cage culture of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve 1852 in Tasmania, 102 (1992) 55
- Cropp, D.A., Hatchery culture potential of the scallop *Chlamys australis* in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 31
- Cropp, D.A., Development of large-scale hatchery production techniques for *Amusium balloti* (Bernardi 1861) in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 285
- Crosetti, D., Avise, J.C., Placidi, F., Rossi, A.R. and Sola, L., Geographic variability in the grey mullet *Mugil cephalus*: preliminary results of mtDNA and chromosome analyses, 111 (1993) 95
- Crozier, W.W., Evidence of genetic interaction between escaped farmed salmon and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a Northern Irish river, 113 (1993) 19
- Cruz, E.M.V. and Mair, G.C., Conditions for effective androgen sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 122 (1994) 237
- Cruz-Suárez, L.E., Ricque, D. and AQUACOP, Effect of squid meal on growth of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles reared in pond pens and tanks, 106 (1992) 293
- Cruz-Suárez, L.E., Ricque-Marie, D., Martínez-Vega, J.A. and Wesche-Ebeling, P., Evaluation of two shrimp by-product meals as protein sources in diets for *Penaeus vannamei*, 115 (1993) 53
- Cruz-Suárez, L.E., Ricque-Marie, D., Pinal-

- Mansilla, J.D. and Wesche-Ebelling, P., Effect of different carbohydrate sources on the growth of *Penaeus vannamei*: economical impact, 123 (1994) 349
- Cui, Y., Chen, S., Wang, S. and Liu, X., Laboratory observations on the circadian feeding patterns in the grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val.) fed three different diets, 113 (1993) 57
- Cui, Y., Chen, S. and Wang, S., Effect of ration size on the growth and energy budget of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val., 123 (1994) 95
- Culloty, S.C. and Mulcahy, M.F., An evolution of anaesthetics for *Ostrea edulis*, 107 (1992) 249
- Culver, D., see Dabrowski, K., 120 (1994) 171
- Culver, D.A., see Qin, J., 108 (1992) 257
- Curatolo, A., Ryan, M.J. and Mercer, J.P., An evaluation of the performance of Manila clam spat (*Tapes philippinarum*) fed on different rations of spray-dried algae (*Tetraselmis suecica*), 112 (1993) 179
- Curé, K., see Rees, J.F., 122 (1994) 193
- Cuzon, G., see Pasquet, H., 124 (1994) 220
- Cuzon, G., Guillaume, J. and Cahu, C., Composition, preparation and utilization of feeds for Crustacea (Review), 124 (1994) 253
- D**
- D'Abramo, L.R. and Sheen, S.-S., Polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in juvenile freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 115 (1993) 63
- D'Abramo, L.R., see Tidwell, J.H., 118 (1993) 119
- D'Abramo, L.R., see Daniels, W.H., 122 (1994) 33
- D'Souza, F.M.L., see Sommer, T.R., 106 (1992) 63
- Dabrowski, K., see Ciereszko, A., 109 (1993) 367
- Dabrowski, K., Ciereszko, A., Ramseyer, L., Culver, D. and Kestemont, P., Effects of hormonal treatment on induced spermiation and ovulation in the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 120 (1994) 171
- Dabrowski, K., Matusiewicz, M. and Blom, J.H., Hydrolysis, absorption and bioavailability of ascorbic acid esters in fish (Review), 124 (1994) 169
- Dadswell, M.J., see Parsons, G.J., 103 (1992) 291
- Dai, J., Zhang, Q. and Bao, Z., Genetic breeding and seedling raising experiments with *Porphyra* protoplasts, 111 (1993) 139
- Dai, J., Zhang, Q. and Bao, Z., Breeding and seedling production of *Porphyra* spp. protoplasts (Abstract), 111 (1993) 298
- Dall, W., Smith, D.M. and Moore, L.E., The composition of *Zostera capricorni* seeds: a seasonal natural food of juvenile *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Panaeidae: Decapoda), 101 (1992) 75
- Dalmo, R., see Ingebrigtsen, K., 117 (1993) 29
- Dalsgaard, I., Møllergaard, S. and Larsen, J.L., Mycobacteriosis in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Danish coastal waters, 107 (1992) 211
- Damsgård, B., see Mortensen, A., 114 (1993) 261
- Dana, D., see Buchmann, K., 118 (1993) 9
- Daniels, W.H. and D'Abramo, L.R., Pond production characteristics of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* as influenced by the stocking of size-graded populations of juveniles, 122 (1994) 33
- Danilowicz, B.S. and Brown, C.L., Rearing methods for two damselfish species: *Dascyllus albisella* (Gill) and *D. aruanus* (L.), 106 (1992) 141
- Danting, J.C., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Danzmann, R.G., see Ferguson, M.M., 117 (1993) 237
- Das, S.K., see Jana, B.B., 103 (1992) 321
- Davenport, J., see Ekaratne, S.U.K., 117 (1993) 335
- Davidson, W.S., see McGowan, C., 106 (1992) 117
- Davis, C.V., see Gaffney, P.M., 105 (1992) 1
- Davis, D.A. and Arnold, C.R., Evaluation of five carbohydrate sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 285
- Davison, W., see Franklin, C.E., 102 (1992) 127
- Day, J.G. and Fenwick, C., Cryopreservation of members of the genus *Tetraselmis* used in aquaculture, 118 (1993) 151
- de Kinkelin, P., see Jørgensen, P.E.V., 123 (1994) 11
- de la Higuera, M., see Peragón, J., 124 (1994) 35
- de la Higuera, M., see Barroso, J.B., 124 (1994) 47
- de la Higuera, M., see Garzón, A., 124 (1994) 64
- de la Higuera, M., see Morales, A.E., 124 (1994) 117
- de la Noüe, J., see Dumas, S., 108 (1992) 21
- de la Peña, L.D., Tamaki, T., Momoyama, K., Nakai, T. and Muroga, K., Characteristics of

- the causative bacterium of vibriosis in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 115 (1993) 1
- de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I., see Pereira-Filho, M.P., 124 (1994) 66
- de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I., see Mori-Pinedo, L.A., 124 (1994) 128
- de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I., see Pereira-Filho, M., 124 (1994) 359
- De Castro, Ma.T.R., see Gallardo, W.G., 102 (1992) 357
- De Medeiros Rocha, R., see Martinez, M.A., 107 (1992) 229
- De Silva, S.S., see Keembiyehetty, C.N., 112 (1993) 207
- De Verga, V. and Böhm, J., The effect of freeze-dried zooplankton as a dry feed additive for Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry, 108 (1992) 155
- Deguchi, Y., see Sugita, H., 103 (1992) 135
- Deguchi, Y., see Sugita, H., 119 (1994) 425
- Despres, B., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Devauchelle, N., Dorange, G. and Faure, C., A technique for separating high- and low-quality embryos of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* L. (Technical Paper), 120 (1994) 341
- Devesa, S., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Devresse, B., Léger, Ph., Sorgeloos, P., Murata, O., Nasu, T., Ikeda, S., Rainuzzo, J.R., Reitan, K.I., Kjorsvik, E. and Olsen, Y., Improvement of flat fish pigmentation through the use of DHA-enriched rotifers and *Artemia* (Abstract), 124 (1994) 287
- Di Muro, P., see Lumare, F., 113 (1993) 231
- Diab, S., Kochba, M., Mire, D. and Avnimelech, Y., Combined intensive-extensive (CIE) pond system. A: Inorganic nitrogen transformations, 101 (1992) 33
- Diab, S., see Kochba, M., 120 (1994) 95
- Dias, T.C.R., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Dias, T.C.R., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Diaz, A.M., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 285
- Diaz, J.P., see Beccaria, C., 101 (1992) 163
- Diaz, N.F., Iturra, P., Veloso, A., Estay, F. and Colihueque, N., Physiological factors affecting triploid production in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 114 (1993) 33
- Diaz, A.M., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 351
- Diaz, N.F., see Santandreu, I.A., 124 (1994) 321
- Dick, T.A., see Yang, X., 116 (1993) 57
- Diéguez-Urbeondo, J., Cerenius, L. and Söderhäll, K., *Saprolegnia parasitica* and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219
- Diehl III, W.J., see Buddington, R.K., 114 (1993) 317
- Diemar, J.A., see O'Connor, W.A., 108 (1992) 277
- Dioisio, E., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Dionisio, E.E., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Diter, A., see AQUACOP, 111 (1993) 315
- Diter, A., see Heitzmann, J.-C., 116 (1993) 91
- Divanach, P., see Kentouri, M., 119 (1994) 191
- Dixon, B.A., see Straub, D.V., 118 (1993) 309
- Dodson, S.I., see Rico-Martínez, R., 105 (1992) 191
- Donaldson, E.M., see Shelbourn, J.E., 103 (1992) 85
- Donaldson, E.M., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Donaldson, E.M., see Teskeredžić, E., 116 (1993) 287
- Donaldson, E.M., see Teskeredžić, E., 117 (1993) 47
- Donaldson, E.M., see Piferrer, F., 119 (1994) 409
- Donaldson, E.M., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 325
- Donaldson, M., see Piferrer, F., 106 (1992) 183
- Dong, F.M., Fairgrieve, W.T., Skonberg, D.I. and Rasco, B.A., Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351
- Dong, F.M., Hardy, R.W., Haard, N.F., Barrows, F.T., Rasco, B.A., Fairgrieve, W.T. and Forster, I.P., Chemical composition and protein digestibility of poultry by-product meals for salmonid diets, 116 (1993) 149
- Donlon, J., see Smith, P., 120 (1994) 319
- Dopazo, C.P., Bovoa, B., Rivas, C., Barja, J.L. and Hetrick, F.M., Comparison of five fish rotaviruses by cross-neutralization tests, 107 (1992) 131
- Dopazo, C.P., see Rivas, C., 115 (1993) 183
- Dorange, G., see Devauchelle, N., 120 (1994) 341
- Dos Santos, J., Burkow, I.C. and Jobling, M., Patterns of growth and lipid deposition in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) fed natural prey and fish-based feeds, 110 (1993) 173
- Dosanjh, B.S., see Higgs, D.A., 105 (1992) 175
- Dosanjh, B.S., see Riley, Jr., W.W., 112 (1993) 253
- Dosanjh, B.S., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 321
- Dosanjh, B.S., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 333
- Doty, M.S., see Glenn, E.P., 108 (1992) 233
- Doudet, T., Brackishwater tolerance of some species and hybrids of *Oreochromis* for use in lagoon aquaculture (Ivory Coast), 102 (1992) 275
- Douillet, P.A. and Langdon, C.J., Use of a probiotic for the culture of larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 119 (1994) 25

- Doyle, R.W., see Romana-Eguia, M.R.R., 108 (1992) 1
- Doyou, J., see Utting, S.D., 103 (1992) 17
- Drori, S., Ofir, M., Levavi-Sivan, B. and Yaron, Z., Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Dubé, F., see Clotteau, G., 114 (1993) 339
- Dubé, P. and Portelance, B., Temperature and photoperiod effects on ovarian maturation and egg laying of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*, 102 (1992) 161
- Dueñas, C.E., see Young, P.S., 112 (1993) 363
- Dumas, S., Blanc, J.M., Audet, C. and de la Noüe, J., The early development of hybrids between brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 108 (1992) 21
- Duncan, N.J., see Thrush, M.A., 121 (1994) 29
- Dunnington, E.A., see Bosworth, B.G., 123 (1994) 205
- Durand, P., Wada, K.T. and Blanc, F., Genetic variation in wild and hatchery stocks of the black pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera*, from Japan, 110 (1993) 27
- Duston, J. and Knox, J.D.E., Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341
- Duston, J., see Bjerknes, V., 104 (1992) 357
- Duston, J., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Duston, J., Effect of salinity on survival and growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 121 (1994) 115
- Dutil, J.-D., see Provencher, L., 116 (1993) 219
- Dutil, J.-D., see Hardy, D., 122 (1994) 249
- Edwards, Jr., H.M., see Staton, M.A., 107 (1992) 369
- Edwards, P., see Hassan, M.S., 104 (1992) 315
- Eid, A.E. and Ghoni, S.I., Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*, 119 (1994) 259
- Eilertson, C.D., see Cowley, D.J., 121 (1994) 147
- Ekaratne, S.U.K. and Davenport, J., The relationships between the gametogenetic status of triploids or diploids of Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* and their oxygen uptake and gill particle transport, 117 (1993) 335
- Eknath, A.E., see Palada-de Vera, M.S., 111 (1993) 147
- Eknath, A.E., see Bolivar, R.B., 111 (1993) 159
- Eknath, A.E., Tayamen, M.M., Palada-de Vera, M.S., Danting, J.C., Reyes, R.A., Dionisio, E.E., Capili, J.B., Bolivar, H.L., Abella, T.A., Circa, A.V., Bentsen, H.B., Gjerde, B., Gjerdrem, T. and Pullin, R.S.V., Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: the growth performance of eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* tested in different farm environments, 111 (1993) 171
- Eknath, A.E., see Agustin, L.Q., 111 (1993) 295
- Eknath, A.E., see Macranas, J.M., 111 (1993) 296
- Eknath, A.E., Tayamen, M.M., Palada, M., Casayuran-Danting, J., Reyes, R.A., Dionisio, E., Bolivar, H., Bentsen, H.B., Gjerde, B., Gjerdrem, T. and Pullin, R.S.V., Genetic improvement of farmed tilapia: a complete diallele cross between four African and Asian strains of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 297
- Ekström, P., see Holmqvist, B.O., 121 (1994) 1
- El Naggar, G., see Wilson, R.P., 108 (1992) 169
- El-Nakkadi, A.M.N., see Al-Amoudi, M.M., 105 (1992) 165
- El-Nouman, B.M., see Al-Amoudi, M.M., 105 (1992) 165
- El-Sayed, A.M. and Teshima, S., Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fry, 103 (1992) 55
- Ellingsen, O.F., see Rogstad, A., 110 (1993) 207
- Elliott, D.G., see Thorarinnsson, R., 121 (1994) 343
- Ellis, E.P. and Watanabe, W.O., The effects of hyposalinity on eggs, juveniles and adults of the marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia meleni*. Treatment of ecto-parasitosis in seawater-cultured tilapia, 117 (1993) 15
- Ellis, S.C., see Reigh, R.C., 104 (1992) 279
- Elvington, P., see Sylben, S., 104 (1992) 37
- Elvington, P. and Johansson, K., Genetic and en-

E

- Eales, J.G., see Higgs, D.A., 105 (1992) 175
- Eales, J.G., see Riley, Jr., W.W., 112 (1993) 253
- Eales, J.G., see Morin, P.-P., 121 (1994) 289
- Eckmann, R., see Wang, N., 122 (1994) 323
- Eding, E.H., see Komen, J., 104 (1992) 51
- Eding, E.H., see Komen, J., 111 (1993) 271
- Eding, E.H., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Edwards, D.B., see Spencer, B.E., 105 (1992) 251
- Edwards, D.B., see Spencer, B.E., 106 (1992) 261

- vironmental components of variation in body traits of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to age, 118 (1993) 191
- Emata, A.C., Eullaran, B. and Bagarinao, T.U., Induced spawning and early life description of the mangrove red snapper, *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*, 121 (1994) 381
- Emelyanova, O.V., see Gomelsky, B.I., 106 (1992) 233
- Emelyanova, O.V., see Recoubatsky, A.V., 108 (1992) 13
- Endo, M., Sakai, T., Yamaguchi, T. and Nakajima, H., Pathology of jaundice in the cultured eel *Anguilla japonica*, 103 (1992) 1
- Erickson, M.C., see Gatlin III, D.M., 106 (1992) 323
- Eriksson, A., see Björklund, H.V., 102 (1992) 17
- Ernst, D.H., see Watanabe, W.O., 112 (1993) 309
- Escaffre, A.M., see Blanc, J.M., 110 (1993) 61
- Espejadera, C.C., see Gallardo, W.G., 102 (1992) 357
- Espejadera, C.C., see Samonte, G.P.B., 112 (1993) 39
- Espinoza, M.J., see Guerra, A.J.C., 124 (1994) 361
- Estay, F., see Diaz, N.F., 114 (1993) 33
- Estermann, R., Biological functions of carotenoids (Abstract), 124 (1994) 219
- Estevez, J., see Leiro, J., 118 (1993) 1
- Estevez, J., see Leiro, J., 125 (1994) 1
- Estévez, J., Leiro, J., Toranzo, A.E., Barja, J.L. and Ubeira, F.M., Kinetics of antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* antigens in turbot, 123 (1994) 191
- Estévez, J., Leiro, J., Toranzo, A.E., Barja, J.L. and Ubeira, F.M., Role of serum antibodies in protection of vaccinated turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) against vibriosis, 123 (1994) 197
- Eullaran, B., see Emata, A.C., 121 (1994) 381
- Evans, M.A., see Gray, A.K., 112 (1993) 125
- Evensen, Ø., see Mortensen, S.T., 115 (1993) 243
- Ewing, R.D., Barratt, D. and Garlock, D., Physiological changes related to migration tendency in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 277
- of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171
- Fairgrieve, W.T., see Dong, F.M., 109 (1993) 351
- Fairgrieve, W.T., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149
- Famula, T., see Gall, G.A.E., 111 (1993) 75
- Fan, Z., Shi, L. and Yin, H., Electrofusion of fish embryonic cells *in vivo* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308
- Fängstam, H., see Lundqvist, H., 121 (1994) 245
- Fängstam, H., see Berglund, I., 121 (1994) 269
- Faras, A.J., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Farbridge, K.J., Flett, P.A. and Leatherland, J.F., Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- Farmer, G.J., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Farmer, G.J., Some factors which influence the survival of hatchery Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts utilized for enhancement purposes, 121 (1994) 223
- Fast, A.W., see Menasveta, P., 116 (1993) 191
- Faure, C., see Devauchelle, N., 120 (1994) 341
- Fauvel, C., see Suquet, M., 101 (1992) 177
- Fauvel, C., Omès, M.-H., Suquet, M. and Normant, Y., Reliable assessment of overripening in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) by a simple pH measurement, 117 (1993) 107
- Fei, Y., Yu, J., Chen, L., Wang, Y., Wand, W., Mao, Z., Yan, S. and Jin, G., Isolation and identification of homologous sequences of antifreeze protein (AFP) gene from a freshwater teleost (Abstract), 111 (1993) 306
- Fenster, R., see Gadiant, M., 124 (1994) 207
- Fenster, R., see Völker, L., 124 (1994) 213
- Fenwick, C., see Day, J.G., 118 (1993) 151
- Ferguson, M.M., Danzmann, R.G. and Arndt, S.K.A., Mitochondrial DNA and allozyme variation in Ontario cultured rainbow trout spawning in different seasons, 117 (1993) 237
- Fernandez, A.I.G., Rodriguez, L.A. and Nieto, T.P., Survival of bacterial fish pathogens in sea water, 107 (1992) 271
- Fernandez, J., see Leiro, J., 118 (1993) 1
- Fernández, R., see Carral, J.M., 104 (1992) 261
- Fernandez-Palacios, H., Montero, D., Socorro, J., Izquierdo, M.S. and Vergara, J.M., First studies on spawning, embryonic and larval development of *Dentex gibbosus* (Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae) under controlled conditions, 122 (1994) 63

F

- Fagerlund, U.H.M., see Shelbourn, J.E., 103 (1992) 85
- Fair, P.H., Williams, W.P. and Smith, T.I.J., Effect

- Fernández-Palacios, H., see Hernández-Cruz, C.M., 124 (1994) 269
- Fernández-Puentes, C., see Novoa, B., 107 (1992) 253
- Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., Labarta, U. and Ferreiro, M.J., Effects of commercial enrichment diets on the nutritional value of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 112 (1993) 195
- Fernando, A.A., see Phang, V.P.E., 111 (1993) 291
- Fernando, A.A. and Phang, V.P.E., Inheritance of body colour in the angelfish *Pterophyllum scalare* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291
- Fernando, C.H., see Chapman, G., 123 (1994) 281
- Fernando-Palacios, H., see Salhi, M., 124 (1994) 275
- Fernö, A., see Furevik, D.M., 110 (1993) 119
- Ferreiro, M.J., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 112 (1993) 195
- Ferris, G.E., see Wikfors, G.H., 108 (1992) 135
- Fevolden, S.E., Refstie, T. and Røed, K.H., Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19
- Fevolden, S.E., Normo, R., Refstie, T. and Røed, K.H., Disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) selected for high or low responses to stress, 109 (1993) 215
- Fevolden, S.E., Refstie, T. and Røed, K., Selection for enhanced stress resistance in salmonid fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 293
- Fevolden, S.E., Refstie, T. and Gjerde, B., Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Fielder, D.R., see Loya-Javellana, G.N., 118 (1993) 299
- Figueras, A., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Figueras, A.J., see Santarem, M.M., 107 (1992) 185
- Figueras, A.J., see Novoa, B., 107 (1992) 253
- Fitt, W.K., Heslinga, G.A. and Watson, T.C., Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1
- Fitt, W.K., Heslinga, G.A. and Watson, T.C., Utilization of dissolved inorganic nutrients in growth and mariculture of the tridacnid clam *Tridacna derasa*, 109 (1993) 27
- Fivizzani, A.J., see Cowley, D.J., 121 (1994) 147
- Fjalestad, K.T., Gjedrem, T. and Gjerde, B., Genetic improvement of disease resistance in fish: an overview, 111 (1993) 65
- Fjalestad, K.T., Larsen, H.J. and Røed, K.H., Genetic variation in antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* in Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Fjalestad, K.T., see Røed, K.H., 111 (1993) 294
- Fjalestad, K.T., see Røed, K.H., 114 (1993) 19
- Fjøl, H.M. and Gjerde, B., Effect of sire and dam on survival of rainbow trout from fertilization to first feeding (Abstract), 111 (1993) 298
- Flajshans, M., see Kvasnicka, P., 111 (1993) 303
- Flajshans, M., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 303
- Flajshans, M., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 304
- Flajshans, M., Kvasnicka, P. and Ráb, P., Genetic studies in tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): high incidence of spontaneous triploidy, 110 (1993) 243
- Flajshans, M., Linhart, O. and Kvasnicka, P., Genetic studies of tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): induced triploidy and tetraploidy and first performance data, 113 (1993) 301
- Fleming, I.A. and Gross, M.R., Reproductive behavior of hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): does it differ?, 103 (1992) 101
- Fletcher, T.C., see Thompson, I., 114 (1993) 1
- Flett, P.A., see Farbridge, K.J., 104 (1992) 157
- Flores, H., Ortiz, G. and Silva, A., Water stability of moist feeds for Chilean flounder (Abstract), 124 (1994) 286
- Flores, S.E. and Valdes Martinez, S.E., Critical operations on the manufacture of pelleted feeds for crustaceans, 114 (1993) 83
- Flores-Aguilar, R.A., see Searcy-Bernal, R., 105 (1992) 241
- Flowers, D.D., see Fox, M.G., 106 (1992) 27
- Folkvord, A. and Otterå, H., Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243
- Fonseca, A.C., see Martinez, M.A., 107 (1992) 229
- Foo, J.T.W. and Lam, T.J., Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133
- Foo, J.T.W. and Lam, T.J., Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145
- Ford, L.A., Detection of *Aeromonas salmonicida* from water using a filtration method, 122 (1994) 1
- Formacion, M.J., Hori, R. and Lam, T.J., Over-ripening of ovulated eggs in goldfish. I. Morphological changes, 114 (1993) 155

Forsberg, J.A. and Summerfelt, R.C., Effect of temperature on diel ammonia excretion of fingerling walleye, 102 (1992) 115

Forster, I.P., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149

Forster, M.E., see Franklin, C.E., 102 (1992) 127

Fortes, R.D., see Noor-Hamid, S., 125 (1994) 67

Fournier, M.-L., The reproductive biology of the tropical rocky oyster *Ostrea iridescens* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) on the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, 101 (1992) 371

Fouz, B., see Mazoy, R., 107 (1992) 277

Fox, C.J., The effect of dietary chitin on the growth, survival and chitinase levels in the digestive gland of juvenile *Penaeus monodon* (Fab.), 109 (1993) 39

Fox, C.J., Blow, P., Brown, J.H. and Watson, I., The effect of various processing methods on the physical and biochemical properties of shrimp head meals and their utilization by juvenile *Penaeus monodon* Fab., 122 (1994) 209

Fox, M.G., Flowers, D.D. and Watters, C., The effect of supplementary inorganic fertilization on juvenile walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) reared in organically fertilized ponds, 106 (1992) 27

Fracalossi, D.M. and Lovell, R.T., Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287

Fraguito, P.S., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 129

Franklin, C.E., Davison, W. and Forster, M.E., Seawater adaptability of New Zealand's sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*): physiological correlates of smoltification and seawater survival, 102 (1992) 127

Franks, J.S., see Caylor, R.E., 125 (1994) 81

Frazer, A.W., see Heasman, M.P., 123 (1994) 401

Frelier, P., see Castille, F.L., 113 (1993) 65

Frerichs, G.N., Millar, S.D. and Chinabut, S., Clinical response of snakeheads (*Ophicephalus striatus*) to experimental infection with snakehead fish rhabdovirus and snakehead cell line retrovirus, 116 (1993) 297

Friars, G.W., see Herbing, C.M., 101 (1992) 147

Friedl, F.E. and Alvarez, M.R., Oxidant production by hemocytes of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 107 (1992) 125

Friedl, F.E., see Alvarez, M.R., 107 (1992) 135

Frusher, S., see Benzie, J.A.H., 111 (1993) 89

Fry, J.C., see MacLean, M.H., 120 (1994) 81

Fu, C., see Chen, S., 111 (1993) 324

Fu, G., see Chen, X., 111 (1993) 297

Fu, H., Zia, D. and Wu, T., Isozyme of *Ore-*

ochromis aureus (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326

Fuentes, J., Reyero, I., Zapata, C. and Alvarez, G., Influence of stock and culture site on growth rate and mortality of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk.) in Galicia, Spain, 105 (1992) 131

Fuentes, J., see Soengas, J.L., 108 (1992) 369

Fuentes, J., Reyero, I., Zapata, C. and Alvarez, G., Production traits of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* cultured in Galicia (NW of Spain): relative effects of source of seed and growing environment, 122 (1994) 19

Fuentes, J. and Molares, J., Settlement of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors suspended from rafts in the Ría de Arousa (NW of Spain): annual pattern and spatial variability, 122 (1994) 55

Fujiki, N., see Okamoto, N., 117 (1993) 71

Fukumoto, S., see Rodriguez, E.M., 112 (1993) 107

Fulcher, K.D., see Trummel, D.E., 104 (1992) 175

Funkenstein, B., Response to "mtDNA polymorphism" (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 190

Funkenstein, B., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 189

Funkenstein, B., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 305

Furevik, D.M., Bjordal, A., Huse, I. and Fernø, A., Surface activity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens, 110 (1993) 119

Fynn-Aikins, K., Hung, S.S.O., Liu, W. and Li, H., Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61

G

Gabaudan, J., see Boulhic, M., 102 (1992) 373

Gabaudan, J., see Pasquet, H., 124 (1994) 220

Gadient, M. and Schai, E., Leaching of various vitamins from shrimp feed, 124 (1994) 201

Gadient, M. and Fenster, R., Stability of ascorbic acid and other vitamins in extruded fish feeds, 124 (1994) 207

Gaffney, P.M., Davis, C.V. and Hawes, R.O., Assessment of drift and selection in hatchery populations of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*), 105 (1992) 1

Gaffney, P.M., see Allen, Jr., S.K., 113 (1993) 261

Gaffney, P.M., see Allen, Jr., S.K., 113 (1993) 291

Gaffney, P.M., Bernat, C.M. and Allen, Jr., S.K., Gametic incompatibility in wild and cultured

- populations of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 115 (1993) 273
- Gaffney, P.M. and Allen, Jr., S.K., Hybridization among *Crassostrea* species: a review (Review), 116 (1993) 1
- Gall, G.A.E., see Ibarra, A.M., 104 (1992) 217
- Gall, G.A.E. and Chen, H. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Genetics in Aquaculture IV. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Genetics in Aquaculture, 29 April-3 May 1991, Wuhan, China", 111 (1993) 1-332
- Gall, G.A.E., see Chen, H., 111 (1993) 1
- Gall, G.A.E., see Schröder, J.H., 111 (1993) 3
- Gall, G.A.E., Bakar, Y.B. and Famula, T., Estimating genetic change from selection, 111 (1993) 75
- Gall, G.A.E., see Crandell, P.A., 113 (1993) 47
- Gall, G.A.E., see Crandell, P.A., 117 (1993) 77
- Gall, G.A.E., see Crandell, P.A., 117 (1993) 95
- Gall, G.A.E., see Ibarra, A.M., 120 (1994) 239
- Gall, G.A.E., see Bagley, M.J., 121 (1994) 313
- Gallant, R.K., see McNiven, M.A., 109 (1992) 71
- Gallardo, W.G., De Castro, Ma.T.R., Buensuceso, R.T., Espigadera, C.C. and Baylon, C.C., Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357
- Galleguillos, M.P. and Romo, D.M., A quality parameter for fish meal: the biotoxicological score (Abstract), 124 (1994) 360
- Gálvez-Hidalgo, N., see Günther, J., 107 (1992) 347
- Ganchenko, M.V., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Gandemer, G., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Gao, C.-N., see Yuan, Y.-X., 107 (1992) 303
- García Camacho, F., see López Alonso, D., 102 (1992) 363
- García Camacho, F., see Molina Grima, E., 123 (1994) 377
- García Gallego, M., Bazoco, J., Akharbach, H., Suárez, M.D. and Sanz, A., Utilization of different carbohydrates by the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 124 (1994) 99
- García Sánchez, J.L., see López Alonso, D., 102 (1992) 363
- García-Salguero, L., see Peragón, J., 124 (1994) 35
- García-Salguero, L., see Barroso, J.B., 124 (1994) 47
- Garg, L.C., see Alok, D., 115 (1993) 159
- Garlock, D., see Ewing, R.D., 121 (1994) 277
- Garzon, A., Peragón, J., Hidalgo, M.C., Car-dene, G., Lupiáñez, J.A. and de la Higuera, M., Influence of dietary lysine availability on the fractional rates of protein synthesis and degradation in liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 64
- Gatlin III, D.M., see McClain, W.R., 101 (1992) 251
- Gatlin III, D.M., see McClain, W.R., 101 (1992) 267
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Stowell, S.L., 108 (1992) 177
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Keembiyehetty, C.N., 104 (1992) 271
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Scarpa, J., 106 (1992) 311
- Gatlin III, D.M., Bai, S.C. and Erickson, M.C., Effects of dietary vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on composition and storage quality of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 323
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Nematipour, G.R., 107 (1992) 359
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Keembiyehetty, C.N., 110 (1993) 331
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Serrano, J.A., 101 (1992) 283
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Bai, S.C., 113 (1993) 129
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Lochmann, R.T., 114 (1993) 113
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Nematipour, G.R., 114 (1993) 141
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Moon, H.Y.L., 120 (1994) 327
- Gatlin III, D.M., Brown, M.L., Keembiyehetty, C.N., Jaramillo, Jr., F. and Nematipour, G.R., Nutritional requirements of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127
- Gatlin III, D.M., see Brown, M.L., 113 (1993) 355
- Gatlin III, D.M., see O'Connell, J.P., 125 (1994) 107
- Gaudioso, V.R., see Carral, J.M., 104 (1992) 261
- Geddes, M.C. and Smallridge, M., Survival, growth and yield of the Australian freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* in extensive aquaculture ponds, 114 (1993) 51
- Gempesaw II, C.M., Wirth III, F.F. and Bacon, J.R., A financial analysis of integration in aquaculture production: the case of hybrid striped bass, 104 (1992) 193
- Gendreau, S., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Gennari, L., Roncatari, A., Melotti, P. and Loro, F., Early weaning trials of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using different artificial diets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 283

- Ger, G.C., Zan, Y.L., Sun, S.S. and Ju, B.S., Inducing polyploidy in loach (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316
- Ghonim, S.I., see Eid, A.E., 119 (1994) 259
- Ginsburger-Vogel, T., Arbault, S. and Pérez, R., Ultrastructural study of the effect of freezing-thawing on the gametophyte of the brown alga *Undaria pinnatifida*, 106 (1992) 171
- Ginther, N.G., see Whyte, J.N.C., 119 (1994) 47
- Giorgi, A.E., see Muir, W.D., 123 (1994) 387
- Gjedrem, T., see Fjalestad, K.T., 111 (1993) 65
- Gjedrem, T., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Gjedrem, T., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Gjedrem, T., see Ravndal, J., 125 (1994) 37
- Gjerde, B., see Fjalestad, K.T., 111 (1993) 65
- Gjerde, B., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Gjerde, B., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Gjøen, B., see Fjøsne, H.M., 111 (1993) 298
- Gjøen, B., see Fevolden, S.E., 118 (1993) 205
- Gjøen, H.M., see Malstrøm, T., 113 (1993) 331
- Gjøsaeter, J., see Johannessen, T., 115 (1993) 41
- Glanville, N.T., see Johnston, W.L., 120 (1994) 123
- Glenn, E.P. and Doty, M.S., Water motion affects the growth rates of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and related red seaweeds, 108 (1992) 233
- Goard, L.J., see Nell, J.A., 119 (1994) 149
- Goh, C.C., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123
- Gomelsky, B.I., Emelyanova, O.V. and Recoubratsky, A.V., Application of the scale cover gene (N) to identification of type of gynogenesis and determination of ploidy in common carp, 106 (1992) 233
- Gomelsky, B.I., see Recoubratsky, A.V., 108 (1992) 13
- Gomes, E., see Oliva-Teles, A., 124 (1994) 343
- Gomes, E.F., Corraze, G. and Kaushik, S., Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- Gomes, L.A.O. and Honculada-Primavera, J., Reproductive quality of male *Penaeus monodon*, 112 (1993) 157
- Gomez Martinez, R., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Gómez, I., see Westermeier, R., 113 (1993) 215
- González, J., see Carral, J.M., 104 (1992) 261
- González, M., see Salhi, M., 124 (1994) 275
- González, M.A., Barrales, H.L., Candia, A. and Cid, L., Spatial and temporal distribution of dominant epiphytes on *Gracilaria* from a natural subtidal bed in central-southern Chile, 116 (1993) 135
- González, M.L., Pérez, M.C., López, D.A. and Pino, C.A., Effect of algal diet on the energy available for growth of juvenile sea urchins *Loxechinus albus* (Molina, 1782), 115 (1993) 87
- González, S., see Vázquez, R., 119 (1994) 273
- Gonzalez-Villasenor, L.I., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 189
- Goodgame, L.S., see Webster, C.D., 106 (1992) 301
- Goodier, J., see Yamazaki, F., 110 (1993) 51
- Gordin, H., see Shipigel, M., 117 (1993) 115
- Gouveia, A.J., see Oliva-Teles, A., 124 (1994) 343
- Graef, E.W., see Pereira-Filho, M.P., 124 (1994) 66
- Grahl-Nielsen, O., see Johnsen, R.I., 118 (1993) 229
- Gram, L., see Spanggaard, B., 115 (1993) 195
- Grant, J.C. and Robinette, H.R., Commercially important traits of blue and channel catfish as related to second summer, winter, and third summer growth, 105 (1992) 37
- Grau, E.G., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Grave, K., see Bangen, M., 119 (1994) 109
- Gravel, M., see Sarac, Z., 115 (1993) 97
- Gravel, M., see Sarac, H.Z., 119 (1994) 249
- Gray, A.K., Evans, M.A. and Thorgaard, G.H., Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Gray, J.D., see Colura, R.L., 107 (1992) 313
- Green, B., see Teichert-Coddington, D., 114 (1993) 41
- Green, B.W., Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production, 101 (1992) 213
- Green, B.W., see Teichert-Coddington, D.R., 105 (1992) 297
- Green, B.W., see Teichert-Coddington, D., 118 (1993) 63
- Gregg, B.R., see McCarty, C.E., 102 (1992) 89
- Grier, H.J., see Wallace, R.A., 116 (1993) 257
- Griffiths, C.L., see Van Erkom Schurink, C., 109 (1993) 257
- Grimont, F., see Vivares, C.P., 107 (1992) 141
- Grimont, P.A.D., see Vivares, C.P., 107 (1992) 141
- Grimshaw, T.W., see Kim, K.I., 107 (1992) 89
- Grinschl, B., Evaluation of precipitated silica as a carrier for fish oil for the improvement of high fat salmon feed pellets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 221
- Grizel, H., see Bateau, D., 107 (1992) 165
- Grizel, H., see Noel, T., 107 (1992) 171
- Grizzle, J.M., Chen, J., Williams, J.C. and Spano,

- J.S., Skin injuries and serum enzyme activities of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) harvested by fish pumps, 107 (1992) 333
- Gross, M.L., Schneider, J.F., Moav, N., Moav, B., Alvarez, C., Myster, S.H., Liu, Z., Hallerman, E.M., Hackett, P.B., Guise, K.S., Faras, A.J. and Kapuscinski, A.R., Molecular analysis and growth evaluation of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) microinjected with growth hormone genes, 103 (1992) 253
- Gross, M.R., see Fleming, I.A., 103 (1992) 101
- Grover, J.J., see Cowell, L.E., 113 (1993) 189
- Gu, H., Mather, P.B. and Capra, M.F., The relative growth of chelipeds and abdomen and muscle production in male and female redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 123 (1994) 249
- Guan, H., see Yu, H., 111 (1993) 316
- Guanzon, Jr., N.G., see Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q., 105 (1992) 233
- Guanzon, Jr., N.G., see Bombeo-Tuburan, I., 112 (1993) 57
- Guarda, S., see Nelson, J.R., 106 (1992) 357
- Guerra, A.J.C., Oliver, A.H., Espinoza, M.J. and Valdebenito, C.S., Determination of amino acids and available lysine in Chilean salmon feeds (Abstract), 124 (1994) 361
- Guesdon, J.-L., see Vivarès, C.P., 107 (1992) 147
- Gui, J., Jia, J., Liang, S. and Jiang, Y., Light and electron microscopic analysis of meiotic chromosome pairing in triploid male, transparent colored, crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 318
- Gui, J., Liang, S., Zhu, L. and Jiang, Y., Chromosomal evidence of artificial multiple tetraploid allogynogenetic crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319
- Guillaume, J., see Langar, H., 123 (1994) 121
- Guillaume, J., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Guillaume, J., see Cuzon, G., 124 (1994) 253
- Guiral, D., see Konan-Brou, A.A., 119 (1994) 175
- Guise, K.S., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Gulbrandsen, J., Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159
- Günther, J., Gálvez-Hidalgo, N., Ulloa-Rojas, J., Coppoolse, J. and Verreth, J.A.J., The effect of feeding level on growth and survival of jaguar guapote (*Cichlasoma managuense*) larvae fed *Artemia* nauplii, 107 (1992) 347
- Guo, L., see Xu, K., 111 (1993) 312
- Guo, W., see Wang, T., 111 (1993) 307
- Guo, W., Liu, H., Wang, T. and Chen, H., Alteration of fish melanin characteristics following transfer of total DNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 309
- Guo, W., see Liu, H., 111 (1993) 310
- Guo, X., see Hedgecock, D., 111 (1993) 299
- Guo, X., Hershberger, W.K., Cooper, K. and Chew, K.K., Artificial gynogenesis with ultraviolet light-irradiated sperm in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. I. Induction and survival, 113 (1993) 201
- Gustilo, L., see Quintino, E.T., 114 (1993) 71
- ## H
- Ha, P., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
- Haard, N.F., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149
- Habib, M.A.B., Hasan, M.R., Akand, A.M. and Siddiqua, A., Evaluation of silkworm pupae meal as a dietary protein source for *Clarias batrachus* fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 62
- Hackett, P.B., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Hadley, N.H., see Coutteau, P., 120 (1994) 135
- Haenen, O.L.M., Van Wijngaarden, T.A.M. and Borgsteede, F.H.M., An improved method for the production of infective third-stage juveniles of *Anguillicola crassus* (Short Communication), 123 (1994) 163
- Hahn, K.O., Gametogenic cycle of the Japanese abalone (*ezoawabi*), *Haliotis discus hannai*, during conditioning with effective accumulative temperature, 122 (1994) 227
- Hajen, W.E., Beames, R.M., Higgs, D.A. and Dosanjh, B.S., Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 1. Validation of technique, 112 (1993) 321
- Hajen, W.E., Higgs, D.A., Beames, R.M. and Dosanjh, B.S., Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 2. Measurement of digestibility, 112 (1993) 333
- Halevy, A., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Hall, P.O.J., see Holby, O., 120 (1994) 305
- Hallen, E.F., see Hung, S.S.O., 112 (1993) 349
- Hallerman, E.M., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Han, H.S., see Taniguchi, N., 120 (1994) 53
- Hansen, L.P., see Staurnes, M., 118 (1993) 327
- Hansen, T., see Taranger, G.L., 102 (1992) 169
- Hansen, T., see Solbakken, V.A., 121 (1994) 13
- Hansen, T., see Berg, A., 121 (1994) 294
- Hansford, S.W. and Hewitt, D.R., Growth and nu-

- trient digestibility by male and female *Penaeus monodon*: evidence of sexual dimorphism, 125 (1994) 147
- Hara, T.J., see Morin, P.-P., 121 (1994) 289
- Harboe, T., see Naas, K.E., 105 (1992) 143
- Harboe, T., Huse, I. and Øie, G., Effects of egg disinfection on yolk sac and first feeding stages of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae, 119 (1994) 157
- Hardy, D., Munro, J. and Dutil, J.-D., Temperature and salinity tolerance of the soft-shell and hard-shell male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, 122 (1994) 249
- Hardy, R.W., see Smith, B.E., 104 (1992) 105
- Hardy, R.W., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149
- Hardy, R.W., see Rust, M.B., 116 (1993) 341
- Hardy, R.W., see Thorarinnsson, R., 121 (1994) 343
- Hardy, R.W. and Castro C., E., Characteristics of the Chilean salmonid feed industry (Review), 124 (1994) 307
- Hariati, A.M., Machiels, M.A.M., Verdegem, M.C.J. and Boon, J.H., The prevalence of ruptured intestine syndrome in African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) fed different rations when between 3 and 5 weeks old, 125 (1994) 11
- Harmin, S.A. and Crim, L.W., Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375
- Harmon, P., see Bjerknes, V., 104 (1992) 357
- Harmon, P.R., see Saunders, R.S., 121 (1994) 79
- Harmon, P.R., see Benfey, T.J., 121 (1994) 125
- Haroun, R., see Izquierdo, M.S., 105 (1992) 73
- Harpaz, S., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Harrell, R.M., see Tuncer, H., 101 (1992) 105
- Harrell, R.M., see Tuncer, H., 110 (1993) 341
- Harrison, D., see Smail, D.A., 113 (1993) 183
- Harrison, P.J., see Thompson, P.A., 119 (1994) 237
- Hasan, M.R., see Habib, M.A.B., 124 (1994) 62
- Hasan, M.R. and Roy, P.K., Evaluation of water hyacinth meal as a dietary protein source for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 62
- Hasan, M.R., Rouf, M.A., Rahman, M.S. and Hossain, M.A., A preliminary study on the use of some oilseed cakes as dietary protein sources for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 64
- Hasan, M.R., Roy, P.K. and Akand, A.M., Evaluation of leucaena leaf meal as a dietary protein source for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 65
- Hashim, R. and Mat Saat, N.A., The utilization of seaweed meals as binding agents in pelleted feeds for snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fry and their effects on growth, 108 (1992) 299
- Hassan, M.S. and Edwards, P., Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodela polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 104 (1992) 315
- Hastie, L.C., Watson, T.C., Isamu, T. and Helsing, G.A., Effect of nutrient enrichment on *Tridacna denasa* seed: dissolved inorganic nitrogen increases growth rate, 106 (1992) 41
- Hastings, T.S., see Olea, I., 116 (1993) 99
- Hatano, M., see Ando, S., 103 (1992) 359
- Hawes, R.O., see Gaffney, P.M., 105 (1992) 1
- Hawke, L., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Hawryluk, M., see Schwinghamer, P., 122 (1994) 171
- Hay, D.W., see Youngson, A.F., 121 (1994) 259
- Haya, K., see Burrige, L.E., 117 (1993) 9
- He, H., Lawrence, A.L. and Liu, R., Evaluation of dietary essentiality of fat-soluble vitamins, A, D, E and K for penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 103 (1992) 177
- He, H., see Castille, F.L., 113 (1993) 65
- He, H. and Lawrence, A.L., Vitamin C requirements of the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 305
- He, H. and Lawrence, A.L., Vitamin E requirement of *Penaeus vannamei*, 118 (1993) 245
- He, H.-P., see Shen, Y.-P., 110 (1993) 221
- He, L., see Zhu, Z., 111 (1993) 308
- Head, W.D., see Cowell, L.E., 113 (1993) 189
- Heard, W.R., see Ando, S., 103 (1992) 359
- Heasman, M.P., see Nell, J.A., 119 (1994) 149
- Heasman, M.P., O'Connor, W.A. and Frazer, A.W., Detachment of commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus*, spat from settlement substrates (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 401
- Hecht, T., see Knauber, J., 115 (1993) 327
- Hedgecock, D., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
- Hedgecock, D., Chow, V. and Waples, R.S., Effective population numbers of shellfish broodstocks estimated from temporal variance in allelic frequencies, 108 (1992) 215
- Hedgecock, D., Cooper, K., Hershberger, W. and Guo, X., Body size at harvest, sex ratio, and mantle color of pedigreed Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) from controlled crosses (Abstract), 111 (1993) 299
- Hedrick, R.P., see Ibarra, A.M., 104 (1992) 217
- Hedrick, R.P., see Ibarra, A.M., 120 (1994) 239

- Heffernan, P.B., see Nelson, J.R., 106 (1992) 357
- Heggberget, T.G., Økland, F. and Ugedal, O., Distribution and migratory behaviour of adult wild and farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during return migration, 118 (1993) 73
- Heggberget, T.G., see Staurnes, M., 118 (1993) 327
- Heinrich, O., see Choubert, G., 112 (1993) 217
- Heitzmann, J.-C., Diter, A. and AQUACOP, Spermatophore formation in the white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931: dependence on the intermoult cycle, 116 (1993) 91
- Hektoen, H., see Nygaard, K., 104 (1992) 31
- Held, J.A., see Malison, J.A., 104 (1992) 67
- Held, J.A., see Malison, J.A., 110 (1993) 229
- Held, J.A., see Malison, J.A., 116 (1993) 121
- Helfrich, L.A., see Blythe, B., 125 (1994) 175
- Helm, M.M., see Millican, P.F., 123 (1994) 83
- Henderson, E.B., see Wiggs, A.J., 121 (1994) 298
- Henderson, R.J., see Kalogeropoulos, N., 104 (1992) 293
- Henning L'Abée-Lund, J., Effect of smolt age, sex and environmental factors conditions on sea age at first maturity of anadromous brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, in Norway, 121 (1994) 65
- Henriquez, C., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 285
- Henttonen, P., Huner, J.V. and Lindqvist, O.V., Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209
- Heras, H., Kean-Howie, J. and Ackman, R.G., The potential use of lipid microspheres as nutritional supplements for adult *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 309
- Heras, H., McLeod, C.A. and Ackman, R.G., Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets, 125 (1994) 93
- Herbinger, C.M. and Friars, G.W., Effects of winter temperature and feeding regime on the rate of early maturation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) male parr, 101 (1992) 147
- Hernández-Cruz, C.M., Salhi, M., Fernández-Palacios, H. and Izquierdo, M.S., Improvements in the culture of *Sparus aurata* L. larvae in relation to the use of antibiotics, phytoplankton and rearing system, 124 (1994) 269
- Hernández-Cruz, C.M., see Salhi, M., 124 (1994) 275
- Hershberger, W., see Hedgecock, D., 111 (1993) 299
- Hershberger, W.K., see Guo, X., 113 (1993) 201
- Hervio, D., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Heslinga, G.A., see Fitt, W.K., 104 (1992) 1
- Heslinga, G.A., see Hastie, L.C., 106 (1992) 41
- Heslinga, G.A., see Fitt, W.K., 109 (1993) 27
- Hessen, D.O., see Kristiansen, G., 102 (1992) 245
- Hetrick, F.M., see Dopazo, C.P., 107 (1992) 131
- Hew, C.L., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199
- Hewitt, D.R., see Hansford, S.W., 125 (1994) 147
- Hidalgo, M.C., see Garzon, A., 124 (1994) 64
- Hidalgo, Y., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 61
- Hidalgo, Y., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 63
- Higgs, D.A., Dosanjh, B.S., Uin, L.M., Himick, B.A. and Eales, J.G., Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- Higgs, D.A., see Riley, Jr., W.W., 112 (1993) 253
- Higgs, D.A., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 321
- Higgs, D.A., see Hajen, W.E., 112 (1993) 333
- Higgs, D.A., see Clarke, W.C., 121 (1994) 137
- Hill, B., see Jørgensen, P.E.V., 123 (1994) 11
- Hillestad, M. and Johnsen, F., High-energy/low-protein diets for Atlantic salmon: effects on growth, nutrient retention and slaughter quality, 124 (1994) 109
- Himick, B.A., see Higgs, D.A., 105 (1992) 175
- Himmelman, J.H., see Lodeiros, C.J., 119 (1994) 345
- Himmelman, J.H., see Claereboudt, M.R., 121 (1994) 327
- Hine, P.M., Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical observations on *Bonamia* sp. in oysters (*Tridacna chilensis*), with a consideration of organelle function, 107 (1992) 175
- Hiney, M., see Coyne, R., 123 (1994) 31
- Hiney, M., see Kerry, J., 123 (1994) 43
- Hinojosa-Rivera, P.R., see Searcy-Bernal, R., 105 (1992) 241
- Hinshaw, J.M., see Mylonas, C.C., 106 (1992) 379
- Hiott, A.E. and Phelps, R.P., Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone, 112 (1993) 301
- Hirano, T., see Moriyama, S., 112 (1993) 99
- Hirano, T., see Sakamoto, T., 121 (1994) 291
- Hirata, H., see Ungson, J.R., 118 (1993) 169
- Hirato, C., see Sugita, H., 119 (1994) 425
- Hjeltnes, B.K., see Mortensen, S.T., 115 (1993) 243
- Ho, J.M., see Ng, W.J., 110 (1993) 263
- Ho, L.M., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123

- Hoffnagle, T.L., see Cowley, D.J., 121 (1994) 147
- Holby, O. and Hall, P.O.J., Chemical fluxes and mass balances in a marine fish cage farm. III. Silicon, 120 (1994) 305
- Hole, R., see Virtanen, E., 124 (1994) 219
- Holland, D., see McEvoy, L., 114 (1993) 131
- Holland, K.N. and Borski, R.J., A palatability bioassay for determining ingestive stimuli in the marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 109 (1993) 153
- Hollicay, J.E., Allan, G.L. and Nell, J.A., Effects of stocking density on juvenile Sydney rock oysters, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), in cylinders, 109 (1993) 13
- Holmefjord, I., see Lein, I., 105 (1992) 157
- Holmqvist, B.O., Östholm, T. and Ekström, P., Neuroanatomical analysis of the visual and hypophyseotropic systems in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) with emphasis on possible mediators of photoperiodic cues during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 1
- Holz, W., Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) sperm: practical recommendations (Technical Paper), 110 (1993) 97
- Honculada-Primavera, J., see Gomes, L.A.O., 112 (1993) 157
- Honczaryk, A., see Mori-Pinedo, L.A., 124 (1994) 128
- Honczaryk, A., see Pereira-Filho, M., 124 (1994) 359
- Hong, Y., Winkler, C., Brem, G. and Scharl, M., Development of a heavy metal-inducible fish-specific expression vector for gene transfer in vitro and in vivo, 111 (1993) 215
- Hopkins, C.L., A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305
- Hopkins, C.L., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Hopkins, J.S., see Sandifer, P.A., 118 (1993) 217
- Hori, R., see Formacion, M.J., 114 (1993) 155
- Hormazabal, V., see Nygaard, K., 104 (1992) 31
- Horsberg, T.E., see Martinsen, B., 112 (1993) 1
- Horsberg, T.E., see Ngethe, S., 108 (1992) 323
- Horsberg, T.E., see Ngethe, S., 114 (1993) 355
- Horsberg, T.E., see Ingebrigtsen, K., 117 (1993) 29
- Horsberg, T.E., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 37
- Horsberg, T.E., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 49
- Horsberg, T.E., Martinsen, B. and Varma, K.J., The disposition of ^{14}C -florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 122 (1994) 97
- Hörstgen-Schwark, G., Selection experiments for improving "pan-size" body weight of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 112 (1993) 13
- Hörstgen-Schwark, G., Production of homozygous diploid zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 112 (1993) 25
- Hortle, M.E., see Cropp, D.A., 102 (1992) 55
- Hossain, M.A., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 64
- Houlihan, D.F., see Thompson, I., 114 (1993) 1
- Houpe, K.L., see Buddington, R.K., 114 (1993) 317
- Howerton, R.D., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Hsu, T.-S., see Shiau, S.-Y., 122 (1994) 347
- Hu, D., see Pan, G., 111 (1993) 324
- Hu, H.-J., see Chang, C.-F., 101 (1992) 329
- Hu, W., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199
- Hu, W., see Zhang, T., 111 (1993) 313
- Hudson, D.A. and Lester, R.J.G., Relationships between water quality parameters and ecto-commensal ciliates on prawns (*Penaeus japonicus* Bate) in aquaculture, 105 (1992) 269
- Hudson, D.A. and Lester, R.J.G., Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183
- Hughes, S.G., see Rumsey, G.L., 108 (1992) 97
- Hulata, G., see Karplus, I., 105 (1992) 281
- Hulata, G., see Karplus, I., 106 (1992) 275
- Hulata, G., see Cherfas, N.B., 111 (1993) 281
- Hulata, G., Wohlfahrt, G.W., Karplus, I., Schroeder, G.L., Harpaz, S., Halevy, A., Rothbard, S., Cohen, S., Israel, I. and Kavessa, M., Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes, 115 (1993) 253
- Humphrey, J.D., see Munday, B.L., 103 (1992) 197
- Huner, J.V., see Henttonen, P., 120 (1994) 209
- Hung, S.S.O., see Fynn-Aikins, K., 105 (1992) 61
- Hung, S.S.O., Conte, F.S. and Hallen, E.F., Effects of feeding rates on growth, body composition and nutrient metabolism in striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fingerlings, 112 (1993) 349
- Hung, S.S.O., Lutes, P.B., Shqueir, A.A. and Conte, F.S., Effect of feeding rate and water temperature on growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 115 (1993) 297
- Huntingford, F.A., see Smith, I.P., 117 (1993) 165
- Huntly, P.J., see Smail, D.A., 113 (1993) 173
- Hurley, M.A., see Pottinger, T.G., 103 (1992) 275
- Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q., Samonte, G.P.B., Luhan, M.A.R. and Guanzon, Jr., N.G., *Gracilaria*

- (Rhodophyta) farming in Panay, Western Visayas, Philippines, 105 (1992) 233
- Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q., see Samonte, G.P.B., 110 (1993) 1
- Huse, I., see Furevik, D.M., 110 (1993) 119
- Huse, I., see Harboe, T., 119 (1994) 157
- Huss, H.H., see Spanggaard, B., 115 (1993) 195
- Hussain, M.G., Penman, D.J., McAndrew, B.J. and Johnstone, R., Suppression of first cleavage in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. — a comparison of the relative effectiveness of pressure and heat shocks, 111 (1993) 263
- Hustvedt, S.O., Salte, R. and Vassvik, V., Combating cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) with oxolinic acid: a case report, 103 (1992) 213
- Hyatt, A., see Munday, B.L., 103 (1992) 197
- Hynes, J.D., see Cho, C.Y., 124 (1994) 293

I

- Ibarra, A.M., Hedrick, R.P. and Gall, G.A.E., Inheritance of susceptibility to *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Myxozoa) in rainbow trout and the effect of length of exposure on the liability to develop ceratomyxosis, 104 (1992) 217
- Ibarra, A.M., Hedrick, R.P. and Gall, G.A.E., Genetic analysis of rainbow trout susceptibility to the myxosporean, *Ceratomyxa shasta*, 120 (1994) 239
- Ibeas, C., Izquierdo, M. and Lorenzo-Herández, A., Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 285
- Ibeas, C., see Rojas-González, B., 124 (1994) 289
- Iglesias, R., see Leiro, J., 118 (1993) 1
- Ihssen, P.E., see McKay, L.R., 102 (1992) 43
- Ihssen, P.E., see McKay, L.R., 106 (1992) 239
- Ikeda, K., see Ootake, M., 103 (1992) 187
- Ikeda, S., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Ilyasov, Ju.I., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Imada, N., see Oshima, Y., 120 (1994) 25
- in 't Veld, E.P.C., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Ineno, T., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Ingebrigtsen, K., see Ngethe, S., 108 (1992) 323
- Ingebrigtsen, K., see Tørrissen, O.J., 108 (1992) 381
- Ingebrigtsen, K., see Ngethe, S., 114 (1993) 355
- Ingebrigtsen, K., Horsberg, T.E., Dalmo, R. and Seljelid, R., Tissue distribution of the immunomodulator aminated β 1-3 polyglucose in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* after intravenous, intraperitoneal and peroral administration, 117 (1993) 29
- Ingemansson, T., Olsson, N.U. and Kaufmann, P., Lipid composition of light and dark muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after thermal acclimation: a multivariate approach, 113 (1993) 153
- Inglis, V., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Intriago, P. and Jones, D.A., Bacteria as food for *Artemia* sp., 113 (1993) 115
- Ireland, J., see Tytler, P., 115 (1993) 335
- Irwin, N., see Smail, D.A., 113 (1993) 183
- Isamu, T., see Hastie, L.C., 106 (1992) 41
- Ishida, N., Tissue levels of oxolinic acid after oral or intravascular administration to freshwater and seawater rainbow trout, 102 (1992) 9
- Israel, I., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Itazawa, Y., see Oikawa, S., 121 (1994) 369
- Ito, S., Enzymatic hydrolysis of L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate Mg in *Penaeus japonicus* and its stability in extruded feeds (Abstract), 124 (1994) 221
- Iturra, P., see Diaz, N.F., 114 (1993) 33
- Iwama, G.K., see Mazur, C.F., 112 (1993) 291
- Iwama, G.K., see Mazur, C.F., 117 (1993) 129
- Iwama, G.K., see Mazur, C.F., 117 (1993) 141
- Iwata, M., see Kojima, H., 118 (1993) 141
- Izquierdo, M., see Ibeas, C., 124 (1994) 285
- Izquierdo, M.S., Arakawa, T., Takeuchi, T., Haroun, R. and Watanabe, T., Effect of *n*-3 HUFA levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73
- Izquierdo, M.S., see Fernandez-Palacios, H., 122 (1994) 63
- Izquierdo, M.S., see Hernández-Cruz, C.M., 124 (1994) 269
- Izquierdo, M.S., see Salhi, M., 124 (1994) 275
- Izquierdo, M.S., see Rodriguez, C., 124 (1994) 284
- Izquierdo, M.S., see Pérez, J.A., 124 (1994) 288

J

- Jaenike, F., see Castille, F.L., 113 (1993) 65
- Jaffe, R., see Karplus, I., 105 (1992) 281

- Jakubec, V., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 303
- Jamieson, G., see Taylor, B.E., 108 (1992) 51
- Jamu, D.M., see Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T., 117 (1993) 261
- Jana, B.B. and Das, S.K., Bioturbation induced changes of fertilizer value of phosphate rock in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity, 103 (1992) 321
- Jana, B.B., see Chakrabarti, R., 103 (1992) 331
- Jana, B.B. and Chakrabarti, R., The effect of management protocols for juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) culture on life history responses of a zooplankton food source, *Moina micrura* (Kurz.), 110 (1993) 285
- Jana, B.B. and Sahu, S.N., Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19
- Jana, B.B. and Chakrabarti, R., Life table responses of zooplankton (*Moina micrura* Kurz and *Daphnia carinata* King) to manure application in a culture system, 117 (1993) 273
- Jana, B.B. and Sahu, S.N., Effect of frequency of rock phosphate application in carp culture, 122 (1994) 313
- Jaramillo, Jr., F., see Brown, M.L., 113 (1993) 355
- Jaramillo, Jr., F., see Gatlin III, D.M., 124 (1994) 127
- Jauncey, K., see MacLean, M.H., 120 (1994) 81
- Javellana, D., see Toledo, J.D., 115 (1993) 361
- Jeney, G., see Jeney, Zs., 104 (1992) 139
- Jeney, G., Nemcsók, J., Jeney, Zs. and Oláh, J., Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149
- Jeney, G. and Anderson, D.P., An in vitro technique for surveying immunostimulants in fish (Short Communication), 112 (1993) 283
- Jeney, G. and Anderson, D.P., Glucan injection or bath exposure given alone or in combination with a bacterin enhance the non-specific defence mechanisms in rainbow trout, 116 (1993) 315
- Jeney, Zs., Nemcsók, J., Jeney, G. and Oláh, J., Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139
- Jeney, Zs., see Jeney, G., 104 (1992) 149
- Jeng, S.-C., see Chien, Y.-H., 102 (1992) 333
- Jensen, J.O.T., see McLean, W.E., 109 (1993) 281
- Jensen, J.O.T., see Whyte, J.N.C., 119 (1994) 47
- Ji, W., see Xu, X., 118 (1993) 277
- Ji, W.J., see Xu, X.L., 119 (1994) 359
- Jia, J., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 318
- Jiang, W., see Liu, H., 111 (1993) 310
- Jiang, W.G., Li, G., Xu, G.Q., Lin, Y.G. and Qing, N., Growth of the induced triploid pearl oyster, *Pinctada martensii* (D.), 111 (1993) 245
- Jiang, Y., Transgenic fish — gene transfer to increase disease and cold resistance, 111 (1993) 31
- Jiang, Y., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 318
- Jiang, Y., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 319
- Jin, G., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Jo, J.-Y., see Kim, D.S., 120 (1994) 263
- Joanen, T., see Staton, M.A., 107 (1992) 369
- Jobling, M., see Jørgensen, E.H., 101 (1992) 135
- Jobling, M., see Pálsson, J.Ö., 106 (1992) 51
- Jobling, M., see Dos Santos, J., 110 (1993) 173
- Jobling, M., see Jørgensen, E.H., 110 (1993) 191
- Jobling, M., see Arnesen, A.M., 114 (1993) 327
- Jobling, M., see Jørgensen, E.H., 116 (1993) 233
- Johannessen, T., Gjøsæter, J. and Moksness, E., Reproduction, spawning behaviour and captive breeding of the common wolfish *Anarchichas lupus* L., 115 (1993) 41
- Jóhannsson, V., see Jónsson, L., 121 (1994) 296
- Johansen, B., see Alesrøm, P., 111 (1993) 304
- Johansson, K., see Elvingson, P., 118 (1993) 191
- Johnsen, F., see Hillestad, M., 124 (1994) 109
- Johnsen, P.B., see Lorio, W.J., 106 (1992) 285
- Johnsen, R.I., Grahl-Nielsen, O. and Lunestad, B.T., Environmental distribution of organic waste from a marine fish farm, 118 (1993) 229
- Johnson, M.R., see Li, M.H., 117 (1993) 303
- Johnson, S., see Albright, L.J., 117 (1993) 215
- Johnsson, J.I., Clarke, W.C. and Blackburn, J., Hybridization with domesticated rainbow trout reduces seasonal variation in seawater adaptability of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 73
- Johnston, W.E., see Logan, S.H., 106 (1992) 99
- Johnston, W.L., Atkinson, J.L. and Glanville, N.T., A technique using sequential feedings of different coloured foods to determine food intake by individual rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: effect of feeding level, 120 (1994) 123
- Johnstone, R., see Hussain, M.G., 111 (1993) 263
- Jolly, S.O., see Sanderson, G.W., 124 (1994) 193
- Jonassen, J., Selection experiments in salmon ranching. 1. Genetic and environmental

- sources of variation in survival and growth in freshwater, 109 (1993) 225
- Jonasson, J., Genetic and environmental sources of variation for survival and body size during freshwater rearing of Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 300
- Jónasson, J., see Jónsson, L., 121 (1994) 296
- Jones, D.A., see Intriago, P., 113 (1993) 115
- Jones, D.A., see Le Vay, L., 118 (1993) 287
- Jones, D.A., see Kamarudin, M.S., 123 (1994) 323
- Jónsson, L., Árnason, S.S., Björnsson, B.Th., Jónasson, J. and Jóhannsson, V., Photoperiod affects timing of parr-smolt transformation, subsequent growth and incidence of sexual maturation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 296
- Jordan, W.C., see Youngson, A.F., 121 (1994) 259
- Jørgensen, E.H. and Jobling, M., Feeding behaviour and effect of feeding regime on growth of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 101 (1992) 135
- Jørgensen, E.H., see Pálsson, J.Ö., 106 (1992) 51
- Jørgensen, E.H., Christiansen, J.S. and Jobling, M., Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191
- Jørgensen, E.H., see Arnese, A.M., 114 (1993) 327
- Jørgensen, E.H. and Jobling, M., The effects of exercise on growth, food utilisation and osmoregulatory capacity of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 116 (1993) 233
- Jørgensen, F., see Spanggaard, B., 115 (1993) 195
- Jørgensen, P.E.V., Castric, J., Hill, B., Ljungberg, O. and de Kinkelin, P., The occurrence of virus infections in elvers and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHN, 123 (1994) 11
- Ju, B.S., see Ger, G.C., 111 (1993) 316
- Juan, F.L. and Aoki, T., Expression of a foreign gene in fish tissue culture cells (Abstract), 111 (1993) 306
- Julshamn, K., see Maage, A., 117 (1993) 179
- Julshamn, K., see Lorentzen, M., 121 (1994) 359
- Junnilla, M., see Virtanen, E., 124 (1994) 219
- Kadri, S., see Smith, I.P., 117 (1993) 165
- Kalogeropoulos, N., Alexis, M.N. and Henderson, R.J., Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293
- Kamarudin, M.S., see Le Vay, L., 118 (1993) 287
- Kamarudin, M.S., Jones, D.A., Le Vay, L. and Abidin, A.Z., Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 123 (1994) 323
- Kamstra, A., The effect of size grading on individual growth in eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, measured by individual marking, 112 (1993) 67
- Kanazawa, A., see Teshima, S., 101 (1992) 85
- Kanazawa, A., see Koshio, S., 113 (1993) 101
- Kanazawa, A., see López-Alvarado, J., 122 (1994) 335
- Kapuscinski, A.R., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Karplus, I., Hulata, G., Ovadia, D. and Jaffe, R., Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. III. The role of claws in bull-runt interactions, 105 (1992) 281
- Karplus, I., Hulata, G. and Zafir, S., Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. IV. The mechanism of growth suppression in runts, 106 (1992) 275
- Karplus, I., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Kartamulia, I., see Rouse, D.B., 105 (1992) 47
- Kato, M., see Uno, K., 102 (1992) 297
- Kaufmann, P., see Ingemansson, T., 113 (1993) 153
- Kaushik, S., see Gomes, E.F., 113 (1993) 339
- Kaushik, S.J., see Kim, J.D., 106 (1992) 161
- Kaushik, S.J., see Lall, S.P., 124 (1994) 13
- Kaushik, S.J. and Médale, F., Energy requirements, utilization and dietary supply to salmonids (Review), 124 (1994) 81
- Kavessa, M., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Kavumpurath, S. and Pandian, T.J., Hybridization and gynogenesis in two species of the genus *Brachydanio*, 105 (1992) 107
- Kavumpurath, S. and Pandian, T.J., Masculinization of *Poecilia reticulata* by dietary administration of synthetic or natural androgen to gravid females, 116 (1993) 83
- Kavumpurath, S. and Pandian, T.J., Production of a YY female guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 118 (1993) 183
- Kawahara, Y., see Oshima, Y., 120 (1994) 25
- Kawanobe, M., see Okamoto, N., 117 (1993) 71
- Kawauchi, H., see Moriyama, S., 112 (1993) 99
- Kayano, Y., Yao, S., Yamamoto, S. and Naka-

K

- gawa, H., Effects of feeding frequency on the growth and body constituents of young red-spotted grouper, 110 (1993) 271
- Kayes, T.B., see Kim, K.I., 101 (1992) 95
- Kayes, T.B., see Kim, K.I., 106 (1992) 333
- Kayes, T.B., see Kim, K.I., 107 (1992) 89
- Kayes, T.B., see Malison, J.A., 110 (1993) 229
- Kayes, T.B., see Malison, J.A., 116 (1993) 121
- Kayes, T.B., see Barry, T.P., 117 (1993) 351
- Kean-Howie, J., see Heras, H., 123 (1994) 309
- Keembiyehetty, C.N. and Gatlin III, D.M., Dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 104 (1992) 271
- Keembiyehetty, C.N. and Gatlin III, D.M., Total sulfur amino acid requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 110 (1993) 331
- Keembiyehetty, C.N. and De Silva, S.S., Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catiag*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207
- Keembiyehetty, C.N., see Gatlin III, D.M., 124 (1994) 127
- Keith, R., see Lall, S.P., 124 (1994) 13
- Kelley, C.D., see Lee, C.-S., 102 (1992) 289
- Kelley, C.D., see Lee, C.-S., 104 (1992) 183
- Kennish, J.M., Sharp-Dahl, J.L., Chambers, K.A., Thrower, F. and Rice, S.D., The effect of a herring diet on lipid composition, fatty acid composition, and cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of pen-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 108 (1992) 309
- Kentouri, M., León, L., Tort, L. and Divanach, P., Experimental methodology in aquaculture: modification of the feeding rate of the gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* at a self-feeder after weighing, 119 (1994) 191
- Kerry, J., see Coyne, R., 123 (1994) 31
- Kerry, J., Hiney, M., Coyne, R., Cazabon, D., NicGabhainn, S. and Smith, P., Frequency and distribution of resistance to oxytetracycline in micro-organisms isolated from marine fish farm sediments following therapeutic use of oxytetracycline, 123 (1994) 43
- Kerstetter, T.H. and White, R.J., Changes in intestinal water absorption in coho salmon during short-term seawater adaptation: a developmental study, 121 (1994) 171
- Keshavanath, P., see Bazaz, M.M., 115 (1993) 111
- Kestemont, P. and Stalmans, J.M., Initial feeding of European minnow larvae, *Phoxinus phoxinus* L. 1. Influence of diet and feeding level, 104 (1992) 327
- Kestemont, P., see Awaiss, A., 105 (1992) 325
- Kestemont, P., see Awaiss, A., 105 (1992) 337
- Kestemont, P., see Dabrowski, K., 120 (1994) 171
- Keukens, H.J., see van der Heijden, M.H.T., 123 (1994) 21
- Khan, M.S., Ang, K.J., Ambak, M.A. and Saad, C.R., Optimum dietary protein requirement of a Malaysian freshwater catfish, *Mystus nemurus*, 112 (1993) 227
- Khilil, S.M., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Kho, K., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123
- Kho, K., see Ng, W.J., 110 (1993) 263
- Khoo, H.-W., Ang, L.-H., Lim, H.-B. and Wong, K.-Y., Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into zebrafish, 107 (1992) 1
- Kiessling, A. and Askbrandt, S., Nutritive value of two bacterial strains of single-cell protein for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 119
- Kim, D.S., Jo, J.-Y. and Lee, T.-Y., Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263
- Kim, J.D. and Kaushik, S.J., Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161
- Kim, K.-I., Requirement for phenylalanine and replacement value of tyrosine for phenylalanine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 243
- Kim, K.I., Kayes, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., Requirements for sulfur amino acids and utilization of D-methionine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 101 (1992) 95
- Kim, K.I., Kayes, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333
- Kim, K.I., Grimshaw, T.W., Kayes, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89
- King, C., Potential fecundity of redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, in culture, 114 (1993) 237
- King, C.R., Growth and survival of redclaw crayfish hatchlings (*Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens) in relation to temperature, with comments on the relative suitability of *Cherax*

- quadricarinatus* and *Cherax destructor* for culture in Queensland, 122 (1994) 75
- King, Ch.R., Egg development time and storage for redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 109 (1993) 275
- King, T.L., see Colura, R.L., 107 (1992) 313
- Kiron, V., see Watanabe, T., 124 (1994) 223
- Kirpichnikov, V., Acceptance Speech by V.S. Kirpichnikov — 4th International Symposium on Genetics in Aquaculture, Wuhan, China, 2 May 1991, 111 (1993) 6
- Kirpichnikov, V.S., Ilyasov, Ju.I., Shart, L.A., Vikhman, A.A., Ganchenko, M.V., Ostashevsky, L.A., Simonov, V.M., Tikhonov, G.F. and Tjurin, V.V., Selection of Krasnodar common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for resistance to dropsy: principal results and prospects, 111 (1993) 7
- Kisen, G., see Alesrtom, P., 111 (1993) 304
- Kissil, G.W., see Koven, W.M., 116 (1993) 71
- Kissil, G.Wm., see Koven, W.M., 104 (1992) 91
- Kitajima, C., see Yoshimatsu, T., 105 (1992) 379
- Kitao, T., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Kito, H., see Mizukami, Y., 108 (1992) 193
- Kjorsvik, E., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Klaoudatos, S., see Tsevis, N., 101 (1992) 293
- Klaver, A.L. and Matthews, R.A., Effects of oxytetracycline on nitrification in a model aquatic system, 123 (1994) 237
- Klungland, H., see Alesrtom, P., 111 (1993) 304
- Knauer, J., Britz, P.J. and Hecht, T., The effect of seven binding agents on 24-hour water stability of an artificial weaning diet for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae* (Haliotidae, Gastropoda), 115 (1993) 327
- Knox, D., see Bjerknes, V., 104 (1992) 357
- Knox, D.E., see Saunders, R.S., 121 (1994) 79
- Knox, D.E., see Benfey, T.J., 121 (1994) 125
- Knox, J.D.E., see Duston, J., 103 (1992) 341
- Knud-Hansen, C.F., Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis, 105 (1992) 21
- Knud-Hansen, C.F. and Pautong, A.K., On the role of urea in pond fertilization, 114 (1993) 273
- Knud-Hansen, C.F. and Batterson, T.R., Effect of fertilization frequency on the production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 123 (1994) 271
- Kobayashi, K., see Oshima, Y., 120 (1994) 25
- Kobayashi, M., see Sakai, M., 113 (1993) 11
- Kochba, M., see Diab, S., 101 (1992) 33
- Kochba, M., Diab, S. and Avnimelech, Y., Modeling of nitrogen transformation in intensively aerated fish ponds, 120 (1994) 95
- Kojima, H., Iwata, M. and Kurokawa, T., Development and temporal decrease in seawater adaptability during early growth in chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*, 118 (1993) 141
- Komaru, A., see Wada, K.T., 111 (1993) 292
- Komaru, A. and Wada, K.T., Meiotic maturation and progeny of oocytes from triploid Japanese pearl oysters (*Pinctada fucata martensii*) fertilized with spermatozoa from diploids, 120 (1994) 61
- Komaru, A., Konishi, K. and Wada, K.T., Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from induced triploid Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 123 (1994) 217
- Komaru, A., see Wada, K.T., 125 (1994) 59
- Komen, J., Wiegertjes, G.F., Van Ginneken, V.J.T., Eding, E.H. and Richter, C.J.J., Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). III. The effects of inbreeding on gonadal development of heterozygous and homozygous gynogenetic offspring, 104 (1992) 51
- Komen, J., Eding, E.H., Bongers, A.B.J. and Richter, C.J.J., Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271
- Komen, J., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Komourdjian, M.P., Observations on the pituitary gland of three stocks of Atlantic salmon during the development of bimodality in length frequency, 121 (1994) 45
- Konan-Brou, A.A. and Guiral, D., Available algal biomass in tropical brackish water artificial habitats, 119 (1994) 175
- Konishi, K., see Komaru, A., 123 (1994) 217
- Kornfield, I., see Seyoum, S., 102 (1992) 29
- Koshio, S., see Teshima, S., 101 (1992) 85
- Koshio, S., Castell, J.D. and O'Dor, R.K., The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285
- Koshio, S., Teshima, S., Kanazawa, A. and Watase, T., The effect of dietary protein content on growth, digestion efficiency and nitrogen excretion of juvenile kuruma prawns, *Penaeus japonicus*, 113 (1993) 101
- Kou, Y.-Z., see Chen, J.-C., 104 (1992) 249
- Kou, Y.-Z., see Chen, J.-C., 109 (1993) 177
- Koven, W.M., Tandler, A., Kissil, G.Wm. and Sklan, D., The importance of n-3 highly unsat-

- urated fatty acids for growth in larval *Sparus aurata* and their effect on survival, lipid composition and size distribution, 104 (1992) 91
 Koven, W.M., Tandler, A., Sklan, D. and Kissil, G.W., The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71
 Kozinsky, O., see Cherfas, N.B., 111 (1993) 281
 Krishnan, T., see Alok, D., 115 (1993) 159
 Kristiansen, G. and Hessen, D.O., Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245
 Krogdahl, Å., see Arnesen, P., 118 (1993) 105
 Kronka, S.N., see Pereira-Filho, M., 124 (1994) 61
 Kubota, S.S., see Uno, K., 102 (1992) 297
 Kulakowski, E.E., see Sukhotin, A.A., 101 (1992) 59
 Kurokawa, T., see Kojima, H., 118 (1993) 141
 Kuruma, A., see Sugita, H., 119 (1994) 425
 Kusunoki, T., Arai, K. and Suzuki, R., Production of viable gynogens without chromosome duplication in the spinous loach *Cobitis biwa*, 119 (1994) 11
 Kuwaye, T.T., Okimoto, D.K., Shimoda, S.K., Howerton, R.D., Lin, H.-R., Pang, P.K.T. and Grau, E.G., Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water, 113 (1993) 137
 Kvasnicka, K., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 303
 Kvasnicka, P., Linhart, O. and Flajshans, M., Breeding programme for the tench, 111 (1993) 303
 Kvasnicka, P., see Flajshans, M., 110 (1993) 243
 Kvasnicka, P., see Flajshans, M., 113 (1993) 301
- # L
- Labarta, U., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 112 (1993) 195
 Lahnsteiner, F., Weismann, T. and Patzner, R.A., Fine structural changes in spermatozoa of the grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* (Pisces: Teleostei), during routine cryopreservation, 103 (1992) 73
 Laing, I. and Millican, P.F., Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231
 Lall, S.P., see Anderson, J.S., 108 (1992) 111
 Lall, S.P., see Anderson, J.S., 115 (1993) 305
 Lall, S.P., Kaushik, S.J., Le Bail, P.Y., Keith, R., Anderson, J.S. and Plisetzkaya, E., Quantitative arginine requirement of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 124 (1994) 13
 Lam, T.J., see Sin, Y.M., 102 (1992) 187
 Lam, T.J., see Reddy, P.K., 107 (1992) 383
 Lam, T.J., see Ayson, F.G., 109 (1992) 83
 Lam, T.J., see Walford, J., 109 (1993) 187
 Lam, T.J., see Formacion, M.J., 114 (1993) 155
 Lam, T.J., see Foo, J.T.W., 115 (1993) 133
 Lam, T.J., see Foo, J.T.W., 115 (1993) 145
 Lam, T.J., see Sampath-Kumar, R., 116 (1993) 247
 Lam, T.J., see Ling, K.H., 116 (1993) 303
 Lam, T.J., see Ling, K.H., 118 (1993) 23
 Lam, T.J., see Sin, Y.M., 120 (1994) 229
 Lamadrid-Rose, Y., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
 Lan, C.C. and Pan, B.S., In-vitro digestibility simulating the proteolysis of feed protein in the midgut gland of grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 109 (1993) 59
 Landolt, M.L., see Thorarinnsson, R., 121 (1994) 343
 Langar, H. and Guillaume, J., Estimation of the daily ration of fingerling sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, using a radioisotope method, 123 (1994) 121
 Langdon, C.J., see Douillet, P.A., 119 (1994) 25
 Langdon, C.J., see López-Alvarado, J., 122 (1994) 335
 Langdon, J.S., see Munday, B.L., 103 (1992) 197
 Lapp, A.F., see Barry, T.P., 117 (1993) 351
 Larsen, H.J., see Fjalestad, K.T., 111 (1993) 294
 Larsen, H.J.S., see Andersen, Ø., 106 (1992) 195
 Larsen, H.J.S., see Røed, K.H., 109 (1993) 237
 Larsen, J.L., see Dalsgaard, I., 107 (1992) 211
 Lavens, P., see Coutteau, P., 124 (1994) 283
 Lavilla-Pitogo, C.R., Agar-digesting bacteria associated with 'rotten thallus syndrome' of *Gracilaria* sp., 102 (1992) 1
 Lawrence, A.L., see He, H., 103 (1992) 177
 Lawrence, A.L., see Clark, D.J., 109 (1993) 51
 Lawrence, A.L., see Castille, F.L., 113 (1993) 65
 Lawrence, A.L., see He, H., 114 (1993) 305
 Lawrence, A.L., see Alfaro, J., 117 (1993) 1
 Lawrence, A.L., see He, H., 118 (1993) 245
 Le Bail, P.-Y., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 300
 Le Bail, P.Y., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 195
 Le Bail, P.Y., see Lall, S.P., 124 (1994) 13

- Le Bris, H., see Pouliquen, H., 112 (1993) 113
- Le Coguic, Y., see Blateau, D., 107 (1992) 165
- Le Deuff, R.M., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Le Roux, A., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 300
- Le Vay, L., Rodríguez, A., Kamarudin, M.S. and Jones, D.A., Influence of live and artificial diets on tissue composition and trypsin activity in *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 118 (1993) 287
- Le Vay, L., see Kamarudin, M.S., 123 (1994) 323
- Leatherland, J.F., see Farbridge, K.J., 104 (1992) 157
- Leber, K.M., see Moss, S.M., 101 (1992) 229
- Ledu, C., see AQUACOP, 111 (1993) 315
- Lee, C.-S., Tamaru, C.S., Kelley, C.D., Moriwake, A. and Miyamoto, G.T., The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 102 (1992) 289
- Lee, C.-S., Tamaru, C.S., Kelley, C.D., Miyamoto, G.T. and Moriwake, A.M., The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183
- Lee, C.-S., see Tamaru, C.S., 105 (1992) 83
- Lee, C.-S., see Tamaru, C.S., 110 (1993) 361
- Lee, C.-S., see Tamaru, C.S., 119 (1994) 167
- Lee, C.-S., see Ako, H., 122 (1994) 81
- Lee, J., see Sampath-Kumar, R., 116 (1993) 247
- Lee, P.S., see Southgate, P.C., 105 (1992) 345
- Lee, T.-Y., see Kim, D.S., 120 (1994) 263
- Léger, Ph., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Legrand, E., see Na-Nakorn, U., 111 (1993) 315
- Lein, I. and Holmefjord, I., Age at first feeding of Atlantic halibut larvae, 105 (1992) 157
- Leiro, J., Bos, J., Iglesias, R., Estevez, J., Fernandez, J. and Sanmartín, M.L., Experimental infection of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) with a microsporean parasite (*Glugea atherinae* Berrebi 1979) of the sand smelt (*Atherina presbyter* C.), 118 (1993) 1
- Leiro, J., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 191
- Leiro, J., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 197
- Leiro, J., Estevez, J., Ubeira, F.M., Santamarina, M.T. and Sanmartín, M.L., Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1
- Lemos, M.L., see Mazoy, R., 107 (1992) 277
- León, L., see Kentouri, M., 119 (1994) 191
- Leonardi, M., Vega, R. and Tarifeño, E., Effect of commercial diets on growth, condition factor and feed conversion of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* Kamloops (Jordan 1892) during freshwater stage development (Abstract), 124 (1994) 290
- Leong, T.S., see Liang, K.S., 106 (1992) 1
- Lester, R.J.G., see Hudson, D.A., 105 (1992) 269
- Lester, R.J.G., see Hudson, D.A., 120 (1994) 183
- Leu, M.-Y., Natural spawning and larval rearing of silver bream, *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål), in captivity, 120 (1994) 115
- Leu, Y.-T., see Chen, H.-Y., 108 (1992) 87
- Levavi-Sivan, B., see Drori, S., 119 (1994) 393
- Lewis, D., see Alfaro, J., 117 (1993) 1
- Li, G., Shen, Q. and Xu, Z.X., Morphometric and biochemical genetic variation of the mitten crab, *Eriocheir*, in southern China, 111 (1993) 103
- Li, G., see Jiang, W.G., 111 (1993) 245
- Li, G., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Li, G., Xie, Y., Xu, K., Zou, J., Liu, D., Wu, C. and Zhu, Z., Growth of growth-hormone-treated transgenic red carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320
- Li, G., see Xie, Y., 111 (1993) 207
- Li, H., see Fynn-Aikins, K., 105 (1992) 61
- Li, H., see Wang, Y., 111 (1993) 307
- Li, M. and Lovell, R.T., Growth, feed efficiency and body composition of second- and third-year channel catfish fed various concentrations of dietary protein to satiety in production ponds, 103 (1992) 153
- Li, M. and Lovell, R.T., Comparison of satiate feeding and restricted feeding of channel catfish with various concentrations of dietary protein in production ponds, 103 (1992) 165
- Li, M.H., Johnson, M.R. and Robinson, E.H., Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Li, S., Cai, W. and Zhou, B., Variation in morphology and biochemical genetic markers among populations of blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*), 11 (1993) 117
- Liaaen-Jensen, S., see Bjerkeng, B., 108 (1992) 333
- Liang, K.S. and Leong, T.S., Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1
- Liang, S., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 318
- Liang, S., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 319
- Libey, G.S., see Bosworth, B.G., 123 (1994) 205
- Libey, G.S., see Blythe, B., 125 (1994) 175
- Lie, Ø., see Stefanussen, D., 114 (1993) 103
- Lightner, D.V., see Luedeman, R.A., 101 (1992) 205
- Lightner, D.V., Redman, R.M., Moore, D.W. and Park, M.A., Development and application of a

- simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15
- Lightner, D.V., see Bruce, L.D., 120 (1994) 45
- Lightner, D.V. and Redman, R.M., An epizootic of necrotizing hepatopancreatitis in cultured penaeid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) in northwestern Peru, 122 (1994) 9
- Lim, C., Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization by shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 114 (1993) 293
- Lim, H.-B., see Khoo, H.-W., 107 (1992) 1
- Lin, C.K., see Suresh, A.V., 106 (1992) 201
- Lin, F., see Cai, N., 111 (1993) 314
- Lin, H.-R., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Lin, H.-R., see Tao, Y.-X., 118 (1993) 131
- Lin, J., see Ambrose, Jr., W.G., 108 (1992) 67
- Lin, J.-L., see Chen, J.-C., 125 (1994) 167
- Lin, S.-F., see Shiau, S.-Y., 110 (1993) 321
- Lin, Y.G., see Jiang, W.G., 111 (1993) 245
- Linder, R.D., see Røed, K.H., 109 (1993) 237
- Lindqvist, O.V., see Henttonen, P., 120 (1994) 209
- Ling, K.H., see Sin, Y.M., 102 (1992) 187
- Ling, K.H., Sin, Y.M. and Lam, T.J., Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303
- Ling, K.H., Sin, Y.M. and Lam, T.J., Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23
- Ling, K.H., see Sin, Y.M., 120 (1994) 229
- Linhart, O., Flajshans, M., Kvasnicka, K. and Jakubec, V., Fish breeding with combined application of induced gynogenesis and mass selection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 303
- Linhart, O., see Kvasnicka, P., 111 (1993) 303
- Linhart, O., Rab, P., Flajshans, M. and Slechta, V., Selected bibliography of Czechoslovak authors on genetics and fish breeding (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304
- Linhart, O., see Flajshans, M., 113 (1993) 301
- Linhart, O., Billard, R. and Proteau, J.P., Cryopreservation of European catfish (*Silurus glanis* L.) spermatozoa, 115 (1993) 347
- Linseth, A., see Mälström, T., 113 (1993) 331
- Liu, D., see Xie, Y., 111 (1993) 207
- Liu, D., see Wang, Y., 111 (1993) 307
- Liu, D., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Liu, D., see Zou, J., 111 (1993) 313
- Liu, D., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
- Liu, H., see Wang, T., 111 (1993) 307
- Liu, H., see Guo, W., 111 (1993) 309
- Liu, H., Jiang, W., Guo, W., Wang, T. and Chen, H., Chimeric fish constructed by blastula chamber injection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310
- Liu, H., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
- Liu, H., see Yan, S., 111 (1993) 323
- Liu, P., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
- Liu, P.-C., see Sheen, S.-S., 125 (1994) 131
- Liu, R., see He, H., 103 (1992) 177
- Liu, R.-Y., see Xiang, J.-H., 111 (1993) 321
- Liu, S., Origin and migration of the primordial germ cells and gonad differentiation in *Clarias lazera* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323
- Liu, W., see Fynn-Aikins, K., 105 (1992) 61
- Liu, X., see Wu, C., 111 (1993) 255
- Liu, X., see Chen, S., 111 (1993) 324
- Liu, X., see Cui, Y., 113 (1993) 57
- Liu, Z., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Ljungberg, O., see Jørgensen, P.E.V., 123 (1994) 11
- Lo, G., see Zhu, Z., 111 (1993) 308
- Lo, J., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Lochmann, R.T. and Gatlin III, D.M., Evaluation of different types and levels of triglycerides, singly and in combination with different levels of *n-3* highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl esters in diets of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 114 (1993) 113
- Lodeiros, C.J. and Himmelman, J.H., Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Euvola (Pecten) ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345
- Logan, S.H. and Johnston, W.E., Broodstock replacement policies for rainbow trout under photoperiod control and uncertainty, 106 (1992) 99
- Longhurst, C.J., see Barlow, C.G., 109 (1993) 131
- Lopez, M.C., see Montes, J., 107 (1992) 189
- López Alonso, D., Molina Grima, E., Sánchez Pérez, J.A., García Sánchez, J.L. and García Camacho, F., Isolation of clones of *Isochrysis galbana* rich in eicosapentaenoic acid, 102 (1992) 363
- López Alonso, D., see Molina Grima, E., 123 (1994) 377
- López, D.A., see González, M.L., 115 (1993) 87
- López, L.M., see Viana, M.T., 117 (1993) 149
- López-Alvarado, J., Langdon, C.J., Teshima, S.-I. and Kanazawa, A., Effects of coating and encapsulation of crystalline amino acids on leaching in larval feeds, 122 (1994) 335
- López-Baissón, C., see Carral, J.M., 104 (1992) 261
- Lorens, J., see Alesrtom, P., 111 (1993) 304

- Lorentzen, M., Maage, A. and Julshamn, K., Effects of dietary selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 359
- Lorenzo, A., see Rodriguez, C., 124 (1994) 284
- Lorenzo, A., see Pérez, J.A., 124 (1994) 288
- Lorenzo-Herández, A., see Ibeas, C., 124 (1994) 285
- Lorio, W.J., Perschbacher, P.W. and Johnsen, P.B., Relationship between water quality, phytoplankton community and off-flavor in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) production ponds, 106 (1992) 285
- Loro, F., see Gennari, L., 124 (1994) 283
- Lovell, R.T., see Li, M., 103 (1992) 153
- Lovell, R.T., see Li, M., 103 (1992) 165
- Lovell, R.T., see Mustin, W.G., 105 (1992) 95
- Lovell, R.T., see Clawson, J.A., 108 (1992) 125
- Lovell, R.T., see Mustin, W.T., 109 (1993) 145
- Lovell, R.T., see Fracalossi, D.M., 119 (1994) 287
- Lovell, R.T., see Clement, S., 119 (1994) 299
- Løvold, T., see Ravndal, J., 125 (1994) 37
- Loya-Javellana, G.N., Fielder, D.R. and Thorne, M.J., Food choice by free-living stages of the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (Parastacidae: Decapoda), 118 (1993) 299
- Lu, D., see Chen, S., 111 (1993) 324
- Lu, R. and Chen, H., Advances in fish cell engineering in China, 111 (1993) 41
- Lu, R., Chen, S. and Zhang, J., Microcell-mediated transfer of transparent goldfish chromosomes into the eggs of white crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310
- Lu, R., see Yu, H., 111 (1993) 321
- Lu, R., see Zhang, J., 111 (1993) 322
- Lucas, J.S., see Tisdell, C.A., 110 (1993) 13
- Ludwig, G.M., Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301
- Luedeman, R.A. and Lightner, D.V., Development of an in vitro primary cell culture system from the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* and *Penaeus vannamei*, 101 (1992) 205
- Luhan, M.A.R., see Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q., 105 (1992) 233
- Lumare, F., Di Muro, P., Tenderini, L. and Zupo, V., Experimental intensive culture of *Penaeus monodon* in the cold-temperate climate of the North-East coast of Italy (a fishery 'valle' of the River Po Delta), 113 (1993) 231
- Lumbanbatu, J.F., see Oshima, Y., 120 (1994) 25
- Lundqvist, H., see Schmitz, M., 121 (1994) 209
- Lundqvist, H., McKinnell, S., Fångstam, H. and Berglund, I., The effect of time, size and sex on recapture rates and yield after river releases of *Salmo salar* smolts, 121 (1994) 245
- Lundqvist, H., see Berglund, I., 121 (1994) 269
- Lunestad, B.T., see Nygaard, K., 104 (1992) 31
- Lunestad, B.T., see Johnsen, R.I., 118 (1993) 229
- Lung, C.-Q., see Shiau, S.-Y., 117 (1993) 157
- Lupiáñez, J.A., see Peragón, J., 124 (1994) 35
- Lupiáñez, J.A., see Barroso, J.B., 124 (1994) 47
- Lupiáñez, J.A., see Garzón, A., 124 (1994) 64
- Lutes, P.B., see Hung, S.S.O., 115 (1993) 297
- Lysfjord, G., see Staurnes, M., 118 (1993) 327

M

- Ma, L.-J., see Shen, Y.-P., 110 (1993) 221
- Maage, A., see Shearer, K.D., 106 (1992) 345
- Maage, A. and Julshamn, K., Assessment of zinc status in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) by measurement of whole body and tissue levels of zinc, 117 (1993) 179
- Maage, A., see Lorentzen, M., 121 (1994) 359
- Macaranas, J.M., see Agustin, L.Q., 111 (1993) 295
- Macedo Viegas, E.M. and Contreras, E.S.G., Effect of dietary crude palm oil and a deodorization distillate of soybean oil on growth of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127
- Machiels, M.A.M., see Schippers, C., 105 (1992) 315
- Machiels, M.A.M., see Hariati, A.M., 125 (1994) 11
- MacKenzie, C.H., see Schwinghamer, P., 122 (1994) 171
- Mackey, L., see Webster, C.D., 106 (1992) 301
- Maclean, N., see Rahman, M.A., 105 (1992) 219
- MacLean, M.H. and Ang, K.J., An enclosure design for feeding and fertilisation trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 71
- MacLean, M.H., Ang, K.J., Brown, J.H., Jauncey, K. and Fry, J.C., Aquatic and benthic bacteria responses to feed and fertiliser application in trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 81
- Macranas, J.M., Eknath, A.E., Agustin, L.Q., Velasco, R.R., Ablan, M.A.C.A. and Pullin, R.S.V.,

- Genetic improvement of farmed tilapia: documentation and genetic characterization of strains (Abstract), 111 (1993) 296
- Madsen, S.S., see Sakamoto, T., 121 (1994) 291
- Magariños, B., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Magariños, B., Romalde, J.L., Santos, Y., Casal, J.F., Barja, J.L. and Toranzo, A.E., Vaccination trials on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) against *Pasteurella piscicida*, 120 (1994) 201
- Maggiore, M.C., see Valcarcel, A., 110 (1993) 111
- Magnesen, T., see Strand, Ø., 115 (1993) 169
- Maguire, G.B., see Allan, G.L., 107 (1992) 33
- Maguire, G.B., see Allan, G.L., 107 (1992) 49
- Mair, G.C., Chromosome-set manipulation in tilapia — techniques, problems and prospect, 111 (1993) 227
- Mair, G.C., Santiago, L.P. and Abella, T.A., Inter-strain comparisons of sex reversal and sex determination in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 328
- Mair, G.C., see Cruz, E.M.V., 122 (1994) 237
- Mäkinen, T., see Ruohonen, K., 105 (1992) 353
- Malecha, S.R., Nevin, P.A., Ha, P., Barck, L.E., Lamadrid-Rose, Y., Masuno, S. and Hedgecock, D., Sex-ratios and sex-determination in progeny from crosses of surgically sex-reversed freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 105 (1992) 201
- Malheiros, E.B., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 129
- Malheiros, E.B., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Malheiros, E.B., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Malison, J.A. and Held, J.A., Effects of fish size at harvest, initial stocking density and tank lighting conditions on the habituation of pond-reared yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) to intensive culture conditions, 104 (1992) 67
- Malison, J.A., Kayes, T.B., Held, J.A., Barry, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., Manipulation of ploidy in yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) by heat shock, hydrostatic pressure shock, and spermatozoa inactivation, 110 (1993) 229
- Malison, J.A., Procarione, L.S., Held, J.A., Kayes, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., The influence of triploidy and heat and hydrostatic pressure shocks on the growth and reproductive development of juvenile yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 116 (1993) 121
- Malison, J.A., see Barry, T.P., 117 (1993) 351
- Malström, T., Salte, R., Gjøen, H.M. and Linseth, A., A practical evaluation of metomidate and MS-222 as anaesthetics for Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 113 (1993) 331
- Mamaug, S.S., see Azanza-Corrales, R., 103 (1992) 29
- Mangindaan, R.E.P., see Matsuyama, H., 101 (1992) 197
- Mann, R., see Barber, B.J., 106 (1992) 21
- Mann, R., see Castell, L.L., 119 (1994) 89
- Manzi, J.J., see Coutteau, P., 120 (1994) 135
- Mañanos, E., see Alvario, J.M.R., 102 (1992) 177
- Mao, Z., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Marc, A.M., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 195
- Mariño, E., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Martin-Robichaud, D.J., Peterson, R.H., Benfey, T.J. and Crim, L.W., Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137
- Martinez, G., see Reina, J., 125 (1994) 47
- Martinez Lopez, F.X., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Martinez, M.A., Vivares, C.P., De Medeiros Rocha, R., Fonseca, A.C., Andral, B. and Bouix, G., Microsporidiosis on *Artemia* (Crustacea, Anostraca): light and electron microscopy of *Vavraia anostraca* sp. nov. (Microsporidia, Pleistophoridae) in the Brazilian solar salterns, 107 (1992) 229
- Martinez, P., Arias, J., Castro, J. and Sanchez, L., Differential stocking incidence in brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations from Northwestern Spain, 114 (1993) 203
- Martínez, E., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Martínez-Vega, J.A., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 115 (1993) 53
- Martins, M., see Menezes, M.R., 105 (1992) 117
- Martinsen, B., Horsberg, T.E., Varma, K.J. and Sams, R., Single dose pharmacokinetic study of florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in seawater at 11°C, 112 (1993) 1
- Martinsen, B., Horsberg, T.E., Sohlberg, S. and Burke, M., Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravenous and oral administration of different formulations to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 8.5°C, 118 (1993) 37
- Martinsen, B., Sohlberg, S., Horsberg, T.E. and Burke, M., Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravascular and oral administration to cannulated Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 12°C, 118 (1993) 49
- Martinsen, B., see Horsberg, T.E., 122 (1994) 97
- Masuda, K. and Boyd, C.E., Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of

- copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287
- Masuno, S., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
- Mat Saat, N.A., see Hashim, R., 108 (1992) 299
- Mather, P.B., see Gu, H., 123 (1994) 249
- Matsubara, K., see Arai, K., 111 (1993) 317
- Matsubara, K., see Arai, K., 117 (1993) 227
- Matsuda, Y., see Ungson, J.R., 118 (1993) 169
- Matsui, S., see Yoshimatsu, T., 105 (1992) 379
- Matsuyama, H., Mangindaan, R.E.P. and Yano, T., Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197
- Matthews, R.A., see Klaver, A.L., 123 (1994) 237
- Matusiewicz, M., see Dabrowski, K., 124 (1994) 169
- Maurer, D., see Robert, R., 110 (1993) 249
- Mayer, I., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 359
- Mazov, R., Conchas, R.F., Fouz, B. and Lemos, M.L., Growth of *Vibrio anguillarum* in different fish sera, 107 (1992) 277
- Mazur, C.F. and Iwama, G.K., Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- Mazur, C.F., Tillapaugh, D., Brett, J.R. and Iwama, G.K., The effect of feeding level and rearing density on growth, feed conversion and survival in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 129
- Mazur, C.F., Tillapaugh, D. and Iwama, G.K., The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141
- McAllister, P.E. and Owens, W.J., Recovery of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from the faeces of wild piscivorous birds, 106 (1992) 227
- McAndrew, B.J., see Hussain, M.G., 111 (1993) 263
- McAndrew, B.J., see Pascual, A.B., 111 (1993) 325
- McBride, J.R., see Shelbourn, J.E., 103 (1992) 85
- McBryde, G., Financial characteristics of a red drum aquaculture firm with winter nursery production, 122 (1994) 107
- McCarty, C.E. and Gregg, B.R., Early prediction of pond harvest success rate, 102 (1992) 89
- McClain, W.R., Neill, W.H. and Gatlin III, D.M., Nutrient profiles of green and decomposed rice-forages and their utilization by juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 251
- McClain, W.R., Neill, W.H. and Gatlin III, D.M., Partitioning the contributions of forage-based production system components to weight gain of juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 267
- McCormick, S.D., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- McCormick, S.D., see Sakamoto, T., 121 (1994) 291
- McCormick, S.D. and Björnsson, B.T., Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235
- McCutcheon, S., see Muir, W.D., 123 (1994) 387
- McEvoy, J., see McEvoy, L., 114 (1993) 131
- McEvoy, L., Holland, D. and McEvoy, J., Effect of spawning fast on lipid and fatty acid composition of eggs of captive turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 114 (1993) 131
- McGowan, C. and Davidson, W.S., Artificial hybridization of Newfoundland brown trout and Atlantic salmon: hatchability, survival and growth to first feeding, 106 (1992) 117
- McKay, L.R., Ihssen, P.E. and McMillan, I., Early mortality of tiger trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salmo trutta*) and the effects of triploidy, 102 (1992) 43
- McKay, L.R., Ihssen, P.E. and McMillan, I., Growth and mortality of diploid and triploid tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* × *Salvelinus fontinalis*), 106 (1992) 239
- McKeown, B.A., see Sweeting, R.M., 121 (1994) 293
- McKinnell, S., see Lundqvist, H., 121 (1994) 245
- McLean, D., see Teskeredžić, E., 116 (1993) 287
- McLean, E., Teskeredžić, E., Donaldson, E.M., Teskeredžić, Z., Cha, Y., Sittner, R. and Pitt, C.G., Accelerated growth of coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* following sustained release of recombinant porcine somatotropin, 103 (1992) 377
- McLean, E., see Teskeredžić, E., 117 (1993) 47
- McLean, E., Donaldson, E.M., Mayer, I., Teskeredžić, E., Teskeredžić, Z., Pitt, C. and Souza, L.M., Evaluation of a sustained-release polymer-encapsulated form of recombinant porcine somatotropin upon long-term growth performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 122 (1994) 359
- McLean, W.E., Jensen, J.O.T. and Alderdice, D.F., Oxygen consumption rates and water flow requirements of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) in the fish environment, 109 (1993) 281

- McLeod, C.A., see Heras, H., 125 (1994) 93
- McMeniman, N.P., see Sarac, H.Z., 119 (1994) 249
- McMillan, I., see McKay, L.R., 102 (1992) 43
- McMillan, I., see McKay, L.R., 106 (1992) 239
- McNease, L., see Staton, M.A., 107 (1992) 369
- McNiven, M.A., Gallant, R.K. and Richardson, G.F., Fresh storage of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) semen using a non-aqueous medium, 109 (1992) 71
- McNiven, M.A., see Anderson, J.S., 115 (1993) 305
- Medale, F., see Brauge, C., 123 (1994) 109
- Médale, F., see Kaushik, S.J., 124 (1994) 81
- Melinek, R., see Schmalbach, A.E., 122 (1994) 133
- Møllergaard, S., see Dalsgaard, I., 107 (1992) 211
- Melotti, P., see Gennari, L., 124 (1994) 283
- Menasveta, P., Piyatiratitvorkul, S., Rungsupha, S., Moree, N. and Fast, A.W., Gonadal maturation and reproductive performance of giant tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) from the Andaman Sea and pond-reared sources in Thailand, 116 (1993) 191
- Menasveta, P., see Rees, J.F., 122 (1994) 193
- Mendoza Q.M., E.A., see Ross, L.G., 112 (1993) 165
- Menezes, M.R., Martins, M. and Naik, S., Interspecific genetic divergence in grey mullets from the Goa region, 105 (1992) 117
- Mengeler, M.J.B., see van der Heijden, M.H.T., 123 (1994) 21
- Mercer, J.P., see Curatolo, A., 112 (1993) 179
- Merican, Z.O. and Shim, K.F., Lipid and fatty acid utilization in adult *Penaeus monodon* fed diets supplemented with various oils, 123 (1994) 335
- Métailleur, R., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Metcalfe, N.B., see Smith, I.P., 117 (1993) 165
- Meyer, G.R., see Bower, S.M., 107 (1992) 201
- Mialhe, D., Boulo, V., Bachere, E., Hervio, D., Cousin, K., Noel, D., Noel, T., Ohresser, M., Le Deuff, R.M., Despres, B. and Gendreau, S., Development of new methodologies for diagnosis of infectious diseases in mollusc and shrimp aquaculture, 107 (1992) 155
- Mialhe, E., see Blateau, D., 107 (1992) 165
- Mialhe, E., see Noel, T., 107 (1992) 171
- Miao, S., Thermocycle effect on the growth rate of redbait shrimp *Penaeus penicillatus* (Alock), 102 (1992) 347
- Micha, J.C., see Awaiss, A., 105 (1992) 325
- Mikami, S. and Takashima, F., Development of the proventriculus in larvae of the slipper lobster, *Ibacus ciliatus* (Decapoda: Scyllaridae), 116 (1993) 199
- Miles, M.S., see Randall, C.F., 121 (1994) 295
- Millicua, J.-C.G., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Millar, S.D., see Frerichs, G.N., 116 (1993) 297
- Miller, D.C., Body, D.E., Sinnett, J.C., Poucher, S.L., Sewall, J. and Steczowski, D.J., A reduced dissolved oxygen test system for marine organisms (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 167
- Millican, P.F., see Laing, I., 102 (1992) 231
- Millican, P.F., see Spencer, B.E., 105 (1992) 251
- Millican, P.F., see Spencer, B.E., 106 (1992) 261
- Millican, P.F. and Helm, M.M., Effects of nutrition on larval production in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 83
- Minagawa, M. and Murano, M., Effects of prey density on survival, feeding rate and development of zoeas of the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae), 113 (1993) 91
- Minagawa, M. and Murano, M., Larval feeding rhythms and food consumption by the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda, Raninidae) under laboratory conditions, 113 (1993) 251
- Minagawa, M., Effects of photoperiod on survival, feeding and development of larvae of the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina*, 120 (1994) 105
- Minchin, D., Induced spawning of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in the sea (Short Communication), 101 (1992) 187
- Mingoa, S.S.M., see Braley, R.D., 108 (1992) 29
- Mire, D., see Diab, S., 101 (1992) 33
- Mitema, E., see Ngethe, S., 114 (1993) 355
- Miyamoto, G.T., see Lee, C.-S., 102 (1992) 289
- Miyamoto, G.T., see Lee, C.-S., 104 (1992) 183
- Mizukami, Y., Okauchi, M. and Kito, H., Effects of cell wall-lytic enzymes on the electrofusion efficiency of protoplasts from *Porphyra yezoensis*, 108 (1992) 193
- Moav, B., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Moav, N., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Moav, R., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 109 (1993) 245
- Mojica, Jr., R. and Nelson, W.G., Environmental effects of a hard clam (*Mercenaria mercenaria*) aquaculture site in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 113 (1993) 313
- Moksness, E., see Stefanussen, D., 114 (1993) 103
- Moksness, E., see Johannessen, T., 115 (1993) 41
- Moksness, E., see Pavlov, D.A., 122 (1994) 295
- Molares, J., see Fuentes, J., 122 (1994) 55
- Molina Grima, E., see López Alonso, D., 102 (1992) 363
- Molina Grima, E., Sánchez Pérez, J.A., García Camacho, F., Ación Fernández, F.G., López

- Alonso, D. and Segura del Castillo, C.I., Preservation of the marine microalgae, *Isochrysis galbana*: influence on the fatty acid profile, 123 (1994) 377
- Mollah, M.F.A., see Ahamed, M.T., 107 (1992) 107
- Momoyama, K., see de la Peña, L.D., 115 (1993) 1
- Montagnes, D.J.S., see Thompson, P.A., 119 (1994) 237
- Montero, D., see Fernandez-Palacios, H., 122 (1994) 63
- Montero, M., see Santos, Y., 107 (1992) 259
- Montes, J., Carballal, M.J., Lopez, M.C. and Mourelle, S.G., Incidence of bonamiasis in flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., cultured in Galicia (N.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 189
- Mookerji, N. and Rao, T.R., Patterns of prey selection in rohu (*Labeo rohita*) and singhi (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) larvae under light and dark conditions, 118 (1993) 85
- Moon, H.Y.L. and Gatlin III, D.M., Effects of dietary animal proteins on growth and body composition of the red drum, 120 (1994) 327
- Moore, D.W., see Lightner, D.V., 116 (1993) 15
- Moore, L.E., see Dall, W., 101 (1992) 75
- Morales, A.E., Cardenete, G., de la Higuera, M. and Sanz, A., Effects of dietary protein source on growth, feed conversion and energy utilization in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 117
- Moree, N., see Menasveta, P., 116 (1993) 191
- Mori-Pinedo, L.A., Pereira-Filho, M., Honczaryk, A. and de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I., Evaluation of peach palm meal (*Bactris gasipae* H.B.K.) as a substitute for corn meal (*Zea mays* L.) in practical feed formulation for juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 128
- Morin, P.-P., Eales, J.G., Hara, T.J., Winberg, S. and Nilsson, G.E., Multiple changes in the brain of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation (Abstract), 121 (1994) 289
- Moriwake, A., see Lee, C.-S., 102 (1992) 289
- Moriwake, A.M., see Lee, C.-S., 104 (1992) 183
- Moriyama, S., Yamamoto, H., Sugimoto, S., Abe, T., Hirano, T. and Kawauchi, H., Oral administration of recombinant salmon growth hormone to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 99
- Morrissy, N.M., see Sommer, T.R., 106 (1992) 63
- Mortensen, A. and Damsgård, B., Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261
- Mortensen, S.T., Evensen, Ø., Rødseth, O.M. and Hjeltnes, B.K., The relevance of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in farmed Norwegian turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 243
- Moss, S.M., Pruder, G.D., Leber, K.M. and Wyban, J.A., The relative enhancement of *Penaeus vannamei* growth by selected fractions of shrimp pond water, 101 (1992) 229
- Mourelle, S.G., see Montes, J., 107 (1992) 189
- Mourete, G. and Tocher, D.R., Effects of weaning onto a pelleted diet on docosahexaenoic acid (22 : 6n-3) levels in brain of developing turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 105 (1992) 363
- Mourete, G., Rodriguez, A., Tocher, D.R. and Sargent, J.R., Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22 : 6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79
- Mourete, G., see Vázquez, R., 119 (1994) 273
- Mqolomba, T.N. and Plumb, J.A., Longevity of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in the organs of experimentally infected channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 101 (1992) 1
- Muir, W.D., Zaugg, W.S., Giorgi, A.E. and McCutcheon, S., Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387
- Mulcahy, M.F., see Culloty, S.C., 107 (1992) 249
- Munday, B.L., Langdon, J.S., Hyatt, A. and Humphrey, J.D., Mass mortality associated with a viral-induced vacuolating encephalopathy and retinopathy of larval and juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* Bloch, 103 (1992) 197
- Mundheim, H., see Shearer, K.D., 106 (1992) 345
- Munro, A.D., see Sampath-Kumar, R., 116 (1993) 247
- Munro, A.L.S., see Smail, D.A., 113 (1993) 173
- Munro, A.L.S., see Smail, D.A., 113 (1993) 183
- Munro, J., see Provencher, L., 116 (1993) 219
- Munro, J., see Hardy, D., 122 (1994) 249
- Muñoz, A.A., Opportunities for feed development in new aquaculture projects from Fundación Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 362
- Muona, M. and Soivio, A., Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-

- smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75
 Murano, M., see Minagawa, M., 113 (1993) 91
 Murano, M., see Minagawa, M., 113 (1993) 251
 Murashige, R., see Tamaru, C.S., 110 (1993) 361
 Murashige, R., see Tamaru, C.S., 119 (1994) 167
 Murata, O., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
 Muroga, K., see Tanasomwang, V., 103 (1992) 221
 Muroga, K., see de la Peña, L.D., 115 (1993) 1
 Murray, C.B., see Beacham, T.D., 109 (1993) 315
 Mustin, W.G. and Lovell, R.T., Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate as a source of vitamin C for channel catfish, 105 (1992) 95
 Mustin, W.T. and Lovell, R.T., Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145
 Mylonas, C.C., Hinshaw, J.M. and Sullivan, C.V., GnRH-induced ovulation of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and its effects on egg quality, 106 (1992) 379
 Myster, S.H., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253

N

- Na-Nakorn, U. and Legrand, E., Induced triploidy by cold shock in *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315
 Na-Nakorn, U., Rangsin, W. and Wichasunkul, S., Suitable conditions for induction of gynogenesis in the catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, using sperm of *Pangasius sutchi*, 118 (1993) 53
 Naas, K.E., Naess, T. and Harboe, T., Enhanced first feeding of halibut larvae (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in green water, 105 (1992) 143
 Naas, K.E., see Andersen, S., 110 (1993) 71
 Naess, T., see Naas, K.E., 105 (1992) 143
 Nagahama, Y., see Nakamura, M., 112 (1993) 237
 Nagai, A., see Toledo, J.D., 115 (1993) 361
 Nagaraj, M., Combined effects of temperature and salinity on the development of the copepod *Eurytemora affinis*, 103 (1992) 65
 Naik, S., see Menezes, M.R., 105 (1992) 117
 Nakagawa, H., see Kayano, Y., 110 (1993) 271
 Nakai, T., see de la Peña, L.D., 115 (1993) 1
 Nakajima, H., see Endo, M., 103 (1992) 1
 Nakamura, M. and Nagahama, Y., Ultrastructural study on the differentiation and development of steroid-producing cells during ovarian differentiation in the amago salmon, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*, 112 (1993) 237
 Nakanishi, T., see Ototake, M., 103 (1992) 187
 Nakanishi, T., see Ototake, M., 103 (1992) 229
 Nakazawa, A., see Nakazoe, J.-i., 124 (1994) 362
 Nakazoe, J.-i., Castro, R., Yokoyama, M. and Nakazawa, A., Biological evaluation of fish meal produced in Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 362
 Nasu, T., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
 Natarajan, M., Ross, B. and Ross, L.G., Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
 Navarro, J.C. and Amat, F., Effect of algal diets on the fatty acid composition of brine shrimp, *Artemia* sp., cysts, 101 (1992) 223
 Navarro, J.C., Amat, F. and Sargent, J.R., Fatty acid composition of coastal and inland *Artemia* sp. populations from Spain, 102 (1992) 219
 Navarro, J.C., Amat, F. and Sargent, J.R., The lipids of the cysts of freshwater- and marine-type *Artemia*, 109 (1993) 327
 Navas, J.I., see Vera, P., 107 (1992) 119
 Navas, J.I., Castillo, M.C., Vera, P. and Ruiz-Rico, M., Principal parasites observed in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.), *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu) and *Venerupis aureus* (Gmelin), from the Huelva coast (S.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 193
 Nègre-Sadargues, G., Castillo, R., Petit, H., Sancé, S., Gomez Martinez, R., Milicua, J.-C.G., Choubert, G. and Triller, J.-P., Utilization of synthetic carotenoids by the prawn *Penaeus japonicus* reared under laboratory conditions, 110 (1993) 151
 Neill, A., see Sarac, Z., 115 (1993) 97
 Neill, W.H., see McClain, W.R., 101 (1992) 251
 Neill, W.H., see McClain, W.R., 101 (1992) 267
 Nell, J.A., see Southgate, P.C., 105 (1992) 345
 Nell, J.A., see O'Connor, W.A., 108 (1992) 277
 Nell, J.A., see Hollicay, J.E., 109 (1993) 13
 Nell, J.A., O'Connor, W.A., Heasman, M.P. and Goard, L.J., Hatchery production for the venerid clam *Kateleyia rhytiphora* (Lamy) and the Sydney cockle *Anadara trapezia* (De-shayes), 119 (1994) 149
 Nelson, J.R., Guarda, S., Cowell, L.E. and Heferman, P.B., Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357
 Nelson, W.G., see Mojica, Jr., R., 113 (1993) 313
 Nematipour, G.R., see Serrano, J.A., 101 (1992) 283
 Nematipour, G.R., Brown, M.L. and Gatlin III,

- D.M., Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359
- Nematipour, G.R. and Gatlin III, D.M., Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141
- Nematipour, G.R., see Gatlin III, D.M., 124 (1994) 127
- Nemcsók, J., see Jeney, Zs., 104 (1992) 139
- Nemcsók, J., see Jeney, G., 104 (1992) 149
- Neori, A., see Shpigel, M., 117 (1993) 115
- Nevin, P.A., see Malecha, S.R., 105 (1992) 201
- Ng, W.J., Kho, K., Ho, L.M., Ong, S.L., Sim, T.S., Tay, S.H., Goh, C.C. and Cheong, L., Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123
- Ng, W.J., Kho, K., Ong, S.L., Sim, T.S., Ho, J.M. and Tay, S.H., Preliminary estimation of tropical ornamental fish metabolite production rates, 110 (1993) 263
- Ngethe, S., Horsberg, T.E. and Ingebrigtsen, K., The disposition of ³H-aflatoxin B₁ in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after oral and intravenous administration, 108 (1992) 323
- Ngethe, S., Horsberg, T.E., Mitema, E. and Ingebrigtsen, K., Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ³H-AFB₁ between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355
- Nguyen, C.T., see Tran, M.T., 111 (1993) 301
- NicGabhainn, S., see Kerry, J., 123 (1994) 43
- Nieto, T.P., see Fernandez, A.I.G., 107 (1992) 271
- Nilsson, G.E., see Morin, P.-P., 121 (1994) 289
- Nilsson, J., Genetic parameters of growth and sexual maturity in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 106 (1992) 9
- Nishimura, D.J.H., see Bower, S.M., 107 (1992) 201
- Nishioka, R.S., see Sakamoto, T., 121 (1994) 291
- No, H.K. and Storebakken, T., Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123
- Noel, D., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Noel, T., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Noel, T., Aubree, E., Blateau, D., Mialhe, E. and Grizel, H., Treatments against the *Vibrio* P1, suspected to be responsible for mortalities in *Tapes philippinarum*, 107 (1992) 171
- Noor-Hamid, S., Fortes, R.D. and Parado-Esteva, F., Effect of pH and ammonia on survival and growth of the early larval stages of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 125 (1994) 67
- Nordmo, R., see Bangen, M., 119 (1994) 109
- Normant, Y., see Suquet, M., 101 (1992) 177
- Normant, Y., see Fauvel, C., 117 (1993) 107
- Normo, R., see Fevolden, S.E., 109 (1993) 215
- Norsker, N.-H. and Støttrup, J.G., The importance of dietary HUFA for fecundity and HUFA content in the harpacticoid, *Tisbe holothuriae* Humes, 125 (1994) 155
- Novoa, B., Nuñez, S., Fernández-Puentes, C., Figueras, A.J. and Toranzo, A.E., Epizootic study in a turbot farm: bacteriology, virology, parasitology and histology, 107 (1992) 253
- Novoa, B., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Novoa, B., see Rivas, C., 115 (1993) 183
- Noya, M., see Rivas, C., 115 (1993) 183
- Nunes Martins, S. and Contreras Guzmán, E.C., Effect of drying method of bovine blood on the performance of growing diets for tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*, Cuvier 1818) in experimental culture tanks, 124 (1994) 335
- Núñez, S., see Novoa, B., 107 (1992) 253
- Núñez Torres, M.I., see Ostos Garrido, M.V., 115 (1993) 121
- Núñez, S., see Santos, Y., 107 (1992) 259
- Núñez, S., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Núñez, S., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Núñez Torres, M.I., see Ostos Garrido, M.V., 110 (1993) 161
- Nygaard, K., Lunestad, B.T., Hektoen, H., Berge, J.A. and Hormazabal, V., Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31
- O
- O'Connell, J.P. and Gatlin III, D.M., Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107
- O'Connor, B., see Coyne, R., 123 (1994) 31
- O'Connor, W.A., Nell, J.A. and Diemar, J.A., The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277
- O'Connor, W.A., see Nell, J.A., 119 (1994) 149

- O'Connor, W.A., see Heasman, M.P., 123 (1994) 401
- O'Dor, R., see Xu, X., 118 (1993) 277
- O'Dor, R.K., see Koshio, S., 108 (1992) 285
- O'Dor, R.K., see Xu, X.L., 119 (1994) 359
- Obach, A. and Baudin Laurencin, F., Effects of dietary oxidized fish oil and deficiency of antioxidants on the immune response of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 107 (1992) 221
- Oberdorff, T. and Porcher, J.P., An index of biotic integrity to assess biological impacts of salmonid farm effluents on receiving waters, 119 (1994) 219
- Oberst, S., New methods of inter- and intra-specific differentiation among tilapiine fishes (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327
- Ofir, M., see Drori, S., 119 (1994) 393
- Ohkoshi, T., see Sugita, H., 103 (1992) 135
- Ohkoshi, T., see Sugita, H., 119 (1994) 425
- Ohresser, M., see Mialhe, D., 107 (1992) 155
- Øie, G., see Reitan, K.I., 118 (1993) 257
- Øie, G., see Harboe, T., 119 (1994) 157
- Oikawa, S., Takeda, T. and Itazawa, Y., Scale effects of MS-222 on a marine teleost, porgy *Fugus major*, 121 (1994) 369
- Okada, R., see Sugita, H., 119 (1994) 425
- Okamoto, N., Tayama, T., Kawanobe, M., Fujiki, N., Yasuda, Y. and Sano, T., Resistance of a rainbow trout strain to infectious pancreatic necrosis, 117 (1993) 71
- Okachi, M., see Mizukami, Y., 108 (1992) 193
- Okimoto, D.K., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Økland, F., see Heggberget, T.G., 118 (1993) 73
- Oladosu, G.A., see Adeyemo, A.A., 119 (1994) 41
- Oláh, J., see Jeney, Zs., 104 (1992) 139
- Oláh, J., see Jeney, G., 104 (1992) 149
- Olea, I., Bruno, D.W. and Hastings, T.S., Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99
- Oliva-Teles, A., Gouveia, A.J., Gomes, E. and Rema, P., The effect of different processing treatments on soybean meal utilization by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 343
- Oliver, A.H., see Guerra, A.J.C., 124 (1994) 361
- Olla, B.L., see Watanabe, W.O., 102 (1992) 77
- Olia, B.L., see Watanabe, W.O., 112 (1993) 309
- Olsen, Y., see Reitan, K.I., 118 (1993) 257
- Olsen, Y., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Olsson, N.U., see Ingemansson, T., 113 (1993) 153
- Ombredane, D., see Tanguy, J.M., 121 (1994) 51
- Omnes, M.H., see Suquet, M., 101 (1992) 177
- Omnès, M.-H., see Fauvel, C., 117 (1993) 107
- Ong, S.L., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123
- Ong, S.L., see Ng, W.J., 110 (1993) 263
- Ooie, K., see Oshima, Y., 120 (1994) 25
- Opstad, I. and Bergh, Ø., Culture parameters, growth and mortality of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) yolk sac larvae in upwelling incubators, 109 (1993) 1
- Opstvedt, J., see Shearer, K.D., 106 (1992) 345
- Orolfo, M.J., see Azanza-Corralles, R., 103 (1992) 29
- Ortiz, G., see Flores, H., 124 (1994) 286
- Osborne, J., see Carefoot, T.H., 118 (1993) 315
- Oshima, Y., Kobayashi, K., Lumbanbatu, J.F., Ooie, K., Kawahara, Y. and Imada, N., Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25
- Ostashevsky, L.A., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Östholm, T., see Holmqvist, Bo.I., 121 (1994) 1
- Ostos Garrido, M.V., Núñez Torres, M.I. and Abaurrea Equisoain, M.A., Lipid absorption by enterocytes of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: diet-induced changes in the endomembranous system, 110 (1993) 161
- Ostos Garrido, M.V., Núñez Torres, M.I. and Abaurrea Equisoain, M.A., Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the gastric mucosa in *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 115 (1993) 121
- Otero, J., see Soengas, J.L., 108 (1992) 369
- Ototake, M., Ikeda, K. and Nakanishi, T., Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187
- Ototake, M. and Nakanishi, T., Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229
- Otterå, H., see Folkvord, A., 114 (1993) 243
- Ovadia, D., see Karplus, I., 105 (1992) 281
- Owens, W.J., see McAllister, P.E., 106 (1992) 227

P

Pajitno, A., see Schippers, C., 105 (1992) 315

- Palacios, H.F., see Rodriguez, C., 124 (1994) 284
- Palada, M., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Palada-de Vera, M.S. and Eknath, A.E., Predictability of individual growth rates in tilapia, 111 (1993) 147
- Palada-de Vera, M.S., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Palmer, P.J., see Barlow, C.G., 109 (1993) 131
- Pálsson, J.Ö., Jobling, M. and Jørgensen, E.H., Temporal changes in daily food intake of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., of different sizes monitored by radiography, 106 (1992) 51
- Pan, B.S., see Lan, C.C., 109 (1993) 59
- Pan, G., Zou, S., Zou, G. and Hu, D., Use of scanning electron microscopy for observing sperm penetration into the matured eggs of gynogenetic (Abstract), 111 (1993) 324
- Pandian, T.J., see Kavumpurath, S., 105 (1992) 107
- Pandian, T.J., see Kavumpurath, S., 116 (1993) 83
- Pandian, T.J., see Kavumpurath, S., 118 (1993) 183
- Pang, P.K.T., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Pankhurst, N.W. and Carragher, J.F., Oocyte maturation and changes in plasma steroid levels in snapper *Pagrus* (= *Chrysophrys*) *auratus* (Sparidae) following treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin, 101 (1992) 337
- Pankhurst, N.W., see Carragher, J.F., 109 (1993) 375
- Pankratyeva, E.V., see Recoubatsky, A.V., 108 (1992) 13
- Pankurst, N.W., Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185
- Papoutoglou, S.E., Petropoulos, G. and Barbieri, R., Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* (St.) using a closed circulated system, 103 (1992) 311
- Parado-Esteva, F., see Noor-Hamid, S., 125 (1994) 67
- Park, M.A., see Lightner, D.V., 116 (1993) 15
- Parsons, G.J. and Dadswell, M.J., Effect of stocking density on growth, production, and survival of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, held in intermediate suspension culture in Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick, 103 (1992) 291
- Parulekar, A.H., see Rivonker, C.U., 112 (1993) 47
- Pascho, R.J., see Thorarinsson, R., 121 (1994) 343
- Pascual, A.B., Penman, D.J., Rana, K.J. and McAndrew, B.J., Cryopreservation and refrigerated storage of UV-inactivated milt for gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 325
- Pascual, E., see Polo, A., 103 (1992) 45
- Pasquet, H., Gabaudan, J. and Cuzon, G., Biological efficacy of ascorbate polyphosphate in shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 220
- Paterson, B.D., Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217
- Patterson, G.W., see Wikfors, G.H., 123 (1994) 127
- Patzner, R.A., see Lahnsteiner, F., 103 (1992) 73
- Pautong, A.K., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 114 (1993) 273
- Pavlov, D.A. and Moksness, E., Production and quality of eggs obtained from wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) reared in captivity, 122 (1994) 295
- Pedersen, H.P., see Staurnes, M., 119 (1994) 381
- Pelissero, C. and Sumpter, J.P., Steroids and "steroid-like" substances in fish diets, 107 (1992) 283
- Peng, C.-Y., see Shiau, S.-Y., 101 (1992) 241
- Peng, C.-Y., see Shiau, S.-Y., 117 (1993) 327
- Penman, D.J., see Hussain, M.G., 111 (1993) 263
- Penman, D.J., see Pascual, A.B., 111 (1993) 325
- Peñaflorida, V.D., see Triño, A.T., 101 (1992) 25
- Pépin, J.F., see Comps, M., 123 (1994) 1
- Peragón, J., see Garzón, A., 124 (1994) 64
- Peragón, J., Barroso, J.B., García-Salguero, L., de la Higuera, M. and Lupiáñez, J.A., Dietary protein effects on growth and fractional proteins synthesis and degradation rates in liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 124 (1994) 35
- Peragón, J., see Barroso, J.B., 124 (1994) 47
- Pereira-Filho, M., Castagnolli, N. and Kronka, S.N., Effects of different protein and fiber levels on growth, protein digestibility and carcass composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 61
- Pereira-Filho, M., see Mori-Pinedo, L.A., 124 (1994) 128
- Pereira-Filho, M., Honczaryk, A., de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I. and Storti-Filho, A., Use of canteen leftovers in juvenile tambaqui (Abstract), 124 (1994) 359
- Pereira-Filho, M.P., Castagnolli, N., Graef, E.W., Storti-Filho, A. and de Oliveira-Pereira, M.I.,

- Protein and crude fiber levels in diets for young matrinxã (*Brycon cephalus*), an Amazonian fish (Abstract), 124 (1994) 66
- Pérez Farfante, I. and Robertson, L., Hermaphroditism in the penaeid shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae), 103 (1992) 367
- Pérez, J.A., see Rodríguez, C., 124 (1994) 284
- Pérez, J.A., Rodríguez, C., Izquierdo, M.S., Lorenzo, A. and Cejas, J.R., The effect of high dietary n-3 HUFA levels on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval culture (Abstract), 124 (1994) 288
- Pérez, M.C., see González, M.L., 115 (1993) 87
- Pérez, R., see Ginsburger-Vogel, T., 106 (1992) 171
- Pérez-Camacho, A., see Beiras, R., 116 (1993) 353
- Perschbacher, P.W., see Lorio, W.J., 106 (1992) 285
- Perschbacher, P.W., see Wurts, W.A., 125 (1994) 73
- Peter, R.E., see Tao, Y.-X., 118 (1993) 131
- Peterson, C.H., see Ambrose, Jr., W.G., 108 (1992) 67
- Peterson, M.S. and Ardahl, B.E., Automated maintenance of dissolved oxygen concentrations in flow-through aquaria (Technical Paper), 101 (1992) 379
- Peterson, R.G., see Winkelman, A.M., 125 (1994) 17
- Peterson, R.G., see Winkelman, A.M., 125 (1994) 31
- Peterson, R.H., see Martin-Robichaud, D.J., 123 (1994) 137
- Petit, H., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Petrino, T.R., see Wallace, R.A., 116 (1993) 257
- Petropoulos, G., see Papoutsoglou, S.E., 103 (1992) 311
- Phang, V.P.E. and Fernando, A.A., Interaction between colour genes in domestic selected varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291
- Phang, V.P.E., see Fernando, A.A., 111 (1993) 291
- Phelps, R.P., see Teichert-Coddington, D.R., 105 (1992) 297
- Phelps, R.P., see Hiott, A.E., 112 (1993) 301
- Phelps, R.P., see Plumb, J.A., 122 (1994) 91
- Pickering, A.D., see Pottinger, T.G., 103 (1992) 275
- Pickering, A.D., Growth and stress in fish production, 111 (1993) 51
- Piferrer, F. and Donaldson, M., The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183
- Piferrer, F., Carrillo, M., Zanuy, S., Solar, I.I. and Donaldson, E.M., Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409
- Piironen, J., Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Pinal-Mansilla, J.D., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 123 (1994) 349
- Pinault, L., see Pouliquen, H., 112 (1993) 113
- Pino, C.A., see González, M.L., 115 (1993) 87
- Pinto, R.M. and Alvarez-Pellitero, P., Development and physiological effects of viral erythrocytic infection (VEI) in naturally-infected cultured sea bass, 115 (1993) 221
- Pippopinyo, S., see Boyd, C.E., 120 (1994) 283
- Pitt, C., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 359
- Pitt, C.G., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Piyatiratitivorakul, S., see Rees, J.F., 122 (1994) 193
- Piyatiratitivorakul, S., see Menasveta, P., 116 (1993) 191
- Placidi, F., see Crosetti, D., 111 (1993) 95
- Plakas, S.M., see Stehly, G.R., 113 (1993) 1
- Plisetskaya, E., see Lall, S.P., 124 (1994) 13
- Plumb, J.A., see Mqolomba, T.N., 101 (1992) 1
- Plumb, J.A., Vinitnantharat, S., Abe, V. and Phelps, R.P., Density-dependent effect on oral vaccination of channel catfish against *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 122 (1994) 91
- Poisson, H., see Blanc, J.M., 110 (1993) 61
- Polo, A., Yúfera, M. and Pascual, E., Feeding and growth of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to the size of the rotifer strain used as food, 103 (1992) 45
- Popper, D., see Yom-Tov, Y., 108 (1992) 192
- Popper, D.M., see Shpigel, M., 117 (1993) 115
- Porcher, J.P., see Oberdorff, T., 119 (1994) 219
- Portelance, B., see Dubé, P., 102 (1992) 161
- Portesi, D.M., see Specker, J.L., 121 (1994) 181
- Pottinger, T.G., Pickering, A.D. and Hurley, M.A., Consistency in the stress response of individuals of two strains of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 103 (1992) 275
- Pottinger, T.G., see Campbell, P.M., 120 (1994) 151
- Poucher, S.L., see Miller, D.C., 123 (1994) 167
- Pouliquen, H., Le Bris, H. and Pinault, L., Exper-

- imental study on the decontamination kinetics of seawater polluted by oxytetracycline contained in effluents released from a fish farm located in a salt-marsh, 112 (1993) 113
- Powell, C., see Schwinghamer, P., 122 (1994) 171
- Prat, F., see Alvario, J.M.R., 102 (1992) 177
- Primavera, J.H. and Caballero, R.M.V., Light color and ovarian maturation in unablated and ablated giant tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 108 (1992) 247
- Procarione, L.S., see Malison, J.A., 116 (1993) 121
- Proteau, J.P., see Linhart, O., 115 (1993) 347
- Provencher, L., Munro, J. and Dutil, J.-D., Osmotic performance and survival of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) at low salinities, 116 (1993) 219
- Pruder, G.D., see Moss, S.M., 101 (1992) 229
- Prunet, P., see Almendras, J.M.E., 114 (1993) 169
- Prunet, P., see Tanguy, J.M., 121 (1994) 51
- Prunet, P., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 195
- Puchal, A.A., see Buddington, R.K., 114 (1993) 317
- Pullin, R.S.V., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Pullin, R.S.V., see Macranas, J.M., 111 (1993) 296
- Pullin, R.S.V., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Q**
- Qi, W., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199
- Qi, W., see Zhang, T., 111 (1993) 313
- Qian, P.-Y., see Carefoot, T.H., 118 (1993) 315
- Qin, J. and Culver, D.A., The survival and growth of larval walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*, and trophic dynamics in fertilized ponds, 108 (1992) 257
- Qing, N., see Jiang, W.G., 111 (1993) 245
- Quackenbush, L.S., see Schmalbach, A.E., 122 (1994) 133
- Quillet, E., Survival, growth and reproductive traits of mitotic gynogenetic rainbow trout females, 123 (1994) 223
- Quinitio, E.T., Caballero, R.M. and Gustilo, L., Ovarian development in relation to changes in the external genitalia in captive *Penaeus monodon*, 114 (1993) 71
- Quintero, M.C., see Vera, P., 107 (1992) 119
- R**
- Rab, P., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 304
- Ráb, P., see Flajshans, M., 110 (1993) 243
- Rahkonen, R., Parasites of pike perch *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Linnaeus 1758) fry reared in two different types of natural food ponds in southern Finland, 122 (1994) 279
- Rahman, M.A. and Maclean, N., Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell-stage microinjection, 105 (1992) 219
- Rahman, M.S., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 64
- Rainuzzo, J.R., see Reitan, K.I., 118 (1993) 257
- Rainuzzo, J.R., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Ramirez, A.B. and Cerqueira, V.R., Feeding behaviour of young robalo (*Centropomus undecimalis* Bloch, 1792). I. The effect of chemical attractants (Abstract), 124 (1994) 289
- Rampersad, J.N. and Ammons, D.R., Production of *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding) spat from hatchery-reared larvae, 106 (1992) 253
- Rampersad, J.N., Agard, J.B.R. and Ammons, D., Effects of gamete concentration on the in vitro fertilization of manually extracted gametes of the oyster (*Crassostrea rhizophorae*), 123 (1994) 153
- Ramseyer, L., see Dabrowski, K., 120 (1994) 171
- Rana, K.J., see Pascual, A.B., 111 (1993) 325
- Randall, C.F., Bromage, N.R., Thorpe, J.E. and Miles, M.S., Photoperiod, melatonin and the timing of smoltification in salmonid fish (Abstract), 121 (1994) 295
- Rangsin, W., see Na-Nakorn, U., 118 (1993) 53
- Rantamäki, J., Cerneius, L. and Söderhall, K., Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with $MgCl_2$, 104 (1992) 11
- Rantamäki, J., see Söderhall, K., 116 (1993) 25
- Rantin, F.T., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Rantin, R.T., see Carneiro, D.J., 124 (1994) 130
- Rao, T.R., see Mookerji, N., 118 (1993) 85
- Rasco, B.A., see Dong, F.M., 109 (1993) 351
- Rasco, B.A., see Dong, F.M., 116 (1993) 149
- Räty, P., see Ackefors, H., 104 (1992) 341
- Ravndal, J., Løvold, T., Bentsen, H.B., Røed, K.H., Gjerdem, T. and Rørvik, K.-A., Serum iron levels in farmed Atlantic salmon: family variation and associations with disease resistance, 125 (1994) 37
- Ray, W.-M. and Chien, Y.-H., Effects of stocking density and aged sediment on tiger prawn,

- Penaeus monodon*, nursery system, 104 (1992) 231
- Recoubatsky, A.V., see Gomelsky, B.I., 106 (1992) 233
- Recoubatsky, A.V., Gomelsky, B.I., Emelyanova, O.V. and Pankratyeva, E.V., Triploid common carp produced by heat shock with industrial fish-farm technology, 108 (1992) 13
- Reddy, P.K. and Lam, T.J., Effect of thyroid hormones on morphogenesis and growth of larvae and fry of telescopic-eye black goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 107 (1992) 383
- Redman, R.M., see Lightner, D.V., 116 (1993) 15
- Redman, R.M., see Bruce, L.D., 120 (1994) 45
- Redman, R.M., see Lightner, D.V., 122 (1994) 9
- Rees, J.F., Curé, K., Piyatirativorakul, S., Sorge-loos, P. and Menasveta, P., Highly unsaturated fatty acid requirements of *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae: an experimental approach based on *Artemia* enrichment, 122 (1994) 193
- Refstie, T., see Fevolden, S.E., 104 (1992) 19
- Refstie, T., see Fevolden, S.E., 109 (1993) 215
- Refstie, T., see Røed, K.H., 109 (1993) 237
- Refstie, T., see Fevolden, S.E., 111 (1993) 293
- Refstie, T., see Fevolden, S.E., 118 (1993) 205
- Regev, Y., see Zilber, A., 114 (1993) 181
- Reigh, R.C. and Ellis, S.C., Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279
- Reigh, R.C., see Zhang, Q., 125 (1994) 119
- Reina, J., Martinez, G., Amores, A. and Alvarez, M.C., Interspecific genetic differentiation in Western Mediterranean sparid fish, 125 (1994) 47
- Reitan, K.I., Rainuzzo, J.R., Øie, G. and Olsen, Y., Nutritional effects of algal addition in first-feeding of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) larvae, 118 (1993) 257
- Reitan, K.I., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287
- Rema, P., see Oliva-Teles, A., 124 (1994) 343
- Resink, J.W., see Virtanen, E., 124 (1994) 219
- Reveco, M., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 351
- Rey, P., see Soengas, J.L., 101 (1992) 317
- Reyero, I., see Fuentes, J., 105 (1992) 131
- Reyero, I., see Fuentes, J., 122 (1994) 19
- Reyes, R.A., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Reyes, R.A., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Rice, S.D., see Kennish, J.M., 108 (1992) 309
- Richardson, G.F., see McNiven, M.A., 109 (1992) 71
- Richter, C.J.J., see Komen, J., 104 (1992) 51
- Richter, C.J.J., see Komen, J., 111 (1993) 271
- Richter, C.J.J., see Bongers, A.B.J., 122 (1994) 119
- Rico-Martínez, R. and Dodson, S.I., Culture of the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas, 105 (1992) 191
- Ricque, D., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 106 (1992) 293
- Ricque-Marie, D., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 115 (1993) 53
- Ricque-Marie, D., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 123 (1994) 349
- Riese, G., Crocodiles (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 190
- Riley, E.M. and Secombes, C.J., Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271
- Riley, Jr., W.W., Higgs, D.A., Dosanjh, B.S. and Eales, J.G., Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253
- Rivas, C., see Dopazo, C.P., 107 (1992) 131
- Rivas, C., Cepeda, C., Dopazo, C.P., Novoa, B., Noya, M. and Barja, J.L., Marine environment as reservoir of birnaviruses from poikilothermic animals, 115 (1993) 183
- Rivera, P., see Westermeyer, R., 113 (1993) 215
- Rivonker, C.U., Ansari, Z.A. and Parulekar, A.H., Cultivation of green mussel, *Perna viridis* L., on a floating raft in an estuary along the west coast of India, 112 (1993) 47
- Robert, R., Trut, G., Borel, M. and Maurer, D., Growth, fatness and gross biochemical composition of the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, in Stanway cylinders in the Bay of Arcachon, France, 110 (1993) 249
- Robertson, L., see Pérez Farfante, I., 103 (1992) 367
- Robinette, H.R., see Grant, J.C., 105 (1992) 37
- Robinson, A., Gonadal cycle of *Crassostrea gigas* kumamoto (Thunberg) in Yaquina Bay, Oregon and optimum conditions for broodstock oysters and larval culture, 106 (1992) 89
- Robinson, E.H., see Li, M.H., 117 (1993) 303
- Robledo, J.A.F., see Santarem, M.M., 107 (1992) 185
- Rodger, L.J., see Barlow, C.G., 109 (1993) 131
- Rodriguez, A., see Mourente, G., 112 (1993) 79
- Rodriguez, C., Pérez, J.A., Izquierdo, M.S., Lorenzo, A. and Palacios, H.F., The effect of n-3 HUFA proportions in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval culture (Abstract), 124 (1994) 284

- Rodriguez, C., see Pérez, J.A., 124 (1994) 288
- Rodriguez, E.M., Bombo-Tuburan, I., Fukumoto, S. and Tiar, R.B., Nursery rearing of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using suspended (hapa) net enclosures installed in a pond, 112 (1993) 107
- Rodriguez, L.A., see Fernandez, A.I.G., 107 (1992) 271
- Rodríguez, A., see Le Vay, L., 118 (1993) 287
- Rodríguez, A., see Vázquez, R., 119 (1994) 273
- Rødseth, O.M., see Mortensen, S.T., 115 (1993) 243
- Rød, K., see Fevolden, S.E., 111 (1993) 293
- Røed, K.H., see Fevolden, S.E., 104 (1992) 19
- Røed, K.H., see Fevolden, S.E., 109 (1993) 215
- Røed, K.H., Larsen, H.J.S., Linder, R.D. and Refstie, T., Genetic variation in lysozyme activity in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 237
- Røed, K.H., Fjalestad, K.T. and Strømsheim, A., Genetic variation in non-specific immune parameters in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Røed, K.H., see Fjalestad, K.T., 111 (1993) 294
- Røed, K.H., Fjalestad, K.T. and Strømsheim, A., Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19
- Røed, K.H., see Ravndal, J., 125 (1994) 37
- Røelants, I., see Chen, H.-Y., 108 (1992) 87
- Rogers, W.A., see Bocek, A.J., 103 (1992) 9
- Rogstad, A., Ellingsen, O.F. and Syvertsen, C., Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flumequine and oxolinic acid after various routes of administration to Atlantic salmon in seawater, 110 (1993) 207
- Rohovec, J.S., see Whipple, M.J., 123 (1994) 179
- Rojas Beltran, R. and Champigneulle, A., Studies on the improvement of the first feeding on a dry diet for *Coregonus lavaretus* L. larvae, 102 (1992) 319
- Rojas-González, B., Ibeas, C. and Alfonso-Carrillo, J., Total fatty acid composition of some marine macroalgae for use as supplementary food in mariculture (Abstract), 124 (1994) 289
- Rollin, X., Hidalgo, Y., Valdez, M., Teller, E. and Vanbelle, M., Quantitative methionine requirement of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) juveniles, 124 (1994) 61
- Rollin, X., Hidalgo, Y., Valdez, M., Teller, E. and Vanbelle, M., Preliminary studies on the possibility of using a basal crystalline amino acid/casein diet for studying the essential amino acid requirements of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) juveniles (Abstract), 124 (1994) 63
- Romalde, J.L., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Romalde, J.L., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Romalde, J.L., see Magariños, B., 120 (1994) 201
- Romana-Eguia, M.R.R. and Doyle, R.W., Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition, 108 (1992) 1
- Romero, J.J., Henriquez, C., Diaz, A.M. and Castro, E., Development of dry feeds for turbot (Abstract), 124 (1994) 285
- Romero, J.J., Castro, E., Díaz, A.M., Reveco, M. and Zaldívar, J., Evaluation of methods to certify the "premium" quality of Chilean fish meals, 124 (1994) 351
- Romo, D.M., see Galleguillos, M.P., 124 (1994) 360
- Roncatari, A., see Gennari, L., 124 (1994) 283
- Rørvik, K.-A., see Ravndal, J., 125 (1994) 37
- Ross, B., see Natarajan, M., 102 (1992) 265
- Ross, L.G., see Natarajan, M., 102 (1992) 265
- Ross, L.G., Mendoza Q.M., E.A. and Beveridge, M.C.M., The application of geographical information systems to site selection for coastal aquaculture: an example based on salmonid cage culture, 112 (1993) 165
- Rossi, A.R., see Crosetti, D., 111 (1993) 95
- Rothbard, S., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 111 (1993) 292
- Rothbard, S. and Wohlfarth, G.W., Inheritance of albinism in the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 115 (1993) 13
- Rothbard, S., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Rouf, M.A., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 64
- Rouse, D.B. and Kartamulia, I., Influence of salinity and temperature on molting and survival of the Australian freshwater crayfish (*Cherax tenuimanus*), 105 (1992) 47
- Roy, P.K., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 62
- Roy, P.K., see Hasan, M.R., 124 (1994) 65
- Rozas, G., see Soengas, J.L., 101 (1992) 317
- Ruiz-Rico, M., see Navas, J.I., 107 (1992) 193
- Rumsey, G.L., Winfree, R.A. and Hughes, S.G., Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97
- Rungsupha, S., see Menasveta, P., 116 (1993) 191
- Ruohonen, K. and Mäkinen, T., Validation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) growth model under Finnish circumstances, 105 (1992) 353
- Russello, M., see Boglione, C., 101 (1992) 349
- Rust, M.B., Hardy, R.W. and Stickney, R.R., A

- new method for force-feeding larval fish, 116 (1993) 341
- Rustad, T., see Staurnes, M., 119 (1994) 381
- Ruzzante, D.E., Domestication effects on aggressive and schooling behavior in fish, 120 (1994) 1
- Ryan, M.J., see Curatolo, A., 112 (1993) 179
- S**
- Saad, C.R., see Khan, M.S., 112 (1993) 227
- Sahu, S.N., see Jana, B.B., 115 (1993) 19
- Sahu, S.N., see Jana, B.B., 122 (1994) 313
- Sahul Hameed, A.S., A study of the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora of hatchery-reared eggs, larvae and post-larvae of *Penaeus indicus*, 117 (1993) 195
- Saitoh, R., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Sakai, M., see Yoshida, T., 109 (1993) 207
- Sakai, M., Atsuta, S. and Kobayashi, M., The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- Sakai, T., see Endo, M., 103 (1992) 1
- Sakamoto, T., Hirano, T., McCormick, S.D., Madson, S.S., Nishioka, R.S. and Bern, H.A., Possible mode of seawater-adapting actions of growth hormone in salmonids (Abstract), 121 (1994) 291
- Salas, A., see Viana, M.T., 117 (1993) 149
- Salas-Garza, A.E., see Searcy-Bernal, R., 105 (1992) 241
- Salhi, M., see Hernández-Cruz, C.M., 124 (1994) 269
- Salhi, M., Izquierdo, M.S., Hernández-Cruz, C.M., González, M. and Fernández-Palacios, H., Effect of lipid and *n*-3 HUFA levels in microdiets on growth, survival and fatty acid composition of larval gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 124 (1994) 275
- Salte, R., see Hustvedt, S.O., 103 (1992) 213
- Salte, R., see Malmström, T., 113 (1993) 331
- Samocha, T.M., see Castille, F.L., 113 (1993) 65
- Samonte, G.P.B., see Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q., 105 (1992) 233
- Samonte, G.P.B., Hurtado-Ponce, A.Q. and Catu-rao, R.D., Economic analysis of bottom line and raft monoline culture of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* var. *tambalang* in Western Visayas, Philippines, 110 (1993) 1
- Samonte, G.P.B., Espagadera, C.C. and Catu-rao, R.D., Economics of microalgae (*Chaetoceros calcitrans*) production using the multi-step method in the Philippines, 112 (1993) 39
- Sampath-Kumar, R., Munro, A.D., Lee, J. and Lam, T.J., Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247
- Sams, R., see Martinsen, B., 112 (1993) 1
- Sancé, S., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Sanchez, L., see Martinez, P., 114 (1993) 203
- Sánchez Pérez, J.A., see López Alonso, D., 102 (1992) 363
- Sánchez Pérez, J.A., see Molina Grima, E., 123 (1994) 377
- Sanderson, G.W. and Jolly, S.O., The value of *Phaffia* yeast as a feed ingredient for salmonid fish, 124 (1994) 193
- Sandifer, P.A., Hopkins, J.S., Stokes, A.D. and Smiley, R.D., Experimental pond grow-out of red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, in South Carolina, 118 (1993) 217
- Sanko-Njire, J., see Carić, M., 110 (1993) 141
- Sanmartin, M.L., see Leiro, J., 125 (1994) 1
- Sanmartín, M.L., see Leiro, J., 118 (1993) 1
- Sano, T., see Okamoto, N., 117 (1993) 71
- Santamarina, M.T., see Leiro, J., 125 (1994) 1
- Santandreu, I.A. and Díaz, N.F., Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on growth and nitrogen excretion in masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou* Brevoort), 124 (1994) 321
- Santarem, M.M., Figueras, A.J., Robledo, J.A.F. and Caldas, J.R., Variation of the defence mechanisms in two groups of mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. Seasonal and environmental effects — preliminary results, 107 (1992) 185
- Santelices, B., see Ugarte, R., 101 (1992) 7
- Santiago, L.P., see Mair, G.C., 111 (1993) 328
- Santos, Y., Bandín, I., Núñez, S., Montero, M., Silva, A. and Toranzo, A.E., Comparison of the extracellular biological activities of *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*, 107 (1992) 259
- Santos, Y., Romalde, J.L., Bandín, I., Magariños, B., Núñez, S., Barja, J.L. and Toranzo, A.E., Usefulness of the API-20E system for the identification of bacterial fish pathogens, 116 (1993) 111
- Santos, Y., see Magariños, B., 120 (1994) 201
- Sanz, A., see García Gallego, M., 124 (1994) 99
- Sanz, A., see Morales, A.E., 124 (1994) 117

- Sarac, H.Z., McMeniman, N.P., Thaggard, H., Gravel, M., Tabrett, S. and Saunders, J., Relationships between the weight and chemical composition of exuvia and whole body of the black tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, 119 (1994) 249
- Sarac, Z., Thaggard, H., Saunders, J., Gravel, M., Neill, A. and Cowan, R.T., Observations on the chemical composition of some commercial prawn feeds and associated growth responses in *Penaeus monodon*, 115 (1993) 97
- Sargent, J.R., see Navarro, J.C., 102 (1992) 219
- Sargent, J.R., see Navarro, J.C., 109 (1993) 327
- Sargent, J.R., see Mourente, G., 112 (1993) 79
- Sasser, E.W. and Singhas, C.A., Presence of an estriol-like steroid in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, 104 (1992) 367
- Sato, V., see Tamaru, C.S., 110 (1993) 361
- Saunders, J., see Sarac, Z., 115 (1993) 97
- Saunders, J., see Sarac, H.Z., 119 (1994) 249
- Saunders, R.L., Benfey, T.J., Bradley, T.M., Duston, J., Farmer, G.J., McCormick, S.D., Specker, J.L. (Guest Editors) and Bromage, N. (Section Editor, Physiology and Endocrinology), Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- Saunders, R.L., Prologue and Acknowledgements to Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) ix
- Saunders, R.L., see Benfey, T.J., 121 (1994) 125
- Saunders, R.S., Harmon, P.R. and Knox, D.E., Smolt development and subsequent sexual maturity in previously mature male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 79
- Sauriau, P.-G. and Baud, J.-P., Artificial filament breakage of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* intended for mollusc aquaculture, 123 (1994) 69
- Saxton, A.M., see Bosworth, B., 121 (1994) 301
- Scarpa, J. and Gatlin III, D.M., Dietary zinc requirements of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, swim-up fry in soft and hard water, 106 (1992) 311
- Scarpa, J., see Allen, Jr. S.K., 113 (1993) 261
- Scarpa, J., Toro, J.E. and Wada, K.T., Direct comparison of six methods to induce triploidy in bivalves, 119 (1994) 119
- Schai, E., see Gadiet, M., 124 (1994) 201
- Schartl, M., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 189
- Schartl, M., see Hong, Y., 111 (1993) 215
- Schippers, C., Pajitno, A., Boon, J.H. and Machiels, M.A.M., The influence of the feeding regime during weeks two to five after hatching on the prevalence of the ruptured intestine syndrome (RIS) in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 105 (1992) 315
- Schlenk, D., The effect of 2-methylisoborneol on cytochrome P450 expression in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 120 (1994) 33
- Schmalbach, A.E., Quackenbush, L.S. and Melinek, R., The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the interaction of IHNV virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133
- Schmitz, M., Berglund, I., Lundqvist, H. and Björnsson, B.Th., Growth hormone response to seawater challenge in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 209
- Schneider, J.F., see Gross, M.L., 103 (1992) 253
- Schröder, J.H., Cherfas, N.B., Altukhov, Y.P. and Gall, G.A.E., First Honorable Member of IAGA — Valentin Sergeevich Kirpichnikov, 1908-1991, 111 (1993) 3
- Schroeder, G.L., see Bombeo-Tuburan, I., 112 (1993) 57
- Schroeder, G.L., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253
- Schwab, R.B., see Cech, Jr., J.J., 101 (1992) 361
- Schwinghamer, P., Hawryluk, M., Powell, C. and MacKenzie, C.H., Resuspended hypozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171
- Searcy-Bernal, R., Salas-Garza, A.E., Flores-Aguilar, R.A. and Hinojosa-Rivera, P.R., Simultaneous comparison of methods for settlement and metamorphosis induction in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*), 105 (1992) 241
- Seb, J.E., Thorgaard, G.H. and Tynan, T., Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female × chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37
- Secombes, C.J., see Riley, E.M., 112 (1993) 271
- Secombes, C.J., see Thompson, I., 114 (1993) 1
- Seddiki, H., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 300
- Segura del Castillo, C.I., see Molina Grima, E., 123 (1994) 377
- Seljelid, R., see Ingebrigtsen, K., 117 (1993) 29
- Selman, K., see Wallace, R.A., 116 (1993) 257
- Serrano, J.A., Nematipour, G.R. and Gatlin III, D.M., Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283

- Severe, A., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 300
- Sewall, J., see Miller, D.C., 123 (1994) 167
- Seyoum, S. and Kornfield, I., Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA, 102 (1992) 29
- Sharp-Dahl, J.L., see Kennish, J.M., 108 (1992) 309
- Shart, L.A., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Shartl, M., see Cavari, B., 111 (1993) 305
- Shaw, B.A., see Thompson, P.A., 119 (1994) 237
- Shearer, K.D., Maage, A., Opstvedt, J. and Mundheim, H., Effects of high-ash diets on growth, feed efficiency, and zinc status of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 106 (1992) 345
- Shearer, K.D., Factors affecting the proximate composition of cultured fishes with emphasis on salmonids, 119 (1994) 63
- Sheen, S.-S., see D'Abramo, L.R., 115 (1993) 63
- Sheen, S.-S., Liu, P.-C., Chen, S.-N. and Chen, J.-C., Cholesterol requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 125 (1994) 131
- Shelbourn, J.E., Clarke, W.C., McBride, J.R., Fagerlund, U.H.M. and Donaldson, E.M., The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- Shen, Q., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 103
- Shen, X., see Wang, Y., 111 (1993) 307
- Shen, Y.-P., Zhang, X.-Y., He, H.-P. and Ma, L.-J., Triploidy induction by hydrostatic pressure in the pear oyster, *Pinctada martensii* Dunker, 110 (1993) 221
- Shenker, J.M., see Cowell, L.E., 113 (1993) 189
- Sheridan, M.A., see Cowley, D.J., 121 (1994) 147
- Shi, L., see Fan, Z., 111 (1993) 308
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Peng, C.-Y., Utilization of different carbohydrates at different dietary protein levels in grass prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, reared in seawater, 101 (1992) 241
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Lin, S.-F., Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* \times *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Lung, C.-Q., Estimation of the vitamin B₁₂ requirement of the grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 117 (1993) 157
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Peng, C.-Y., Protein-sparing effect by carbohydrates in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* \times *O. aureus*, 117 (1993) 327
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Hsu, T.-S., Vitamin C requirement of grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, as determined with L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate, 122 (1994) 347
- Shiau, S.-Y. and Suen, G.-S., The dietary requirement of juvenile grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) for niacin, 125 (1994) 139
- Shihhara, H., see Ungson, J.R., 118 (1993) 169
- Shim, K.F., see Merican, Z.O., 123 (1994) 335
- Shimoda, S.K., see Kuwaye, T.T., 113 (1993) 137
- Shireman, J.V. and Cichra, C.E., Evaluation of aquaculture effluents, 123 (1994) 55
- Shpigel, M., Neori, A., Popper, D.M. and Gordin, H., A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115
- Shqueir, A.A., see Hung, S.S.O., 115 (1993) 297
- Siddiqua, A., see Habib, M.A.B., 124 (1994) 62
- Sigholt, T., see Staurnes, M., 119 (1994) 381
- Siitonen, L. and Strandén, I., Simulation study on genetic progress in a closed fish population (Abstract), 111 (1993) 300
- Silva, A., see Santos, Y., 107 (1992) 259
- Silva, A., see Flores, H., 124 (1994) 286
- Silva, R., see Toranzo, A.E., 114 (1993) 189
- Silvert, W., Assessing environmental impacts of finfish aquaculture in marine waters, 107 (1992) 67
- Sim, T.S., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123
- Sim, T.S., see Ng, W.J., 110 (1993) 263
- Simonov, V.M., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Sims, N.A., Growth of wild and cultured blacklip pearl oysters, *Pinctada margaritifera* (L.) (Pteriidae; Bivalvia), in the Cook Islands, 122 (1994) 181
- Sin, F.Y.T., Bartley, A.L., Walker, S.P., Sin, I.L., Symonds, J.E., Hawke, L. and Hopkins, C.L., Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57
- Sin, F.Y.T., see Symonds, J.E., 119 (1994) 313
- Sin, I.L., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Sin, Y.M., Ling, K.H. and Lam, T.J., Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187
- Sin, Y.M., see Ling, K.H., 116 (1993) 303
- Sin, Y.M., see Ling, K.H., 118 (1993) 23
- Sin, Y.M., Ling, K.H. and Lam, T.J., Passive transfer of protective immunity against ichthyophthiriasis from vaccinated mother to fry in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 120 (1994) 229
- Singhas, C.A., see Sasser, E.W., 104 (1992) 367
- Sinnett, J.C., see Miller, D.C., 123 (1994) 167

- Sittner, R., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Skaramuca, B., see Carić, M., 110 (1993) 141
- Skibinski, D.O.F., see Abban, E.K., 111 (1993) 325
- Sklan, D., see Koven, W.M., 104 (1992) 91
- Sklan, D., see Koven, W.M., 116 (1993) 71
- Skonberg, D.I., see Dong, F.M., 109 (1993) 351
- Slattery, M., Larval settlement and juvenile survival in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*): an examination of inductive cues and substrate selection, 102 (1992) 143
- Slecht, V., see Linhart, O., 111 (1993) 304
- Slezczowski, D.J., see Miller, D.C., 123 (1994) 167
- Slinning, K.-E., see Virtanen, E., 124 (1994) 219
- Slotved, H.-C., see Buchmann, K., 118 (1993) 9
- Smail, D.A., Huntly, P.J. and Munro, A.L.S., Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173
- Smail, D.A., Irwin, N., Harrison, D. and Munro, A.L.S., Passage and survival of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus in the cow's gut after feeding a silage mixture containing IPN virus, 113 (1993) 183
- Smal, J., see Boeuf, G., 121 (1994) 195
- Smallridge, M., see Geddes, M.C., 114 (1993) 51
- Smiley, R.D., see Sandifer, P.A., 118 (1993) 217
- Smith, B.C., see Wikfors, G.H., 108 (1992) 135
- Smith, B.E., Hardy, R.W. and Torrisen, O.J., Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105
- Smith, D.M., see Dall, W., 101 (1992) 75
- Smith, I.P., Metcalfe, N.B., Huntingford, F.A. and Kadri, S., Daily and seasonal patterns in the feeding behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 117 (1993) 165
- Smith, P., Donlon, J., Coyne, R. and Cazabon, D.J., Fate of oxytetracycline in a fresh water fish farm: influence of effluent treatment systems, 120 (1994) 319
- Smith, P., see Coyne, R., 123 (1994) 31
- Smith, P., see Kerry, J., 123 (1994) 43
- Smith, S.J., see Watanabe, W.O., 102 (1992) 77
- Smith, T.I.J., see Fair, P.H., 116 (1993) 171
- Socorro, J., see Fernandez-Palacios, H., 122 (1994) 63
- Söderhall, K., Rantamäki, J. and Constantinescu, O., Isolation of *Trichosporon beigelii* from the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus*, 116 (1993) 25
- Söderhall, K., see Rantamäki, J., 104 (1992) 11
- Söderhall, K., see Thörnqvist, P.-O., 117 (1993) 205
- Söderhall, K., see Diéguez-Urbeondo, J., 120 (1994) 219
- Soengas, J.L., Rey, P., Rozas, G., Andrés, M.D. and Aldegunde, M., Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317
- Soengas, J.L., Fuentes, J., Otero, J., Andrés, M.D. and Aldegunde, M., Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na^+ - K^+)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369
- Sohlberg, S., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 37
- Sohlberg, S., see Martinsen, B., 118 (1993) 49
- Sohlberg, S., Aulie, A. and Söli, N.E., Temperature-dependent absorption and elimination of flumequine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in fresh water, 119 (1994) 1
- Soivio, A., see Muona, M., 106 (1992) 75
- Sola, L., see Crosetti, D., 111 (1993) 95
- Solar, I., see Teskeredžić, E., 116 (1993) 287
- Solar, I.I., see Teskeredžić, E., 117 (1993) 47
- Solar, I.I., see Piferrer, F., 119 (1994) 409
- Solbakken, V.A., Hansen, T. and Stefansson, S.O., Effects of photoperiod and temperature on growth and parr-smolt transformation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and subsequent performance in seawater, 121 (1994) 13
- Solberg, P.T., see Strand, Ø., 115 (1993) 169
- Söli, N.E., see Sohlberg, S., 119 (1994) 1
- Söli, N.E., see Bangen, M., 119 (1994) 109
- Soliman, A.K. and Wilson, R.P., Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. I. Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 121
- Soliman, A.K. and Wilson, R.P., Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2. Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 309
- Sommer, T.R., D'Souza, F.M.L. and Morrissey, N.M., Pigmentation of adult rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, using the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*, 106 (1992) 63
- Song, S., Zhang, T., Zhao, W., Qi, W., Hu, W., Wang, P. and Hew, C.L., Expression of chinook salmon growth hormone gene in *E. coli*, 111 (1993) 199
- Song, S., see Zhang, T., 111 (1993) 313
- Sorgeloos, P., see Coutteau, P., 120 (1994) 135
- Sorgeloos, P., see Rees, J.F., 122 (1994) 193
- Sorgeloos, P., see Coutteau, P., 124 (1994) 283
- Sorgeloos, P., see Devresse, B., 124 (1994) 287

- Southgate, P.C., Lee, P.S. and Nell, J.A., Preliminary assessment of a microencapsulated diet for larval culture of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 105 (1992) 345
- Southgate, P.C., see Braley, R.D., 108 (1992) 29
- Souza, L.M., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 359
- Spanggaard, B., Jørgensen, F., Gram, L. and Huss, H.H., Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195
- Spano, J.S., see Grizzle, J.M., 107 (1992) 333
- Specker, J.L., see Saunders, R.L., 121 (1994) 1-300
- Specker, J.L., Portesi, D.M., Cornell, S.C. and Veillette, P.A., Methodology for implanting cortisol in Atlantic salmon and effects of chronically elevated cortisol on osmoregulatory physiology, 121 (1994) 181
- Spencer, B.E., Edwards, D.B. and Millican, P.F., Protecting Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) beds with plastic netting, 105 (1992) 251
- Spencer, B.E., Edwards, D.B. and Millican, P.F., Growing hatchery-reared Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) to marketable size in trays — observations on costed small-scale culture methods and rough-handling trials, 106 (1992) 261
- Stallard, L.C., see Bosworth, B.G., 123 (1994) 205
- Stalmans, J.M., see Kestemont, P., 104 (1992) 327
- Staton, M.A., Edwards, Jr., H.M., Brisbin, Jr., I.L., Joanen, T. and McNease, L., The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets by alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369
- Staurnes, M., Lysfjord, G., Hansen, L.P. and Heggberget, T.G., Recapture rates of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) related to smolt development and time of release, 118 (1993) 327
- Staurnes, M., Sigholt, T., Pedersen, H.P. and Rustad, T., Physiological effects of simulated high-density transport of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*), 119 (1994) 381
- Stefansson, S., see Berg, A., 121 (1994) 294
- Stefansson, S.O., see Taranger, G.L., 102 (1992) 169
- Stefansson, S.O., see Solbakken, V.A., 121 (1994) 13
- Stefanussen, D., Lie, Ø., Moksness, E. and Ugland, K.I., Growth of juvenile common wolfish (*Anarhichas lupus*) fed practical fish feeds, 114 (1993) 103
- Steffens, W., Replacing fish meal with poultry by-product meal in diets for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 27
- Stehly, G.R. and Plakas, S.M., Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 1
- Stéphan, G., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Stevens, E.D., see Sutterlin, A.M., 102 (1992) 65
- Stickney, R.R., see Rust, M.B., 116 (1993) 341
- Stokes, A.D., see Sandifer, P.A., 118 (1993) 217
- Storebakken, T., see No, H.K., 101 (1992) 123
- Storebakken, T., see Bjerkeng, B., 108 (1992) 333
- Storti-Filho, A., see Pereira-Filho, M.P., 124 (1994) 66
- Storti-Filho, A., see Pereira-Filho, M., 124 (1994) 359
- Støttrup, J.G., see Norsker, N.-H., 125 (1994) 155
- Stoumboudi, M., Villwock, W. and Abraham, M., Cyprinid hybrids from Lake Kinneret (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301
- Stowell, S.L. and Gatlin III, D.M., Effects of dietary pantethine and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177
- Strand, Ø., Solberg, P.T., Andersen, K.K. and Magnesen, T., Salinity tolerance of juvenile scallops (*Pecten maximus* L.) at low temperature, 115 (1993) 169
- Stranden, I., see Siitonen, L., 111 (1993) 300
- Straub, D.V. and Dixon, B.A., Bacteriological flora of the brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) from a hypersaline pond in San Francisco Bay, California, 118 (1993) 309
- Strømsheim, A., see Røed, K.H., 111 (1993) 294
- Strømsheim, A., see Røed, K.H., 114 (1993) 19
- Suárez, M.D., see García Gallego, M., 124 (1994) 99
- Subosa, P.F., Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95
- Suen, G.-S., see Shiau, S.-Y., 125 (1994) 139
- Sugimoto, S., see Moriyama, S., 112 (1993) 99
- Sugita, H., Takayama, M., Ohkoshi, T. and Deguchi, Y., Occurrence of microaerophilic bacteria in the water and sediment of a grass carp culture pond, 103 (1992) 135
- Sugita, H., Kuruma, A., Hirato, C., Ohkoshi, T., Okada, R. and Deguchi, Y., The vitamin-B₁₂-producing bacteria in the water and sediment of a carp culture pond (Short Communication), 119 (1994) 425
- Sukenik, A., Zmora, O. and Carmeli, Y., Bio-

- chemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. II. *Nannochloropsis* sp., 117 (1993) 313
- Sukhotin, A.A., Respiration and energetics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 41
- Sukhotin, A.A. and Kulakowski, E.E., Growth and population dynamics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 59
- Sullivan, C.V., see Mylonas, C.C., 106 (1992) 379
- Summerfelt, R.C., see Forsberg, J.A., 102 (1992) 115
- Summerfelt, R.C., see Cai, Y.-J., 104 (1992) 127
- Summermon, H.C., see Ambrose, Jr., W.G., 108 (1992) 67
- Sumpter, J.P., see Pelissero, C., 107 (1992) 283
- Sumpter, J.P., see Campbell, P.M., 120 (1994) 151
- Sun, S.S., see Ger, G.C., 111 (1993) 316
- Sun, T.-T., see Chang, C.-F., 101 (1992) 329
- Suquet, M., Omnes, M.H., Normant, Y. and Fauvel, C., Assessment of sperm concentration and motility in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 101 (1992) 177
- Suquet, M., see Fauvel, C., 117 (1993) 107
- Suresh, A.V. and Lin, C.K., Tilapia culture in saline waters: a review (Review), 106 (1992) 201
- Sutterlin, A.M. and Stevens, E.D., Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65
- Sutton, D., see Braley, R.D., 108 (1992) 29
- Suzuki, R., see Arai, K., 111 (1993) 317
- Suzuki, R., see Arai, K., 117 (1993) 227
- Suzuki, R., see Kusunoki, T., 119 (1994) 11
- Svensson, M., see Ackefors, H., 104 (1992) 341
- Swakon, D.H.D., see Clark, D.J., 109 (1993) 51
- Sweeting, R.M., Alexander, G.P. and McKeown, B.A., Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293
- Sylbén, S. and Elvingson, P., Comparison of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) strains for body weight, length and age at maturity in different Swedish production systems, 104 (1992) 37
- Symonds, J.E., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Symonds, J.E., Walker, S.P. and Sin, F.Y.T., Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313
- Syvetsen, C., see Rogstad, A., 110 (1993) 207
- Tabrett, S., see Sarac, H.Z., 119 (1994) 249
- Tacconi, L., see Tisdell, C.A., 110 (1993) 13
- Takashima, F., see Mikami, S., 116 (1993) 199
- Takayama, M., see Sugita, H., 103 (1992) 135
- Takeda, T., see Oikawa, S., 121 (1994) 369
- Takemura, A., Changes in an immunoglobulin M (IgM)-like protein during larval stages in tilapia, 115 (1993) 233
- Takeuchi, T., see Izquierdo, M.S., 105 (1992) 73
- Talwar, G.P., see Alok, D., 115 (1993) 159
- Tamaki, T., see de la Peña, L.D., 115 (1993) 1
- Tamaru, C.S., see Lee, C.-S., 102 (1992) 289
- Tamaru, C.S., see Lee, C.-S., 104 (1992) 183
- Tamaru, C.S., Ako, H. and Lee, C.-S., Fatty acid and amino acid profiles of spawned eggs of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 105 (1992) 83
- Tamaru, C.S., Murashige, R., Lee, C.-S., Ako, H. and Sato, V., Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361
- Tamaru, C.S., Murashige, R. and Lee, C.-S., The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167
- Tamaru, C.S., see Ako, H., 122 (1994) 81
- Tan, E.S.P., see Ahmed, G.U., 105 (1992) 101
- Tanasomwang, V. and Muroga, K., Effect of sodium nifurstyrenate on the reduction of bacterial contamination of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 103 (1992) 221
- Tandler, A., see Koven, W.M., 104 (1992) 91
- Tandler, A., see Koven, W.M., 116 (1993) 71
- Tang, H.-C., see Chang, C.-F., 101 (1992) 329
- Tanguy, J.M., Ombredane, D., Baglinière, J.L. and Prunet, P., Aspects of parr-smolt transformation in anadromous and resident forms of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in comparison with Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 51
- Taniguchi, N., Han, H.S. and Tsujimura, A., Variation in some quantitative traits of clones produced by chromosome manipulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 120 (1994) 53
- Tao, Y.-X., Lin, H.-R., Van der Kraak, G. and Peter, R.E., Hormonal induction of precocious sex reversal in the ricefield eel, *Monopterus albus*, 118 (1993) 131
- Taranger, G.L., Stefansson, S.O. and Hansen, T.,

- Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169
- Tarifeño, E., see Leonardi, M., 124 (1994) 290
- Tay, S.H., see Ng, W.J., 103 (1992) 123
- Tay, S.H., see Ng, W.J., 110 (1993) 263
- Tayama, T., see Okamoto, N., 117 (1993) 71
- Tayamen, M.M., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 171
- Tayamen, M.M., see Eknath, A.E., 111 (1993) 297
- Taylor, B.E., Jamieson, G. and Carefoot, T.H., Mussel culture in British Columbia: the influence of salmon farms on growth of *Mytilus edulis*, 108 (1992) 51
- Taylor, B.E., see Carefoot, T.H., 118 (1993) 315
- Teboul, D., Internal monofilament tags used to identify juvenile *Penaeus monodon*: tag retention and effects on growth and survival, 113 (1993) 167
- Teichert-Coddington, D. and Green, B., Comparison of two techniques for determining community respiration in tropical fish ponds, 114 (1993) 41
- Teichert-Coddington, D. and Green, B.W., Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras, 118 (1993) 63
- Teichert-Coddington, D.R., Green, B.W. and Phelps, R.P., Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297
- Teller, E., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 61
- Teller, E., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 63
- Tenderini, L., see Lumare, F., 113 (1993) 231
- Teshima, S., Kanazawa, A. and Koshio, S., Supplemental effects of methionine-enriched plastic in *Penaeus japonicus* diets, 101 (1992) 85
- Teshima, S., see El-Sayed, A.M., 103 (1992) 55
- Teshima, S., see Koshio, S., 113 (1993) 101
- Teshima, S.-I., see López-Alvarado, J., 122 (1994) 335
- Teskeredžić, E., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Teskeredžić, E., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 359
- Teskeredžić, Z., see McLean, E., 103 (1992) 377
- Teskeredžić, Z., see McLean, E., 122 (1994) 359
- Teskeredžić, E., Teskeredžić, Z., Donaldson, E.M., McLean, D. and Solar, I., Triploidization of coho salmon following application of heat and electric shocks (Short Communication), 116 (1993) 287
- Teskeredžić, E., Donaldson, E.M., Teskeredžić, Z., Solar, I.I. and McLean, E., Comparison of hydrostatic pressure and thermal shocks to induce triploidy in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 117 (1993) 47
- Teskeredžić, Z., see Teskeredžić, E., 116 (1993) 287
- Teskeredžić, Z., see Teskeredžić, E., 117 (1993) 47
- Thaggard, H., see Sarac, Z., 115 (1993) 97
- Thaggard, H., see Sarac, H.Z., 119 (1994) 249
- Thomas, D.H.L., Socio-economic and cultural factors in aquaculture development: a case study from Nigeria, 119 (1994) 329
- Thompson, I., White, A., Fletcher, T.C., Houlihan, D.F. and Secombes, C.J., The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1
- Thompson, P.A., Montagnes, D.J.S., Shaw, B.A. and Harrison, P.J., The influence of three algal filtrates on the grazing rate of larval oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), determined by fluorescent microspheres, 119 (1994) 237
- Thorarinsdóttir, G.G., The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breiðafjörður, West Iceland. II. Gamete development and spawning, 110 (1993) 87
- Thorarinsdóttir, G.G., The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breiðafjörður, West Iceland. III. Growth in suspended culture, 120 (1994) 295
- Thorarinnsson, R., Landolt, M.L., Elliott, D.G., Pascho, R.J. and Hardy, R.W., Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343
- Thorburn, M.A., The randomness of samples collected by dip-net methods from rainbow trout in tanks (Technical Paper), 101 (1992) 385
- Thorgaard, G.H., see Gray, A.K., 112 (1993) 125
- Thorgaard, G.H., see Seb, J.E., 117 (1993) 37
- Thorne, M.J., see Loya-Javellana, G.N., 118 (1993) 299
- Thörnqvist, P.-O. and Söderhäll, K., *Psorospermium haeckeli* and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205
- Thorpe, J.E., An alternative view of smolting in salmonids, 121 (1994) 105
- Thorpe, J.E., see Randall, C.F., 121 (1994) 295
- Thorpe, J.E., Evidence for appetite rhythms in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 363
- Thrower, F., see Kennish, J.M., 108 (1992) 309
- Thrush, M.A., Duncan, N.J. and Bromage, N.R., The use of photoperiod in the production of

- out-of-season Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 121 (1994) 29
- Ticar, R.B., see Rodriguez, E.M., 112 (1993) 107
- Tidwell, J.H., see Webster, C.D., 103 (1992) 141
- Tidwell, J.H., see Webster, C.D., 106 (1992) 301
- Tidwell, J.H. and Webster, C.D., Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83
- Tidwell, J.H., Webster, C.D., Yancey, D.H. and D'Abramo, L.R., Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119
- Tikhonov, G.F., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Tillapaugh, D., see Mazur, C.F., 117 (1993) 129
- Tillapaugh, D., see Mazur, C.F., 117 (1993) 141
- Timmons, M.B., see Chen, S., 112 (1993) 143
- Tisdell, C.A., Tacconi, L., Barker, J.R. and Lucas, J.S., Economics of ocean culture of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas*: internal rate of return analysis, 110 (1993) 13
- Tjurin, V.V., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Töcher, D.R., see Mourente, G., 105 (1992) 363
- Töcher, D.R., see Mourente, G., 112 (1993) 79
- Toledo, J.D., Nagai, A. and Javellana, D., Successful spawning of grouper, *Epinephelus suillus* (Valenciennes), in a tank and a floating net cage, 115 (1993) 361
- Tong, J. and Wu, C., Study on the blood type factors in red crucian carp (*Carassius auratus* var.), 111 (1993) 129
- Tong, J., Wu, C., Ye, Y. and Chen, R., Changes of immunoglobulin concentration in hyperimmunising grass carp offspring (Abstract), 111 (1993) 295
- Toranzo, A.E., see Novoa, B., 107 (1992) 253
- Toranzo, A.E., see Santos, Y., 107 (1992) 259
- Toranzo, A.E., Novoa, B., Romalde, J.L., Núñez, S., Devesa, S., Mariño, E., Silva, R., Martínez, E., Figueras, A. and Barja, J.L., Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189
- Toranzo, A.E., see Santos, Y., 116 (1993) 111
- Toranzo, A.E., see Magariños, B., 120 (1994) 201
- Toranzo, A.E., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 191
- Toranzo, A.E., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 197
- Toro, J.E., see Scarpa, J., 119 (1994) 119
- Torrisen, O.J., see Smith, B.E., 104 (1992) 105
- Torrisen, O.J. and Ingebrigtsen, K., Tissue distribution of ¹⁴C-astaxanthin in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 108 (1992) 381
- Tört, L., see Kentouri, M., 119 (1994) 191
- Townsen, L.D., see Whyte, J.N.C., 119 (1994) 47
- Tran, M.T. and Nguyen, C.T., Selection of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in Vietnam (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301
- Treasurer, J., Prey selection and daily food consumption by a cleaner fish, *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 122 (1994) 269
- Triller, J.-P., see Nègre-Sadargues, G., 110 (1993) 151
- Triño, A.T., Peñaflores, V.D. and Bolívar, E.C., Growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed a diet lacking vitamin supplements in a modified extensive culture system, 101 (1992) 25
- Trummel, D.E., Fulcher, K.D., Beck, J.C. and Cloud, J.G., Fertility of rainbow trout males relative to differences in the proportion of sperm that binds to a specific antibody, 104 (1992) 175
- Trut, G., see Robert, R., 110 (1993) 249
- Tsai, J.-C., see Chen, H.-Y., 119 (1994) 265
- Tseng, C.K., Notes on mariculture in China (Review), 111 (1993) 21
- Tsevis, N., Klaoudatos, S. and Conides, A., Food conversion budget in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, fingerlings under two different feeding frequency patterns, 101 (1992) 293
- Tsujimura, A., see Taniguchi, N., 120 (1994) 53
- Tuncer, H. and Harrell, R.M., Essential fatty acid nutrition of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and palmetto bass (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 101 (1992) 105
- Tuncer, H., Harrell, R.M. and Chai, T., Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341
- Tynan, T., see Seb, J.E., 117 (1993) 37
- Tytler, P. and Ireland, J., The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335

U

- Ubeira, F.M., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 191
- Ubeira, F.M., see Estévez, J., 123 (1994) 197

- Ubeira, F.M., see Leiro, J., 125 (1994) 1
- Ueno, R., see Uno, K., 102 (1992) 297
- Ueno, R., see Uno, K., 115 (1993) 209
- Ueno, R., see Uno, K., 116 (1993) 331
- Ugarte, R. and Santelices, B., Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria chilensis* in central Chile, 101 (1992) 7
- Ugedal, O., see Heggberget, T.G., 118 (1993) 73
- Ugland, K.I., see Stefanussen, D., 114 (1993) 103
- Uin, L.M., see Higgs, D.A., 105 (1992) 175
- Ulloa-Rojas, J., see Günther, J., 107 (1992) 347
- Ungson, J.R., Matsuda, Y., Hirata, H. and Shihara, H., An economic assessment of the production and release of marine fish fingerlings for sea ranching, 118 (1993) 169
- Uno, K., Kato, M., Aoki, T., Kubota, S.S. and Ueno, R., Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297
- Uno, K., Aoki, T. and Ueno, R., Pharmacokinetics of sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine following oral administration to cultured rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 115 (1993) 209
- Uno, K., Aoki, T. and Ueno, R., Pharmacokinetics of sodium nifurstyrenate in cultured yellowtail after oral administration, 116 (1993) 331
- Uraiwai, S. and Ayles, G.B., Growth rate, ration and food efficiency of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson): initial size and rearing temperature (Abstract), 111 (1993) 302
- Urawa, S., Effects of *Ichthyobodo necator* infections on seawater survival of juvenile chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*), 110 (1993) 101
- Utting, S.D. and Doyou, J., The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17
- Utting, S.D. and Child, A.R., Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271
- Valdebenito, C.S., see Guerra, A.J.C., 124 (1994) 361
- Valdebenito, I., see Vega, R., 124 (1994) 290
- Valdes Martinez, S.E., see Flores, S.E., 114 (1993) 83
- Valdez, M., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 61
- Valdez, M., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 63
- Vallée, F., see Blanc, J.M., 110 (1993) 61
- van den Nieuwboer, W.H.F.X., see van der Heijden, M.H.T., 123 (1994) 21
- van der Heijden, M.H.T., Keukens, H.J., van den Nieuwboer, W.H.F.X., Mengelers, M.J.B. and Boon, J.H., Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21
- Van Banning, P. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "PAMAQ IV. Fourth International Colloquium on Pathology in Marine Aquaculture, Vigo, Spain, 17-21 September 1990", 107 (1992) 115-282
- Van der Kraak, G., see Tao, Y.-X., 118 (1993) 131
- Van Erkom Schurink, C. and Griffiths, C.L., Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257
- Van Ginneken, V.J.T., see Komen, J., 104 (1992) 51
- Van Toever, W., see Boyer, J.N., 110 (1993) 279
- Van Wijngaarden, T.A.M., see Haenen, O.L.M., 123 (1994) 163
- Vanbelle, M., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 61
- Vanbelle, M., see Rollin, X., 124 (1994) 63
- Varma, K.J., see Martinsen, B., 112 (1993) 1
- Varma, K.J., see Horsberg, T.E., 122 (1994) 97
- Vassvik, V., see Hustvedt, S.O., 103 (1992) 213
- Vázquez, R., González, S., Rodríguez, A. and Mourente, G., Biochemical composition and fatty acid content of fertilized eggs, yolk sac stage larvae and first-feeding larvae on the Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis* Kaup), 119 (1994) 273
- Vega, R., see Leonardi, M., 124 (1994) 290
- Vega, R., Valdebenito, I., Alfaro, D. and Cárdenas, S., Effect of feeding frequency on growth and survival of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) farmed at Lautaro Fish Farming Experimental Station, Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 290
- Veillette, P.A., see Specker, J.L., 121 (1994) 181
- Velasco, R.R., see Macranas, J.M., 111 (1993) 296
- Veloso, A., see Diaz, N.F., 114 (1993) 33

V

- Valcarcel, A., Brunner, P. and Maggese, M.C., B-chromosome polymorphism in the South American catfish, *Rhamdia sapo*, 110 (1993) 111

- Vera, P., Navas, J.I. and Quintero, M.C., Experimental study of the virulence of three species of *Vibrio* bacteria in *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate 1881) juveniles, 107 (1992) 119
- Vera, P., see Navas, J.I., 107 (1992) 193
- Verdegem, M.C.J., see Hariati, A.M., 125 (1994) 11
- Vergara, J.M., see Fernandez-Palacios, H., 122 (1994) 63
- Verreth, J.A.J., see Günther, J., 107 (1992) 347
- Viana, M.T., López, L.M. and Salas, A., Diet development for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*. Evaluation of two artificial diets and macroalgae, 117 (1993) 149
- Viau, M., see Arzel, J., 123 (1994) 361
- Victor, R. and Akpocha, B.O., The biology of snakehead, *Channa obscura* (Gunther), in a Nigerian pond under monoculture, 101 (1992) 17
- Vikhman, A.A., see Kirpichnikov, V.S., 111 (1993) 7
- Villwock, W., see Stouboudi, M., 111 (1993) 301
- Vinitnantharat, S., see Plumb, J.A., 122 (1994) 91
- Virtanen, E., see Clarke, W.C., 121 (1994) 137
- Virtanen, E., Hole, R., Resink, J.W., Slinning, K.-E. and Junnila, M., Betaine/amino acid additive enhances the seawater performance of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed standard fish-meal-based diets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 219
- Vivares, C.P., Grimont, F., Baudin-Laurencin, F., Andral, B. and Grimont, P.A.D., Molecular epidemiology of bacterial fish diseases: preliminary study with *Vibrio anguillarum*, 107 (1992) 141
- Vivares, C.P., see Martinez, M.A., 107 (1992) 229
- Vivarès, C.P. and Guesdon, J.-L., Nucleic acid probes in aquatic bacteriology, 107 (1992) 147
- Vogt, G., Transformation of anterior midgut and hepatopancreas cells by monodon baculovirus (MBV) in *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae, 107 (1992) 239
- Völker, L. and Fenster, R., Efficacy of ascorbyl-2-polypolyphosphate in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 213
- Wada, K.T., see Durand, P., 110 (1993) 27
- Wada, K.T. and Komaru, A., Shell color, density, water depth, and growth of different lines of the Japanese pearl oyster (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292
- Wada, K.T., see Scarpa, J., 119 (1994) 119
- Wada, K.T., see Komaru, A., 120 (1994) 61
- Wada, K.T., see Komaru, A., 123 (1994) 217
- Wada, K.T. and Komaru, A., Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59
- Walford, J. and Lam, T.J., Development of digestive tract and proteolytic enzyme activity in seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae and juveniles, 109 (1993) 187
- Walker, S.P., see Sin, F.Y.T., 117 (1993) 57
- Walker, S.P., see Symonds, J.E., 119 (1994) 313
- Wallace, R.A., Boyle, S.M., Grier, H.J., Selman, K. and Petrino, T.R., Preliminary observations on oocyte maturation and other aspects of reproductive biology in captive female snook, *Centropomus undecimalis*, 116 (1993) 257
- Wand, W., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Wang, C., see Chen, X., 111 (1993) 297
- Wang, H., see Xia, D., 108 (1992) 207
- Wang, H., see Wu, T., 110 (1993) 41
- Wang, H. and Wu, T., Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in mandarin fish (*Siniperca chusatsi*) by immunochemical specificity (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326
- Wang, N. and Eckmann, R., Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323
- Wang, P., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199
- Wang, P., see Zhang, T., 111 (1993) 313
- Wang, R., see Zhang, P., 111 (1993) 311
- Wang, S., see Cui, Y., 113 (1993) 57
- Wang, S., see Cui, Y., 123 (1994) 95
- Wang, T., Liu, H., Chen, H. and Guo, W., Characterization of a cell clone resistant to grass carp hemorrhagic virus (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Wang, T., see Guo, W., 111 (1993) 309
- Wang, T., see Liu, H., 111 (1993) 310
- Wang, Y., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Wang, Y., Li, H., Liu, D. and Shen, X., Molecular cloning and sequencing of the growth hormone gene from chum salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Wang, Z., see Wu, L., 111 (1993) 326
- Wang, Z., see Wu, L., 111 (1993) 327
- Waples, R.S., see Hedgecock, D., 108 (1992) 215
- Watanabe, T., see Izquierdo, M.S., 105 (1992) 73
- Watanabe, T. and Kiron, V., Prospects in larval fish dietetics (Review), 124 (1994) 223

W

- Watanabe, W.O., Smith, S.J., Wicklund, R.I. and Olla, B.L., Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods, 102 (1992) 77
- Watanabe, W.O., Ernst, D.H., Chasar, M.P., Wicklund, R.I. and Olla, B.L., The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309
- Watanabe, W.O., see Cowell, L.E., 113 (1993) 189
- Watanabe, W.O., see Ellis, E.P., 117 (1993) 15
- Watase, T., see Koshio, S., 113 (1993) 101
- Watkins, H.P., see Child, A.R., 125 (1994) 199
- Watson, I., see Fox, C.J., 122 (1994) 209
- Watson, T.C., see Fitt, W.K., 104 (1992) 1
- Watson, T.C., see Hastie, L.C., 106 (1992) 41
- Watson, T.C., see Fitt, W.K., 109 (1993) 27
- Watters, C., see Fox, M.G., 106 (1992) 27
- Webster, C.D., Yancey, D.H. and Tidwell, J.H., Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal with soybean meal on growth of blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*), 103 (1992) 141
- Webster, C.D., Tidwell, J.H., Goodgame, L.S., Yancy D.H. and Mackey, L., Use of soybean meal and distillers grains with solubles as partial or total replacement of fish meal in diets for channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 301
- Webster, C.D., see Tidwell, J.H., 113 (1993) 83
- Webster, C.D., see Tidwell, J.H., 118 (1993) 119
- Wei, Y., Xu, K., Xie, Y., Li, G., Liu, D., Zou, J., Lo, J., Wu, C. and Zhu, Z., Inheritance of human growth hormone gene in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, Linnaeus) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Wei, Y., see Xu, K., 111 (1993) 312
- Weismann, T., see Lahnsteiner, F., 103 (1992) 73
- Wesche-Ebeling, P., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 115 (1993) 53
- Wesche-Ebeling, P., see Cruz-Suárez, L.E., 123 (1994) 349
- West, T., see Carefoot, T.H., 118 (1993) 315
- Westemeier, R., Gómez, I. and Rivera, P., Suspended farming of *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) at Cariquilda River, Maullín, Chile, 113 (1993) 215
- Whipple, M.J. and Rohovec, J.S., The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179
- White, A., see Thompson, I., 114 (1993) 1
- White, R.J., see Kerstetter, T.H., 121 (1994) 171
- Whoriskey, F.G., see Cornel, G.E., 109 (1993) 101
- Whyte, J.N.C., Clarke, W.C., Ginther, N.G., Jensen, J.O.T. and Townsen, L.D., Influence of composition of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Artemia* on growth of larval sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria* Pallas), 119 (1994) 47
- Wicklund, R.I., see Watanabe, W.O., 102 (1992) 77
- Wicklund, R.I., see Watanabe, W.O., 112 (1993) 309
- Wiegertjes, G.F., see Komen, J., 104 (1992) 51
- Wiggs, A.J., Henderson, E.B. and Wiggs, D.H., Dietary protein requirements of Atlantic salmon during smoltification (Abstract), 121 (1994) 298
- Wiggs, D.H., see Wiggs, A.J., 121 (1994) 298
- Wikfors, G.H., Ferris, G.E. and Smith, B.C., The relationship between gross biochemical composition of cultured algal foods and growth of the hard clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria* (L.), 108 (1992) 135
- Wikfors, G.H. and Patterson, G.W., Differences in strains of *Isochrysis* of importance to mariculture, 123 (1994) 127
- Williams, J.C., see Grizzle, J.M., 107 (1992) 333
- Williams, W.P., see Fair, P.H., 116 (1993) 171
- Wilson, R.P., see Soliman, A.K., 104 (1992) 121
- Wilson, R.P., see Soliman, A.K., 104 (1992) 309
- Wilson, R.P. and El Naggar, G., Potassium requirement of fingerling channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 169
- Wilson, R.P., see Cowey, C.B., 124 (1994) 1-368
- Wilson, R.P., Utilization of dietary carbohydrate by fish (Review), 124 (1994) 67
- Winberg, S., see Morin, P.-P., 121 (1994) 289
- Winfree, R.A., see Rumsey, G.L., 108 (1992) 97
- Winkelman, A.M. and Peterson, R.G., Heritabilities, dominance variation, common environmental effects and genotype by environment interactions for weight and length in chinook salmon, 125 (1994) 17
- Winkelman, A.M. and Peterson, R.G., Genetic parameters (heritabilities, dominance ratios and genetic correlations) for body weight and length of chinook salmon after 9 and 22 months of saltwater rearing, 125 (1994) 31
- Winkler, C., see Hong, Y., 111 (1993) 215
- Wirth III, F.F., see Gempesaw II, C.M., 104 (1992) 193
- Witchasunkul, S., see Na-Nakorn, U., 118 (1993) 53
- Withler, R.E. and Beacham, T.D., Genetic variation in body weight and flesh colour of the coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in British Columbia, 119 (1994) 135
- Wohlfahrth, G.W., see Hulata, G., 115 (1993) 253

- Wohlfarth, G.W. and Moav, R., Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 2. Influence of variation in initial weight on weight gain, 109 (1993) 245
- Wohlfarth, G.W. and Rothbard, S., Color inheritance in Japanese ornamental koi (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292
- Wohlfarth, G.W., Heterosis for growth rate in common carp, 113 (1993) 31
- Wohlfarth, G.W., see Rothbard, S., 115 (1993) 13
- Wolters, W.R., see Bosworth, B., 121 (1994) 301
- Wolters, W.R., see Zhang, Q., 125 (1994) 119
- Wong, K.-Y., see Khoo, H.-W., 107 (1992) 1
- Wood, K.R., see Cho, C.Y., 124 (1994) 293
- Woodward, B., Dietary vitamin requirements of cultured young fish, with emphasis on quantitative estimates for salmonids (Review), 124 (1994) 133
- Wu, C., see Tong, J., 111 (1993) 129
- Wu, C., Ye, Y., Chen, R. and Liu, X., An artificial multiple triploid carp and its biological characteristics, 111 (1993) 255
- Wu, C., see Tong, J., 111 (1993) 295
- Wu, C., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Wu, C., see Ye, Y., 111 (1993) 319
- Wu, C., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
- Wu, L., Wang, Z. and Cao, Y., Pattern of expression of isozymic genes during silver carp ontogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326
- Wu, L., Wang, Z. and Cao, Y., Genetic variability of natural populations of silver carp, bighead carp and grass carp in the Yangtze River (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327
- Wu, T., see Xia, D., 108 (1992) 207
- Wu, T., Xia, D. and Wang, H., Purification and immunochemical analysis of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 110 (1993) 41
- Wu, T., see Fu, H., 111 (1993) 326
- Wu, T., see Wang, H., 111 (1993) 326
- Wurts, W.A. and Perschbacher, P.W., Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73
- Wyban, J.A., see Moss, S.M., 101 (1992) 229
- Xia, D., Wu, T. and Wang, H., Differential gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), 108 (1992) 207
- Xia, D., see Wu, T., 110 (1993) 41
- Xiang, J.-H., Liu, R.-Y. and Zhou, L.-H., Chromosomes of marine shrimps with special reference to different techniques (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321
- Xie, Y., Liu, D., Zou, J., Li, G. and Zhu, Z., Gene transfer via electroporation in fish, 111 (1993) 207
- Xie, Y., see Zhu, Z., 111 (1993) 308
- Xie, Y., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Xie, Y., see Zou, J., 111 (1993) 313
- Xie, Y., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
- Xu, G.Q., see Jiang, W.G., 111 (1993) 245
- Xu, H., see Yu, H., 111 (1993) 316
- Xu, K., Wei, Y., Guo, L. and Zhu, Z., Growth enhancement of crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch) from human growth hormone gene transfer and human growth hormone administration (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Xu, K., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
- Xu, K., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
- Xu, X., Ji, W., Castell, J.D. and O'Dor, R., The nutritional value of dietary *n*-3 and *n*-6 fatty acids for the Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*), 118 (1993) 277
- Xu, X.L., Ji, W.J., Castell, J.D. and O'Dor, R.K., Influence of dietary lipid sources on fecundity, egg hatchability and fatty acid composition of Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*) broodstock, 119 (1994) 359
- Xu, Z.X., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 103
- Y**
- Yamaguchi, T., see Endo, M., 103 (1992) 1
- Yamamoto, H., see Moriyama, S., 112 (1993) 99
- Yamamoto, S., see Kayano, Y., 110 (1993) 271
- Yamauchi, H., see Ando, S., 103 (1992) 359
- Yamazaki, F. and Goodier, J., Cytogenetic effects of hydrostatic pressure treatment to suppress the first cleavage of salmon embryos, 110 (1993) 51
- Yan, K., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
- Yan, S., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306
- Yan, S. and Liu, H., Morphogenetic effects of germinal vesicle material on early development in gargarizans (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323
- Yancey, D.H., see Webster, C.D., 103 (1992) 141
- Yancey, D.H., see Tidwell, J.H., 118 (1993) 119
- Yancy D.H., see Webster, C.D., 106 (1992) 301

- Yang, C.Z., see Albright, L.J., 117 (1993) 215
 Yang, X., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
 Yang, X., Chen, M., Yu, X. and Chen, H., Biological characters and growth rates of diploid and triploid Japanese phytophagous crucian carp (JPCC) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320
 Yang, X. and Dick, T.A., Effects of dietary fatty acids on growth, feed efficiency and liver RNA and DNA content of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 116 (1993) 57
 Yano, T., see Matsuyama, H., 101 (1992) 197
 Yao, S., see Kayano, Y., 110 (1993) 271
 Yaron, Z., see Drori, S., 119 (1994) 393
 Yasuda, Y., see Okamoto, N., 117 (1993) 71
 Ye, Y., see Wu, C., 111 (1993) 255
 Ye, Y., see Tong, J., 111 (1993) 295
 Ye, Y. and Wu, C., Polyspermy with nature eggs of artificial multiple triploid carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319
 Yi, Y., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
 Yin, H., see Fan, Z., 111 (1993) 308
 Yokoyama, M., see Nakazoe, J.-i., 124 (1994) 362
 Yom-Tov, Y. and Popper, D., Response to "Crocodiles" (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 192
 Yom-Tov, Y., see Zilber, A., 114 (1993) 181
 Yoshida, H.K., see Cho, C.Y., 124 (1994) 293
 Yoshida, T., Sakai, M., Kitao, T., Khlil, S.M., Araki, S., Saitoh, R., Ineno, T. and Inglis, V., Immunomodulatory effects of the fermented products of chicken egg, EF203, on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 109 (1993) 207
 Yoshimatsu, T., Matsui, S. and Kitajima, C., Early development of laboratory-reared redlip mullet, *Liza haematocheila*, 105 (1992) 379
 Young, J.A., Capra, M.F. and Blackshaw, A.W., Cryopreservation of summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*) spermatozoa, 102 (1992) 155
 Young, P.S. and Dueñas, C.E., Salinity tolerance of fertilized eggs and yolk-sac larvae of the rabbitfish *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 112 (1993) 363
 Youngson, A.F., Jordan, W.C. and Hay, D.W., Homing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to a tributary spawning stream in a major river catchment, 121 (1994) 259
 Yu, H., Xu, H., Guan, H. and Zang, H., Induced tetraploid in the hybrid of natural gynogenetic female silver crucian carp and male common carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316
 Yu, H. and Lu, R., Morphology and behavior of meiotic chromosomes in two kinds of mitten crab spermatocytes (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321
 Yu, J., see Fei, Y., 111 (1993) 306

- Yu, X., see Chen, M., 111 (1993) 317
 Yu, X., see Yang, X., 111 (1993) 320
 Yuan, Y.-X., Gao, C.-N. and Zhang, D.-X., Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303
 Yúfera, M., see Polo, A., 103 (1992) 45
 Yun, L., see Chen, L., 111 (1993) 311

Z

- Zafir, S., see Karplus, I., 106 (1992) 275
 Zaldívar, J., see Romero, J.J., 124 (1994) 351
 Zan, Y.L., see Ger, G.C., 111 (1993) 316
 Zang, H., see Yu, H., 111 (1993) 316
 Zanuy, S., see Alvario, J.M.R., 102 (1992) 177
 Zanuy, S., see Piferrer, F., 119 (1994) 409
 Zapata, C., see Fuentes, J., 105 (1992) 131
 Zapata, C., see Fuentes, J., 122 (1994) 19
 Zaugg, W.S., see Muir, W.D., 123 (1994) 387
 Zeng, Y., see Zhang, S.-M., 111 (1993) 316
 Zhang, D.-X., see Yuan, Y.-X., 107 (1992) 303
 Zhang, J., see Lu, R., 111 (1993) 310
 Zhang, J. and Lu, R., Annual variation in hepatopancreas-esterase isozymes of two kinds of mitten crabs (Abstract), 111 (1993) 322
 Zhang, L., see Chen, S., 111 (1993) 324
 Zhang, P., Zhou, J. and Wang, R., Gene transfer in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, by oocyte microinjection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311
 Zhang, Q., see Dai, J., 111 (1993) 139
 Zhang, Q., see Dai, J., 111 (1993) 298
 Zhang, Q., Reigh, R.C. and Wolters, W.R., Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119
 Zhang, S.-M., Zhang, X.-Z. and Zeng, Y., Induction of tetraploidy in grass carp by heat shock, 111 (1993) 316
 Zhang, T., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199
 Zhang, T., Song, S., Qi, W., Zhao, W., Hu, W. and Wang, P., Expression and secretion of salmon growth hormone from an *Escherichia coli* secretion vector (Abstract), 111 (1993) 313
 Zhang, X.-Y., see Shen, Y.-P., 110 (1993) 221
 Zhang, X.-Z., see Zhang, S.-M., 111 (1993) 316
 Zhao, W., see Song, S., 111 (1993) 199

- Zhao, W., see Zhang, T., 111 (1993) 313
Zhou, B., see Li, S., 11 (1993) 117
Zhou, J., see Zhang, P., 111 (1993) 311
Zhou, L.-H., see Xiang, J.-H., 111 (1993) 321
Zhu, L., see Gui, J., 111 (1993) 319
Zhu, Z., He, L., Xie, Y. and Lo, G., Cloning and sequencing of a grass carp growth hormone gene and construction of an all-fish recombinant growth hormone gene (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308
Zhu, Z., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
Zhu, Z., see Xu, K., 111 (1993) 312
Zhu, Z., see Zou, J., 111 (1993) 313
Zhu, Z., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
Zhu, Z., see Xie, Y., 111 (1993) 207
Zia, D., see Fu, H., 111 (1993) 326
Zilber, A., Regev, Y. and Yom-Tov, Y., The effect of different sex groups on growth rate and mortality of young Nile crocodiles (*Crocodilus niloticus*), 114 (1993) 181
Zmora, O., see Sukenik, A., 117 (1993) 313
Zou, G., see Pan, G., 111 (1993) 324
Zou, J., see Wei, Y., 111 (1993) 312
Zou, J., Xie, Y., Liu, D. and Zhu, Z., Expression of foreign genes during embryogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 313
Zou, J., see Li, G., 111 (1993) 320
Zou, J., see Xie, Y., 111 (1993) 207
Zou, S., see Pan, G., 111 (1993) 324
Zupo, V., see Lumare, F., 113 (1993) 231



Subject index

Aquaculture, volumes 101-125, 1992-1994

A

Abalone

See *Haliotis* spp.

"Acadja" system

Available algal biomass in tropical brackish water artificial habitats, 119 (1994) 175

Acineta sp.

Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183

Acipenser transmontanus

Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61

Effect of feeding rate and water temperature on growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 115 (1993) 297

Adenine

Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97

Adrenaline

Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139

Aeromonas hydrophila

Comparison of the extracellular biological activities of *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*, 107 (1992) 259

Aeromonas salmonicida

Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19

Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173

Detection of *Aeromonas salmonicida* from water using a filtration method, 122 (1994) 1

³H-AFB₁

Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ³H-AFB₁ between rain-

bow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355

Aflatoxins

The disposition of ³H-aflatoxin B₁ in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after oral and intravenous administration, 108 (1992) 323

Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ³H-AFB₁ between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355

Aggression

Domestication effects on aggressive and schooling behavior in fish, 120 (1994) 1

Albinism

Inheritance of albinism in the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 115 (1993) 13

Alexandrium fundyense

Resuspended hypozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171

Algae

Isolation of clones of *Isochrysis galbana* rich in eicosapentaenoic acid, 102 (1992) 363

Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357

The relationship between gross biochemical composition of cultured algal foods and growth of the hard clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria* (L.), 108 (1992) 135

The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277

Economics of microalgae (*Chaetoceros calcitrans*) production using the multi-step method in the Philippines, 112 (1993) 39

An evaluation of the performance of Manila clam spat (*Tapes philippinarum*) fed on different rations of spray-dried algae (*Tetraselmis suecica*), 112 (1993) 179

Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287

Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. II. *Nannochloropsis* sp., 117 (1993) 313

- Cryopreservation of members of the genus *Tetraselmis* used in aquaculture, 118 (1993) 151
- Nutritional effects of algal addition in first-feeding of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) larvae, 118 (1993) 257
- The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167
- Available algal biomass in tropical brackish water artificial habitats, 119 (1994) 175
- The influence of three algal filtrates on the grazing rate of larval oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), determined by fluorescent microspheres, 119 (1994) 237
- Effect of algal ration and substitution of algae by manipulated yeast diets on the growth of juvenile *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 120 (1994) 135
- Resuspended hypnozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171
- Differences in strains of *Isochrysis* of importance to mariculture, 123 (1994) 127
- Preservation of the marine microalga, *Isochrysis galbana*: influence on the fatty acid profile, 123 (1994) 377
- Alligator mississippiensis**
- The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets by alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369
- Allozymes**
- Genetic structure of *Penaeus monodon* in Australia: concordant results from mtDNA and allozymes, 111 (1993) 89
- Aminated β 1-3 polyglucose**
- Tissue distribution of the immunomodulator aminated β 1-3 polyglucose in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* after intravenous, intraperitoneal and peroral administration, 117 (1993) 29
- Ammonia**
- Effect of temperature on diel ammonia excretion of fingerling walleye, 102 (1992) 115
- Effects of temperature and size on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion by walleye, 104 (1992) 127
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149
- Effects of ammonia on growth and molting of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 104 (1992) 249
- The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285
- Accumulation of ammonia in the haemolymph of *Penaeus monodon* exposed to ambient ammonia, 109 (1993) 177
- Preliminary estimation of tropical ornamental fish metabolite production rates, 110 (1993) 263
- Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33
- Effect of pH and ammonia on survival and growth of the early larval stages of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 125 (1994) 67
- Amusium balloti**
- Development of large-scale hatchery production techniques for *Amusium balloti* (Bernardi 1861) in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 285
- Amylase**
- Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
- Anadara trapezia**
- Hatchery production for the venerid clam *Kateysia rhytiphora* (Lamy) and the Sydney cockle *Anadara trapezia* (Deshayes), 119 (1994) 149
- Anadromous form**
- Aspects of parr-smolt transformation in anadromous and resident forms of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in comparison with Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 51
- Effect of smolt age, sex and environmental factors conditions on sea age at first maturity of anadromous brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, in Norway, 121 (1994) 65

Anaesthetics

An evolution of anaesthetics for *Ostrea edulis*, 107 (1992) 249

A practical evaluation of metomidate and MS-222 as anaesthetics for Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 113 (1993) 331

Scale effects of MS-222 on a marine teleost, porgy *Pagrus major*, 121 (1994) 369

Anarchichas lupus

Growth of juvenile common wolffish (*Anarchichas lupus*) fed practical fish feeds, 114 (1993) 103

Reproduction, spawning behaviour and captive breeding of the common wolffish *Anarchichas lupus* L., 115 (1993) 41

Production and quality of eggs obtained from wolffish (*Anarchichas lupus* L.) reared in captivity, 122 (1994) 295

Androgenesis

Androgenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) using UV irradiation in a synthetic ovarian fluid and heat shocks, 122 (1994) 119

Androgens, general

Downstream migration of immature salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts blocked by implantation of the androgen 11-ketoandrostenedione, 121 (1994) 269

Anguilla anguilla

The effect of size grading on individual growth in eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, measured by individual marking, 112 (1993) 67

The occurrence of virus infections in elvers and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHNV, 123 (1994) 11

Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21

An improved method for the production of infective third-stage juveniles of *Anguillicola crassus* (Short Communication), 123 (1994) 163

Utilization of different carbohydrates by the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 124 (1994) 99

Anguilla japonica

Pathology of jaundice in the cultured eel *Anguilla japonica*, 103 (1992) 1

Anguillicola crassus

An improved method for the production of infective third-stage juveniles of *Anguillicola crassus* (Short Communication), 123 (1994) 163

Anisakis sp.

European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339

Anoplopoma fimbria

Influence of composition of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Artemia* on growth of larval sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria* Pallas), 119 (1994) 47

Anti-oxidants

Effects of dietary oxidized fish oil and deficiency of anti-oxidants on the immune response of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 107 (1992) 221

Antibiotic resistance

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195

Antibiotics

Experimental study on the decontamination kinetics of seawater polluted by oxytetracycline contained in effluents released from a fish farm located in a salt-marsh, 112 (1993) 113

Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21

Concentration and persistence of oxytetracycline in sediments under a marine salmon farm, 123 (1994) 31

Frequency and distribution of resistance to oxytetracycline in micro-organisms isolated from marine fish farm sediments following therapeutic use of oxytetracycline, 123 (1994) 43

Effects of oxytetracycline on nitrification in a model aquatic system, 123 (1994) 237

Improvements in the culture of *Sparus aurata* L. larvae in relation to the use of antibiotics, phytoplankton and rearing system, 124 (1994) 269

Antioestrogens

Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and

- luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329
- Antioxidants**
Effects of dietary vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on composition and storage quality of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 323
- Aphanomyces astaci***
Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with $MgCl_2$, 104 (1992) 11
- API-20E system**
Usefulness of the API-20E system for the identification of bacterial fish pathogens, 116 (1993) 111
- Arginine**
Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333
Effective supplementation of arginine in the diets of juvenile marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 108 (1992) 87
Quantitative arginine requirement of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 124 (1994) 13
- Argopecten irradians***
Experimental tests of factors affecting recruitment of bay scallops (*Argopecten irradians*) to spat collectors, 108 (1992) 67
- Aristichthys nobilis***
Genetic variability of natural populations of silver carp, bighead carp and grass carp in the Yangtze River (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327
- Artemia franciscana***
Bacteriological flora of the brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) from a hypersaline pond in San Francisco Bay, California, 118 (1993) 309
- Artemia* sp.**
Effect of algal diets on the fatty acid composition of brine shrimp, *Artemia* sp., cysts, 101 (1992) 223
Fatty acid composition of coastal and inland *Artemia* sp. populations from Spain, 102 (1992) 219
- Effect of n-3 HUFA levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73
- Microsporidiosis on *Artemia* (Crustacea, Anostraca): light and electron microscopy of *Vavraia anostraca* sp. nov. (Microsporidia, Pleistophoridae) in the Brazilian solar salterns, 107 (1992) 229
- Improvement of nutritional value of *Artemia* sp. for hybrid striped bass/white bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) larvae by n-3 HUFA enrichment of nauplii with menhaden oil, 108 (1992) 125
- The lipids of the cysts of freshwater- and marine-type *Artemia*, 109 (1993) 327
- Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341
- Weaning of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) larvae from *Artemia* to *Moina micrura* (Kurz), 112 (1993) 187
- Bacteria as food for *Artemia* sp., 113 (1993) 115
- Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159
- Influence of composition of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Artemia* on growth of larval sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria* Pallas), 119 (1994) 47
- Enhancing the resistance to physical stress in larvae of *Mugil cephalus* by the feeding of enriched *Artemia* nauplii, 122 (1994) 81
- Highly unsaturated fatty acid requirements of *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae: an experimental approach based on *Artemia* enrichment, 122 (1994) 193
- Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17 β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137
- Ascorbic acid**
Hydrolysis and absorption of two monophosphate derivatives of ascorbic acid by channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* intestine, 114 (1993) 317
- Hydrolysis, absorption and bioavailability of ascorbic acid esters in fish (Review), 124 (1994) 169
- Astacus astacus***
Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245
- Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater

- crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with $MgCl_2$, 104 (1992) 11
- Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341
- Isolation of *Trichosporon beigelii* from the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus*, 116 (1993) 25
- Psorospermium haeckeli* and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205
- Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209
- Saprolegnia parasitica* and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219
- Astacus leptodactylus***
- Saprolegnia parasitica* and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219
- Astaxanthin**
- Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123
- Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333
- Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105
- Tissue distribution of ^{14}C -astaxanthin in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 108 (1992) 381
- Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217
- Atherina presbyter***
- Experimental infection of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) with a microsporean parasite (*Glugea atherinae* Berrebi 1979) of the sand smelt (*Atherina presbyter* C.), 118 (1993) 1
- ATP**
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149

ATPase

- Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235

Aulacomys ater

- Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257

Ayu

- See *Plecoglossus altivelis*

B

Bacteria

- Longevity of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in the organs of experimentally infected channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 101 (1992) 1
- Agar-digesting bacteria associated with 'rotten thallus syndrome' of *Gracilaria* sp., 102 (1992) 1
- Exposure of silver carp, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 103 (1992) 9
- Occurrence of microaerophilic bacteria in the water and sediment of a grass carp culture pond, 103 (1992) 135
- Effect of sodium nifurstyrenate on the reduction of bacterial contamination of rotifers (*Braconionus plicatilis*), 103 (1992) 221
- Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19
- Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31
- Experimental study of the virulence of three species of *Vibrio* bacteria in *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate 1881) juveniles, 107 (1992) 119
- Molecular epidemiology of bacterial fish diseases: preliminary study with *Vibrio anguillarum*, 107 (1992) 141
- Nucleic acid probes in aquatic bacteriology, 107 (1992) 147
- Treatments against the *Vibrio* P1, suspected to be responsible for mortalities in *Tapes philippinarum*, 107 (1992) 171
- Epizootic study in a turbot farm: bacteriology, virology, parasitology and histology, 107 (1992) 253

- Survival of bacterial fish pathogens in sea water, 107 (1992) 271
- Growth of *Vibrio anguillarum* in different fish sera, 107 (1992) 277
- Nutritive value of two bacterial strains of single-cell protein for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 119
- Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351
- Expression of chinook salmon growth hormone gene in *E. coli*, 111 (1993) 199
- The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- Bacteria as food for *Artemia* sp., 113 (1993) 115
- Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173
- Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189
- Characteristics of the causative bacterium of vibriosis in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 115 (1993) 1
- Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195
- Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33
- Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99
- Usefulness of the API-20E system for the identification of bacterial fish pathogens, 116 (1993) 111
- Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1
- The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141
- A study of the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora of hatchery-reared eggs, larvae and post-larvae of *Penaeus indicus*, 117 (1993) 195
- Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Bacteriological flora of the brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) from a hypersaline pond in San Francisco Bay, California, 118 (1993) 309
- Use of a probiotic for the culture of larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 119 (1994) 25
- The vitamin-B₁₂-producing bacteria in the water and sediment of a carp culture pond (Short Communication), 119 (1994) 425
- Aquatic and benthic bacteria responses to feed and fertiliser application in trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 81
- Detection of *Aeromonas salmonicida* from water using a filtration method, 122 (1994) 1
- An epizootic of necrotizing hepatopancreatitis in cultured penaeid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) in northwestern Peru, 122 (1994) 9
- Density-dependent effect on oral vaccination of channel catfish against *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 122 (1994) 91
- The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179
- Bacterial kidney disease**
- The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141
- Baculovirus penaei**
- Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45
- Baker's yeast**
- Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361
- Barbus longiceps**
- Cyprinid hybrids from Lake Kinneret (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301
- Barbus spp.**
- Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123

Barramundi

See *Lates calcarifer*

Bass

See *Dicentrarchus labrax*; *Lates calcarifer*; *Morone* spp.

Behaviour

- Feeding behaviour and effect of feeding regime on growth of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 101 (1992) 135
- Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65
- Reproductive behavior of hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): does it differ?, 103 (1992) 101
- Feeding behaviour of the Arctic charr in comparison with the rainbow trout, 105 (1992) 53
- Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49
- The effect of time-restricted demand feeding on feeding activity, growth and feed conversion in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 357
- Surface activity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens, 110 (1993) 119
- Reproduction, spawning behaviour and captive breeding of the common wolffish *Anarchichas lupus* L., 115 (1993) 41
- Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159
- Daily and seasonal patterns in the feeding behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 117 (1993) 165
- Distribution and migratory behaviour of adult wild and farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during return migration, 118 (1993) 73
- Patterns of prey selection in rohu (*Labeo rohita*) and singhi (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) larvae under light and dark conditions, 118 (1993) 85
- Domestication effects on aggressive and schooling behavior in fish, 120 (1994) 1
- Homing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to a tributary spawning stream in a major river catchment, 121 (1994) 259
- Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387

Bibliographies

Selected bibliographies of Czechoslovak authors on genetics and fish breeding (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304

Bicarbonate alkalinity

Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73

Bighead

See *Aristichthys nobilis*

Biofilters

A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115

Birnavirus

Marine environment as reservoir of birnaviruses from poikilothermic animals, 115 (1993) 183

Blackening disease

Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1

Body colour

Inheritance of body colour in the angelfish *Pterophyllum scalare* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291

Bonamia ostreae

Incidence of bonamiasis in flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., cultured in Galicia (N.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 189

Bonamia sp.

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical observations on *Bonamia* sp. in oysters (*Tridacna chilensis*), with a consideration of organelle function, 107 (1992) 175

Brachionus calyciflorus

Culture of the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas, 105 (1992) 191

An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325

An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 2. Influence of temperature on the population dynamics, 105 (1992) 337

Brachionus plicatilis

Feeding and growth of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to the size of the rotifer strain used as food, 103 (1992) 45

Effect of sodium nifurystyrenate on the reduction of bacterial contamination of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 103 (1992) 221

Dietary effects of different feeds on the biochemical composition of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis* Müller), 110 (1993) 141

Effects of commercial enrichment diets on the nutritional value of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 112 (1993) 195

Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159

Influence of composition of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Artemia* on growth of larval sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria* Pallas), 119 (1994) 47

Brachionus sp.

Age at first feeding of Atlantic halibut larvae, 105 (1992) 157

Brachydanio frankei

Hybridization and gynogenesis in two species of the genus *Brachydanio*, 105 (1992) 107

Brachydanio rerio

Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201

Hybridization and gynogenesis in two species of the genus *Brachydanio*, 105 (1992) 107

Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into zebrafish, 107 (1992) 1

Production of homozygous diploid zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 112 (1993) 25

Brain

Effects of weaning onto a pelleted diet on docosahexaenoic acid (22:6n-3) levels in brain of developing turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 105 (1992) 363

Bream

See *Megalobrama amblycephala*; *Rhabdosargus sarba*

Breeding programs

Estimating genetic change from selection, 111 (1993) 75

Breeding programme for the tench, 111 (1993) 303

Brycon cephalus

Protein and crude fiber levels in diets for young matrinxã (*Brycon cephalus*), an Amazonian fish (Abstract), 124 (1994) 66

C**Cadmium**

Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303

Calcium

The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335

Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73

Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107

Callinectes sapidus

Presence of an estriol-like steroid in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, 104 (1992) 367

The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and *Xanthidae*) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21

Cannibalism

Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243

Canthaxanthin

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123

Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217

Capoeta damascina

Cyprinid hybrids from Lake Kinneret (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301

Carassius auratus

Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187

Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123

Effect of thyroid hormones on morphogenesis and growth of larvae and fry of telescopic-eye black goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 107 (1992) 383

Study on the blood type factors in red crucian carp (*Carassius auratus* var.), 111 (1993) 129

An artificial multiple triploid carp and its biological characteristics, 111 (1993) 255

Chimeric fish constructed by blastula chamber injection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310

Microcell-mediated transfer of transparent goldfish chromosomes into the eggs of white crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310

Gene transfer in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, by oocyte microinjection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311

Growth enhancement of crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch) from human growth hormone gene transfer and human growth hormone administration (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312

Induced tetraploid in the hybrid of natural gynogenetic female silver crucian carp and male common carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Heterogenetic tetraploids from a cross of Japanese phytophagous crucian carp females (*Carassius auratus cuvieri*) and red crucian carp males (*Carassius auratus* red var.) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317

Light and electron microscopic analysis of meiotic chromosome pairing in triploid male, transparent colored, crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 318

Chromosomal evidence of artificial multiple tetraploid allogynogenetic crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319

Biological characters and growth rates of diploid and triploid Japanese phytophagous crucian carp (JPCC) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320

Overripening of ovulated eggs in goldfish. I. Morphological changes, 114 (1993) 155

Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius*

multifiliis and *Tetrahymina pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303

Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23

Carbohydrates

Utilization of different carbohydrates at different dietary protein levels in grass prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, reared in seawater, 101 (1992) 241

Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283

Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Asiaticus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid, 104 (1992) 341

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175

Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161

Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na^+ - K^+)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* \times *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321

Evaluation of five carbohydrate sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 285

Protein-sparing effect by carbohydrates in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* \times *O. aureus*, 117 (1993) 327

Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109

Effect of different carbohydrate sources on the growth of *Penaeus vannamei*: economical impact, 123 (1994) 349

Utilization of dietary carbohydrate by fish (Review), 124 (1994) 67

Utilization of different carbohydrates by the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 124 (1994) 99

Carotenoids

- Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333
- Comparison of muscle compositions between red- and white-fleshed chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 103 (1992) 359
- Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105
- Utilization of synthetic carotenoids by the prawn *Penaeus japonicus* reared under laboratory conditions, 110 (1993) 151
- Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217
- Biological functions of carotenoids (Abstract), 124 (1994) 219

Carp, general

- Color inheritance in Japanese ornamental koi (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292
- Polyspermy with nature eggs of artificial multiple triploid carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319

Carp

- See *Carassius auratus*; *Ctenopharyngodon carpio*; *Cyprinus carpio*

Catfish

- See *Clarias* spp.; *Ictalurus punctatus*; *Mystus nemurus*; *Rhamdia sapo*

Cell engineering

- Transgenic fish — gene transfer to increase disease and cold resistance, 111 (1993) 31
- Advances in fish cell engineering in China, 111 (1993) 41
- Gene transfer via electroporation in fish, 111 (1993) 207
- Microcell-mediated transfer of transparent goldfish chromosomes into the eggs of white crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310
- Disease resistance gene transfer in grass carp by sperm chromosome fragmentation and gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311
- Gene transfer in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, by oocyte microinjection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311

Centropomus undecimalis

- Preliminary observations on oocyte maturation and other aspects of reproductive biology in

captive female snook, *Centropomus undecimalis*, 116 (1993) 257

- Feeding behaviour of young robalo (*Centropomus undecimalis* Bloch, 1792). I. The effect of chemical attractants (Abstract), 124 (1994) 289

Ceratomyxa shasta

- Inheritance of susceptibility to *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Myxozoa) in rainbow trout and the effect of length of exposure on the liability to develop ceratomyxosis, 104 (1992) 217
- Genetic analysis of rainbow trout susceptibility to the myxosporean, *Ceratomyxa shasta*, 120 (1994) 239

Chaetoceros calcitrans

- Economics of microalgae (*Chaetoceros calcitrans*) production using the multi-step method in the Philippines, 112 (1993) 39

Chaetoceros concavicornis

- Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215

Chaetoceros convolutus

- Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215

Chaetoceros muelleri

- Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357

***Chaetoceros* spp.**

- The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277

Channa obscura

- The biology of snakehead, *Channa obscura* (Gunther), in a Nigerian pond under monoculture, 101 (1992) 17

Channa striatus

- The utilization of seaweed meals as binding agents in pelleted feeds for snakehead

- (*Channa striatus*) fry and their effects on growth, 108 (1992) 299
- Chanos chanos**
 Dietary requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles for total aromatic amino acids, 102 (1992) 309
 Lipid and fatty acid composition of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) grown in freshwater and seawater, 104 (1992) 79
 Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361
- Char**
 See *Salvelinus* spp.
- Chelon labrosus**
 Embryonic and larval development of the thick-lipped mullet (*Chelon labrosus*) under controlled reproduction conditions, 101 (1992) 349
- Chelonibia patula**
 Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183
- Chemical flux**
 Chemical fluxes and mass balances in a marine fish cage farm. III. Silicon, 120 (1994) 305
- Cherax destructor**
 Survival, growth and yield of the Australian freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* in extensive aquaculture ponds, 114 (1993) 51
 Growth and survival of redclaw crayfish hatchlings (*Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens) in relation to temperature, with comments on the relative suitability of *Cherax quadricarinatus* and *Cherax destructor* for culture in Queensland, 122 (1994) 75
- Cherax quadricarinatus**
 Egg development time and storage for redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 109 (1993) 275
 Potential fecundity of redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, in culture, 114 (1993) 237
 Food choice by free-living stages of the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (Parastacidae: Decapoda), 118 (1993) 299
 Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47
 Growth and survival of redclaw crayfish hatchlings (*Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens) in relation to temperature, with comments on the relative suitability of *Cherax quadricarinatus* and *Cherax destructor* for culture in Queensland, 122 (1994) 75
 The relative growth of chelipeds and abdomen and muscle production in male and female redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 123 (1994) 249
- Cherax tenuimanus**
 Influence of salinity and temperature on molting and survival of the Australian freshwater crayfish (*Cherax tenuimanus*), 105 (1992) 47
- Chimerics**
 Chimeric fish constructed by blastula chamber injection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310
- Chionoecetes opilio**
 Temperature and salinity tolerance of the soft-shell and hard-shell male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, 122 (1994) 249
- Chitin**
 The effect of dietary chitin on the growth, survival and chitinase levels in the digestive gland of juvenile *Penaeus monodon* (Fab.), 109 (1993) 39
 Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51
- Chlamys australis**
 Hatchery culture potential of the scallop *Chlamys australis* in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 31
- Chlamys islandica**
 The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. II. Gamete development and spawning, 110 (1993) 87
 The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. III. Growth in suspended culture, 120 (1994) 295

Cholesterol

The effect of a herring diet on lipid composition, fatty acid composition, and cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of pen-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 108 (1992) 309

Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165

Cholesterol requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 125 (1994) 131

Choromytilus meridionalis

Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257

Chromium

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321

Cichlasoma managuense

The effect of feeding level on growth and survival of jaguar guapote (*Cichlasoma managuense*) larvae fed *Artemia* nauplii, 107 (1992) 347

Circadian rhythms

Laboratory observations on the circadian feeding patterns in the grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val.) fed three different diets, 113 (1993) 57

Cirrhinus mrigala

Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19

Effect of frequency of rock phosphate application in carp culture, 122 (1994) 313

Clam

See *Spisula solidissima*

Clarias batrachus

Evaluation of silkworm pupae meal as a dietary protein source for *Clarias batrachus* fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 62

Clarias gariepinus

The influence of the feeding regime during weeks two to five after hatching on the prevalence of the ruptured intestine syndrome (RIS) in

African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 105 (1992) 315

Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchius bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclinarias* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41

Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21

The prevalence of ruptured intestine syndrome in African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) fed different rations when between 3 and 5 weeks old, 125 (1994) 11

Clarias lazera

Origin and migration of the primordial germ cells and gonad differentiation in *Clarias lazera* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323

Clarias macrocephalus

The responses to tetracycline treatment of the epidermis of injured catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) raised under intensive culture conditions, 105 (1992) 101

Suitable conditions for induction of gynogenesis in the catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, using sperm of *Pangasius sutchi*, 118 (1993) 53

Cleaner fish

See *Ctenolabrus* sp.

Clones

Variation in some quantitative traits of clones produced by chromosome manipulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 120 (1994) 53

Cobia

See *Rachycentron canadum*

Cobitis biwae

Production of viable gynogens without chromosome duplication in the spinous loach *Cobitis biwae*, 119 (1994) 11

Cod

See *Gadus morhua*

Colossoma macropomum

Effect of dietary crude palm oil and a deodorization distillate of soybean oil on growth

- of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127
- Evaluation of peach palm meal (*Bactris gasipae* H.B.K.) as a substitute for corn meal (*Zea mays* L.) in practical feed formulation for juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 128
- Influence of carbohydrate and energy level on growth and body composition of tambacu, a hybrid of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum* ♀) and pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 129
- Effect of drying method of bovine blood on the performance of growing diets for tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*, Cuvier 1818) in experimental culture tanks, 124 (1994) 335
- Use of canteen leftovers in juvenile tambaqui (Abstract), 124 (1994) 359

Colour patterns

- Interaction between colour genes in domestic selected varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291
- Color inheritance in Japanese ornamental koi (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292
- Shell color, density, water depth, and growth of different lines of the Japanese pearl oyster (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292
- Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59

Commensalism

- Relationships between water quality parameters and ectocommensal ciliates on prawns (*Penaeus japonicus* Bate) in aquaculture, 105 (1992) 269

Contracaecum spp.

- European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339

Controlled release technology

- Evaluation of a sustained-release polymer-encapsulated form of recombinant porcine somatotropin upon long-term growth performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 122 (1994) 359

Copper

- Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303
- Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287
- Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73

Copper sulphate

- Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23

Coregonus clupeaformis

- Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367

Coregonus lavaretus

- Studies on the improvement of the first feeding on a dry diet for *Coregonus lavaretus* L. larvae, 102 (1992) 319

Cortisol

- Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317
- Consistency in the stress response of individuals of two strains of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 103 (1992) 275
- Growth and stress in fish production, 111 (1993) 51
- Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133
- Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145
- Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247

- Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and somatostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147
- Methodology for implanting cortisol in Atlantic salmon and effects of chronically elevated cortisol on osmoregulatory physiology, 121 (1994) 181
- Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195
- Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235
- Crab**
- See *Callinectes sapidus*; *Cancer* spp.; *Chionectes* sp.
- Crangon septemspinosa**
- The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9
- Crassostrea gigas**
- Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231
- Gonadal cycle of *Crassostrea gigas* kumamoto (Thunberg) in Yaquina Bay, Oregon and optimum conditions for broodstock oysters and larval culture, 106 (1992) 89
- Growing hatchery-reared Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) to marketable size in trays — observations on costed small-scale culture methods and rough-handling trials, 106 (1992) 261
- Growth, fatness and gross biochemical composition of the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, in Stanway cylinders in the Bay of Arcachon, France, 110 (1993) 249
- Body size at harvest, sex ratio, and mantle color of pedigreed Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) from controlled crosses (Abstract), 111 (1993) 299
- Artificial gynogenesis with ultraviolet light-irradiated sperm in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. I. Induction and survival, 113 (1993) 201
- Inviolate hybrids of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) with *C. rivularis* (Gould) and *C. gigas* (Thunberg), 113 (1993) 269
- Genetic confirmation of hybridization between *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) and *Crassostrea rivularis* (Gould), 113 (1993) 291
- A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115
- Use of a probiotic for the culture of larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 119 (1994) 25
- The influence of three algal filtrates on the grazing rate of larval oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), determined by fluorescent microspheres, 119 (1994) 237
- Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from induced triploid Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 123 (1994) 217
- Crassostrea rhizophorae**
- Production of *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding) spat from hatchery-reared larvae, 106 (1992) 253
- Effects of gamete concentration on the in vitro fertilization of manually extracted gametes of the oyster (*Crassostrea rhizophorae*), 123 (1994) 153
- Crassostrea rivularis**
- Inviolate hybrids of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) with *C. rivularis* (Gould) and *C. gigas* (Thunberg), 113 (1993) 269
- Genetic confirmation of hybridization between *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) and *Crassostrea rivularis* (Gould), 113 (1993) 291
- Crassostrea virginica**
- Large-scale production of triploid oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), using "stripped" gametes, 103 (1992) 241
- Assessment of drift and selection in hatchery populations of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*), 105 (1992) 1
- Optimization of triploid induction for the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 106 (1992) 21
- The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and *Xanthidae*) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*)

- spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21
- Oxidant production by hemocytes of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 107 (1992) 125
- Effects of a fungicide on in vitro hemocyte viability, phagocytosis and attachment in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, 107 (1992) 135
- Inviolate hybrids of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) with *C. rivularis* (Gould) and *C. gigas* (Thunberg), 113 (1993) 269
- Gametic incompatibility in wild and cultured populations of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 115 (1993) 273
- Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red, 119 (1994) 89
- Competency to settle in oyster larvae, *Crassostrea virginica*: wild versus hatchery-reared larvae, 122 (1994) 161
- Crassostrea spp.**
- Hybridization among *Crassostrea* species: a review (Review), 116 (1993) 1
- Crawfish (Crayfish)**
- See *Astacus* spp.; *Cherax* sp.; *Pacifastacus* sp.; *Procambarus*
- Crocodilus niloticus**
- Response to "mtDNA polymorphism" (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 190
- Response to "Crocodiles" (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 192
- The effect of different sex groups on growth rate and mortality of young Nile crocodiles (*Crocodilus niloticus*), 114 (1993) 181
- Crustaceans, general**
- Composition, preparation and utilization of feeds for Crustacea (Review), 124 (1994) 253
- Ctenolabrus rupestris**
- Prey selection and daily food consumption by a cleaner fish, *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 122 (1994) 269
- Ctenopharyngodon idella**
- Occurrence of microaerophilic bacteria in the water and sediment of a grass carp culture pond, 103 (1992) 135
- Purification and immunochemical analysis of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 110 (1993) 41
- Cloning and sequencing of a grass carp growth hormone gene and construction of an all-fish recombinant growth hormone gene (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308
- Disease resistance gene transfer in grass carp by sperm chromosome fragmentation and gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311
- Induction of tetraploidy in grass carp by heat shock, 111 (1993) 316
- Genetic variability of natural populations of silver carp, bighead carp and grass carp in the Yangtze River (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327
- Laboratory observations on the circadian feeding patterns in the grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val.) fed three different diets, 113 (1993) 57
- Inheritance of albinism in the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 115 (1993) 13
- Effect of ration size on the growth and energy budget of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val., 123 (1994) 95
- Culture methods — algae**
- Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) farming in Panay, Western Visayas, Philippines, 105 (1992) 233
- Suspended farming of *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) at Cariquilda River, Maullín, Chile, 113 (1993) 215
- Culture methods — crustaceans**
- Effect of squid meal on growth of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles reared in pond pens and tanks, 106 (1992) 293
- Nursery rearing of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using suspended (hapa) net enclosures installed in a pond, 112 (1993) 107
- Experimental intensive culture of *Penaeus monodon* in the cold-temperate climate of the North-East coast of Italy (a fishery 'valle' of the River Po Delta), 113 (1993) 231
- Survival, growth and yield of the Australian freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* in extensive aquaculture ponds, 114 (1993) 51
- Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47
- Culture methods — fish**
- Combined intensive-extensive (CIE) pond system. A: Inorganic nitrogen transformations, 101 (1992) 33

- Midwater cage culture of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve 1852 in Tasmania, 102 (1992) 55
- Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods, 102 (1992) 77
- Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* (St.) using a closed circulated system, 103 (1992) 311
- Comparison of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) strains for body weight, length and age at maturity in different Swedish production systems, 104 (1992) 37
- Effects of fish size at harvest, initial stocking density and tank lighting conditions on the habituation of pond-reared yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) to intensive culture conditions, 104 (1992) 67
- Rearing methods for two damselfish species: *Dascyllus albisella* (Gill) and *D. aruanus* (L.), 106 (1992) 141
- Tilapia culture in saline waters: a review (Review), 106 (1992) 201
- Analyses of six years of spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*) pond culture trials, 107 (1992) 313
- Culture parameters, growth and mortality of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) yolk sac larvae in upwelling incubators, 109 (1993) 1
- Preliminary estimation of tropical ornamental fish metabolite production rates, 110 (1993) 263
- Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras, 118 (1993) 63
- Experimental pond grow-out of red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, in South Carolina, 118 (1993) 217
- The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167
- Raceway density and water flows as factors affecting spring chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) during rearing and after release, 119 (1994) 201
- Socio-economic and cultural factors in aquaculture development: a case study from Nigeria, 119 (1994) 329
- Some factors which influence the survival of hatchery Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts utilized for enhancement purposes, 121 (1994) 223
- Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47
- First studies on spawning, embryonic and larval development of *Dentex gibbosus* (Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae) under controlled conditions, 122 (1994) 63
- Culture methods — general**
- Notes on mariculture in China (Review), 111 (1993) 21
- Culture methods — molluscs**
- Growing hatchery-reared Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) to marketable size in trays — observations on costed small-scale culture methods and rough-handling trials, 106 (1992) 261
- The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and Xanthidae) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21
- Passive greenhouse heating, recirculation, and nutrient addition for nursery phase *Tridacna gigas*: growth boost during winter months, 108 (1992) 29
- Mussel culture in British Columbia: the influence of salmon farms on growth of *Mytilus edulis*, 108 (1992) 51
- Effects of stocking density on juvenile Sydney rock oysters, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), in cylinders, 109 (1993) 13
- Growth, fatness and gross biochemical composition of the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, in Stanway cylinders in the Bay of Arcachon, France, 110 (1993) 249
- Cultivation of green mussel, *Perna viridis* L., on a floating raft in an estuary along the west coast of India, 112 (1993) 47
- Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Eivola (Pecten) ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345
- The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. III. Growth in suspended culture, 120 (1994) 295
- Production traits of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* cultured in Galicia (NW of Spain): relative effects of source of seed and growing environment, 122 (1994) 19
- Settlement of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors suspended from rafts in the Ria

- de Arousa (NW of Spain): annual pattern and spatial variability, 122 (1994) 55
- Culture methods — seaweeds**
- Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria chilensis* in central Chile, 101 (1992) 7
- Economic analysis of bottom line and raft mono-line culture of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* var. *tambalang* in Western Visayas, Philippines, 110 (1993) 1
- Culture methods — zooplankton**
- Culture of the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas, 105 (1992) 191
- An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325
- An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 2. Influence of temperature on the population dynamics, 105 (1992) 337
- Cyclopterus lumpus**
- Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137
- Cyclorella cryptica**
- Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231
- Cynoscion nebulosus**
- Analyses of six years of spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*) pond culture trials, 107 (1992) 313
- Cyprinids, general**
- Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
- Cyprinus acutidorsalis**
- Successful breeding of an endemic species, the sea carp (*Cyprinus acutidorsalis* Wang), in a brackishwater pond (Abstract), 111 (1993) 297
- Cyprinus carpio**
- Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* (St.) using a closed circulated system, 103 (1992) 311
- Effects of different levels of exogenously introduced plankton on growth of common carp reared under favourable water quality, 103 (1992) 331
- Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). III. The effects of inbreeding on gonadal development of heterozygous and homozygous gynogenetic offspring, 104 (1992) 51
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149
- Application of the scale cover gene (N) to identification of type of gynogenesis and determination of ploidy in common carp, 106 (1992) 233
- Triploid common carp produced by heat shock with industrial fish-farm technology, 108 (1992) 13
- Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 2. Influence of variation in initial weight on weight gain, 109 (1993) 245
- The effect of management protocols for juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) culture on life history responses of a zooplankton food source, *Moina micrura* (Kurz.), 110 (1993) 285
- Selection of Krasnodar common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for resistance to dropsy: principal results and prospects, 111 (1993) 7
- An artificial multiple triploid carp and its biological characteristics, 111 (1993) 255
- Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271
- Induced diploid gynogenesis and polyploidy in ornamental (koi) carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 2. Timing of heat shock during the first cleavage, 111 (1993) 281
- Selection of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in Vietnam (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301
- Expression of a foreign gene in fish tissue culture cells (Abstract), 111 (1993) 306
- Chimeric fish constructed by blastula chamber injection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 310
- Inheritance of human growth hormone gene in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, Linnaeus) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312

- Induced tetraploid in the hybrid of natural gynogenetic female silver crucian carp and male common carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316
- Growth of growth-hormone-treated transgenic red carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320
- Use of scanning electron microscopy for observing sperm penetration into the matured eggs of gynogenetic (Abstract), 111 (1993) 324
- Cryopreservation of Chinese carp spermatozoa, 111 (1993) 324
- Heterosis for growth rate in common carp, 113 (1993) 31
- Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19
- Epidemiology of gill parasite infections in *Cyprinus carpio* in Indonesia and possible control methods, 118 (1993) 9
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- The vitamin-B₁₂-producing bacteria in the water and sediment of a carp culture pond (Short Communication), 119 (1994) 425
- Androgenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) using UV irradiation in a synthetic ovarian fluid and heat shocks, 122 (1994) 119
- Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21
- The diets and related aspects of feeding of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in lowland rice fields in northeast Thailand, 123 (1994) 281
- Effects of different protein and fiber levels on growth, protein digestibility and carcass composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 61
- Effect of winter feeding on growth, food conversion and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in Egypt (Abstract), 124 (1994) 128

Cytochalasin B

- Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271

Cytochrome P450

- The effect of 2-methylisoborneol on cytochrome P450 expression in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 120 (1994) 33

D

Daphnia carinata

- Life table responses of zooplankton (*Moina micrura* Kurz and *Daphnia carinata* King) to manure application in a culture system, 117 (1993) 273

Dascyllus albisella

- Rearing methods for two damselfish species: *Dascyllus albisella* (Gill) and *D. aruanus* (L.), 106 (1992) 141

Dascyllus aruanus

- Rearing methods for two damselfish species: *Dascyllus albisella* (Gill) and *D. aruanus* (L.), 106 (1992) 141

Decarboxylase

- Muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity as an indication of recent growth in pre-smolt Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 121 (1994) 125

Dentex gibbosus

- First studies on spawning, embryonic and larval development of *Dentex gibbosus* (Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae) under controlled conditions, 122 (1994) 63

DHA

- Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22:6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79

Diallel cross

- Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on performance of red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 121 (1994) 301

Dicentrarchus labrax

- Effects of dietary conditions on the exocrine pancreas of the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. (Teleostei), 101 (1992) 163

- Food conversion budget in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, fingerlings under two different feeding frequency patterns, 101 (1992) 293
- Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177
- Development and physiological effects of viral erythrocytic infection (VEI) in naturally-infected cultured sea bass, 115 (1993) 221
- Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371
- Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1
- Estimation of the daily ration of fingerling sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, using a radioisotope method, 123 (1994) 121
- Early weaning trials of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) using different artificial diets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 283

Dichlorvos

- Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) treatment against the red copepod *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 107 (1992) 165

Dictyosphaerium chlorelloides

- An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325

Diiflubenzuron

- Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diiflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Digestive tract

- Development of digestive tract and proteolytic enzyme activity in seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae and juveniles, 109 (1993) 187

Diplodus spp.

- Interspecific genetic differentiation in Western Mediterranean sparid fish, 125 (1994) 47

Dipterex

- Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1

Diseases and their control

- See Special Issue "PAMAQ IV, Fourth International Colloquium on Pathology in Marine Aquaculture", 107 (1992) 115-219

Diseases and their control — crustaceans

- Development of an in vitro primary cell culture system from the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* and *Penaeus vannamei*, 101 (1992) 205
- Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with $MgCl_2$, 104 (1992) 11
- Transformation of anterior midgut and hepatopancreas cells by monodon baculovirus (MBV) in *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae, 107 (1992) 239
- Characteristics of the causative bacterium of vibriosis in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 115 (1993) 1
- Development and application of a simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15
- Isolation of *Trichosporon beigeli* from the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus*, 116 (1993) 25
- Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1
- Psorospermium haeckeli* and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205
- Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183
- Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209
- Saprolegnia parasitica* and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219
- An epizootic of necrotizing hepatopancreatitis in cultured penaeid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) in northwestern Peru, 122 (1994) 9

Diseases and their control — fish

- Longevity of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in the organs of experimentally infected channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 101 (1992) 1
- Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yel-

- lowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197
- Tissue levels of oxolinic acid after oral or intravascular administration to freshwater and seawater rainbow trout, 102 (1992) 9
- Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 102 (1992) 17
- Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187
- Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297
- Pathology of jaundice in the cultured eel *Anguilla japonica*, 103 (1992) 1
- Exposure of silver carp, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 103 (1992) 9
- Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187
- Mass mortality associated with a viral-induced vacuolating encephalopathy and retinopathy of larval and juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* Bloch, 103 (1992) 197
- Combatting cold-water vibrosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) with oxolinic acid: a case report, 103 (1992) 213
- Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19
- Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31
- Inheritance of susceptibility to *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Myxozoa) in rainbow trout and the effect of length of exposure on the liability to develop ceratomyxosis, 104 (1992) 217
- The responses to tetracycline treatment of the epidermis of injured catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) raised under intensive culture conditions, 105 (1992) 101
- The influence of the feeding regime during weeks two to five after hatching on the prevalence of the ruptured intestine syndrome (RIS) in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 105 (1992) 315
- Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1
- Recovery of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from the faeces of wild piscivorous birds, 106 (1992) 227
- Effects of dietary oxidized fish oil and deficiency of anti-oxidants on the immune response of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 107 (1992) 221
- Epizootic study in a turbot farm: bacteriology, virology, parasitology and histology, 107 (1992) 253
- Comparison of the extracellular biological activities of *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*, 107 (1992) 259
- Survival of bacterial fish pathogens in sea water, 107 (1992) 271
- Growth of *Vibrio anguillarum* in different fish sera, 107 (1992) 277
- The disposition of ³H-aflatoxin B₁ in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after oral and intravenous administration, 108 (1992) 323
- Immunomodulatory effects of the fermented products of chicken egg, EF203, on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 109 (1993) 207
- Disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) selected for high or low responses to stress, 109 (1993) 215
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 237
- Effects of *Ichthyobodo necator* infections on seawater survival of juvenile chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*), 110 (1993) 101
- Selection of Krasnodar common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for resistance to dropsy: principal results and prospects, 111 (1993) 7
- Genetic improvement of disease resistance in fish: an overview, 111 (1993) 65
- Characterization of a cell clone resistant to grass carp hemorrhagic virus (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 1
- The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173
- Passage and survival of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus in the cow's gut after feeding a silage mixture containing IPN virus, 113 (1993) 183
- Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon

- (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19
- Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189
- Marine environment as reservoir of birnaviruses from poikilothermic animals, 115 (1993) 183
- Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195
- Development and physiological effects of viral erythrocytic infection (VEI) in naturally-infected cultured sea bass, 115 (1993) 221
- The relevance of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in farmed Norwegian turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 243
- Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99
- Usefulness of the API-20E system for the identification of bacterial fish pathogens, 116 (1993) 111
- Clinical response of snakeheads (*Ophicephalus striatus*) to experimental infection with snakehead fish rhabdovirus and snakehead cell line retrovirus, 116 (1993) 297
- Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303
- Glucan injection or bath exposure given alone or in combination with a bacterin enhance the non-specific defence mechanisms in rainbow trout, 116 (1993) 315
- Pharmacokinetics of sodium nifurstyrenate in cultured yellowtail after oral administration, 116 (1993) 331
- The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9
- The effects of hyposalinity on eggs, juveniles and adults of the marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni*. Treatment of ecto-parasitosis in seawater-cultured tilapia, 117 (1993) 15
- Tissue distribution of the immunomodulator aminated β -1,3 polyglucose in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* after intravenous, intraperitoneal and peroral administration, 117 (1993) 29
- Resistance of a rainbow trout strain to infectious pancreatic necrosis, 117 (1993) 71
- Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215
- Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Experimental infection of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) with a microsporean parasite (*Glugea atherinae* Berrebi 1979) of the sand smelt (*Atherina presbyter* C.), 118 (1993) 1
- Epidemiology of gill parasite infections in *Cyprinus carpio* in Indonesia and possible control methods, 118 (1993) 9
- Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23
- European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339
- Temperature-dependent absorption and elimination of flumequine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in fresh water, 119 (1994) 1
- Description and evaluation of a new surveillance programme for drug use in fish farming in Norway, 119 (1994) 109
- Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371
- Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45
- Vaccination trials on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) against *Pasteurella piscicida*, 120 (1994) 201
- Passive transfer of protective immunity against ichthyophthiriasis from vaccinated mother to fry in tilapias, *Oreochromis aureus*, 120 (1994) 229
- Genetic analysis of rainbow trout susceptibility to the myxosporean, *Ceratomyxa shasta*, 120 (1994) 239
- Fate of oxytetracycline in a fresh water fish farm: influence of effluent treatment systems, 120 (1994) 319
- Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343
- Detection of *Aeromonas salmonicida* from water using a filtration method, 122 (1994) 1
- Density-dependent effect on oral vaccination of channel catfish against *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 122 (1994) 91

The disposition of ^{14}C -florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 122 (1994) 97

Parasites of pike perch *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Linnaeus 1758) fry reared in two different types of natural food ponds in southern Finland, 122 (1994) 279

Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1

The occurrence of virus infections in elvers and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHNV, 123 (1994) 11

Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21

An improved method for the production of infective third-stage juveniles of *Anguillicola crassus* (Short Communication), 123 (1994) 163

The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179

Kinetics of antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* antigens in turbot, 123 (1994) 191

Role of serum antibodies in protection of vaccinated turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) against vibriosis, 123 (1994) 197

Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1

Serum iron levels in farmed Atlantic salmon: family variation and associations with disease resistance, 125 (1994) 37

Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73

Diseases and their control — invertebrates, general

Microsporidiosis on *Artemia* (Crustacea, Anostraca): light and electron microscopy of *Vavraia anostraca* sp. nov. (Microsporidia, Pleistophoridae) in the Brazilian solar salterns, 107 (1992) 229

Diseases and their control — molluscs

Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1

Resuspended hypnozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171

Diseases and their control — plants

Agar-digesting bacteria associated with 'rotten thallus syndrome' of *Gracilaria* sp., 102 (1992) 1

Diseases and their control — rotifers

Effect of sodium nifurstyrenate on the reduction of bacterial contamination of rotifers (*Braconionus plicatilis*), 103 (1992) 221

Distillers' grains

Use of soybean meal and distillers grains with solubles as partial or total replacement of fish meal in diets for channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 301

Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119

DNA

Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205

Docosahexaenoic acid

Effects of weaning onto a pelleted diet on docosahexaenoic acid (22:6n-3) levels in brain of developing turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 105 (1992) 363

Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22:6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79

The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71

Domestication

Domestication effects on aggressive and schooling behavior in fish, 120 (1994) 1

Dropsy

Selection of Krasnodar common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for resistance to dropsy: principal results and prospects, 111 (1993) 7

Drug prescription

Description and evaluation of a new surveillance programme for drug use in fish farming in Norway, 119 (1994) 109

Drum

See *Sciaenops ocellatus*

Duckweed

See *Lemna perpusilla*; *Spirodela polyrrhiza*

E

Economics

Early prediction of pond harvest success rate, 102 (1992) 89

A financial analysis of integration in aquaculture production: the case of hybrid striped bass, 104 (1992) 193

Broodstock replacement policies for rainbow trout under photoperiod control and uncertainty, 106 (1992) 99

Economic analysis of bottom line and raft mono-line culture of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* var. *tambalang* in Western Visayas, Philippines, 110 (1993) 1

Economics of ocean culture of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas*: internal rate of return analysis, 110 (1993) 13

Economics of microalgae (*Chaetoceros calcitrans*) production using the multi-step method in the Philippines, 112 (1993) 39

An economic assessment of the production and release of marine fish fingerlings for sea ranching, 118 (1993) 169

Socio-economic and cultural factors in aquaculture development: a case study from Nigeria, 119 (1994) 329

Financial characteristics of a red drum aquaculture firm with winter nursery production, 122 (1994) 107

Effect of different carbohydrate sources on the growth of *Penaeus vannamei*: economical impact, 123 (1994) 349

Edwardsiella ictaluri

Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303

Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287

Density-dependent effect on oral vaccination of channel catfish against *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 122 (1994) 91

Eel

See *Anguilla* spp.; *Monopterus albus*

EF203

Immunomodulatory effects of the fermented products of chicken egg, EF203, on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 109 (1993) 207

Egg disinfection

Effects of egg disinfection on yolk sac and first feeding stages of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae, 119 (1994) 157

Egg overripening

Reliable assessment of overripening in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) by a simple pH measurement, 117 (1993) 107

Eicosapentaenoic acid

The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71

Electrofusion efficiency

Effects of cell wall-lytic enzymes on the electrofusion efficiency of protoplasts from *Porphyra yezoensis*, 108 (1992) 193

Electroporation

Gene transfer via electroporation in fish, 111 (1993) 207

Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313

Embryo treatment

A technique for separating high- and low-quality embryos of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* L. (Technical Paper), 120 (1994) 341

Embryology

Embryonic and larval development of the thick-lipped mullet (*Chelon labrosus*) under controlled reproduction conditions, 101 (1992) 349

Artificial incubation of crayfish eggs (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) from early stages of embryonic development, 104 (1992) 261

- Cytogenetic effects of hydrostatic pressure treatment to suppress the first cleavage of salmon embryos, 110 (1993) 51
- Expression of foreign genes during embryogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 313
- Morphogenetic effects of germinal vesicle material on early development in gargarizans (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323
- Origin and migration of the primordial germ cells and gonad differentiation in *Clarias lazera* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323
- Pattern of expression of isozymic genes during silver carp ontogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326
- The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335
- First studies on spawning, embryonic and larval development of *Dentex gibbosus* (Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae) under controlled conditions, 122 (1994) 63
- Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 123 (1994) 323
- Encephalitis**
- Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1
- Encephalopathy**
- Mass mortality associated with a viral-induced vacuolating encephalopathy and retinopathy of larval and juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* Bloch, 103 (1992) 197
- Enchytraeidae, general**
- Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201
- Endocrinology**
- A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305
- Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317
- Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329
- Oocyte maturation and changes in plasma steroid levels in snapper *Pagrus* (= *Chrysophrys*) *auratus* (Sparidae) following treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin, 101 (1992) 337
- The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- Molecular analysis and growth evaluation of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) microinjected with growth hormone genes, 103 (1992) 253
- Consistency in the stress response of individuals of two strains of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 103 (1992) 275
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139
- Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183
- Presence of an estriol-like steroid in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, 104 (1992) 367
- Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375
- The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin releasing hormone: a possible approach to the control of sexual maturation in fish (Short Communication), 106 (1992) 195
- GnRH α -induced ovulation of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and its effects on egg quality, 106 (1992) 379
- Steroids and "steroid-like" substances in fish diets, 107 (1992) 283
- Effect of thyroid hormones on morphogenesis and growth of larvae and fry of telescopic-eye

- black goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 107 (1992) 383
- Thyroxine injection of female rabbitfish (*Siganus guttatus*) broodstock: changes in thyroid hormone levels in plasma, eggs, and yolk-sac larvae, and its effect on larval growth and survival, 109 (1992) 83
- Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375
- Growth and stress in fish production, 111 (1993) 51
- Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189
- Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271
- The Atlantic salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) gene and messenger RNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304
- Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305
- Molecular cloning and sequencing of the growth hormone gene from chum salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Inheritance of human growth hormone gene in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, Linnaeus) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Growth enhancement of crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch) from human growth hormone gene transfer and human growth hormone administration (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Expression and secretion of salmon growth hormone from an *Escherichia coli* secretion vector (Abstract), 111 (1993) 313
- Oral administration of recombinant salmon growth hormone to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 99
- Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253
- Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone, 112 (1993) 301
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water, 113 (1993) 137
- Sustained production of milt in rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, by weekly injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 113 (1993) 261
- Responses of a non-migratory stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, to ovine growth hormone treatment and seawater exposure, 114 (1993) 169
- Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133
- Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145
- Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247
- Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351
- Hormonal induction of precocious sex reversal in the ricefield eel, *Monopterus albus*, 118 (1993) 131
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409
- Effects of hormonal treatment on induced spermiation and ovulation in the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 120 (1994) 171
- Muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity as an indication of recent growth in pre-smolt Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 121 (1994) 125
- Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and so-

- matostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147
- Methodology for implanting cortisol in Atlantic salmon and effects of chronically elevated cortisol on osmoregulatory physiology, 121 (1994) 181
- Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195
- Growth hormone response to seawater challenge in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 209
- Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235
- Downstream migration of immature salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts blocked by implantation of the androgen 11-ketoandrostenedione, 121 (1994) 269
- Possible mode of seawater-adapting actions of growth hormone in salmonids (Abstract), 121 (1994) 291
- Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on growth and nitrogen excretion in masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou* Brevoort), 124 (1994) 321
- Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185

Energetics

- Respiration and energetics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 41

Energy budget

- Effect of algal diet on the energy available for growth of juvenile sea urchins *Loxechinus albus* (Molina, 1782), 115 (1993) 87
- Influence of food concentration on energy balance and growth performance of *Venerupis pullastra* seed reared in an open-flow system, 116 (1993) 353
- Effect of ration size on the growth and energy budget of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val., 123 (1994) 95

Energy metabolism

- Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fry, 103 (1992) 55
- Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359
- The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets by alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369
- Effect of starvation on energy reserves and metabolism in the Northern abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 118 (1993) 315
- See also Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) 1-368

Environmental factors

- Effect of smolt age, sex and environmental factors conditions on sea age at first maturity of anadromous brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, in Norway, 121 (1994) 65

Environmental impact

- Assessing environmental impacts of finfish aquaculture in marine waters, 107 (1992) 67
- Variation of the defence mechanisms in two groups of mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. Seasonal and environmental effects — preliminary results, 107 (1992) 185
- The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101
- Experimental study on the decontamination kinetics of seawater polluted by oxytetracycline contained in effluents released from a fish farm located in a salt-marsh, 112 (1993) 113
- Environmental effects of a hard clam (*Mercenaria mercenaria*) aquaculture site in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 113 (1993) 313
- The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9
- A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115
- Environmental distribution of organic waste from a marine fish farm, 118 (1993) 229
- An index of biotic integrity to assess biological

- impacts of salmonid farm effluents on receiving waters, 119 (1994) 219
- Concentration and persistence of oxytetracycline in sediments under a marine salmon farm, 123 (1994) 31
- Frequency and distribution of resistance to oxytetracycline in micro-organisms isolated from marine fish farm sediments following therapeutic use of oxytetracycline, 123 (1994) 43
- Evaluation of aquaculture effluents, 123 (1994) 55
- Effects of oxytetracycline on nitrification in a model aquatic system, 123 (1994) 237
- Development of high-nutrient-dense, low-pollution diets and prediction of aquaculture wastes using biological approaches (Review), 124 (1994) 293
- Enzymology**
- Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity during short-term starvation and refeeding in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 102 (1992) 105
- Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
- Bioturbation induced changes of fertilizer value of phosphate rock in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity, 103 (1992) 321
- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149
- Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75
- Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89
- Skin injuries and serum enzyme activities of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) harvested by fish pumps, 107 (1992) 333
- Effects of cell wall-lytic enzymes on the electrofusion efficiency of protoplasts from *Porphyra yezoensis*, 108 (1992) 193
- Differential gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), 108 (1992) 207
- Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na^+ - K^+)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369
- Purification and immunochemical analysis of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 110 (1993) 41
- Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111
- Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25
- Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235
- Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293
- Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 123 (1994) 323
- Epinephelus akaara***
- Effects of feeding frequency on the growth and body constituents of young red-spotted grouper, 110 (1993) 271
- Epinephelus malabaricus***
- Optimal dietary protein level for the growth of juvenile grouper, *Epinephelus malabaricus* fed semipurified diets, 119 (1994) 265
- Epinephelus suillus***
- Successive spawning of grouper, *Epinephelus suillus* (Valenciennes), in a tank and a floating net cage, 115 (1993) 361
- Epiphytism**
- Spatial and temporal distribution of dominant epiphytes on *Gracilaria* from a natural subtidal bed in central-southern Chile, 116 (1993) 135
- Epistylis* sp.**
- Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183
- Epizootic ulcerative syndrome**
- Clinical response of snakeheads (*Ophicephalus striatus*) to experimental infection with snakehead fish rhabdovirus and snakehead cell line retrovirus, 116 (1993) 297

Eriocheir japonicus

Morphometric and biochemical genetic variation of the mitten crab, *Eriocheir*, in southern China, 111 (1993) 103

Morphology and behavior of meiotic chromosomes in two kinds of mitten crab spermatocytes (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321

Annual variation in hepatopancreas-esterase isozymes of two kinds of mitten crabs (Abstract), 111 (1993) 322

Eriocheir sinensis

Morphometric and biochemical genetic variation of the mitten crab, *Eriocheir*, in southern China, 111 (1993) 103

Morphology and behavior of meiotic chromosomes in two kinds of mitten crab spermatocytes (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321

Annual variation in hepatopancreas-esterase isozymes of two kinds of mitten crabs (Abstract), 111 (1993) 322

Escherichia coli

Expression of chinook salmon growth hormone gene in *E. coli*, 111 (1993) 199

Expression and secretion of salmon growth hormone from an *Escherichia coli* secretion vector (Abstract), 111 (1993) 313

Esox lucius

Molecular analysis and growth evaluation of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) microinjected with growth hormone genes, 103 (1992) 253

Eucaema denticulatum

Reproduction in *Eucaema denticulatum* (Burman) Collins and Hervey and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty farmed in Danajon Reef, Philippines, 103 (1992) 29

Eurytemora affinis

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on the development of the copepod *Eurytemora affinis*, 103 (1992) 65

Euvela ziczac

Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Euvela* (*Pecten*) *ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345

Exuvia

Relationships between the weight and chemical composition of exuvia and whole body of

the black tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, 119 (1994) 249

F**Fats and fatty compounds**

Essential fatty acid nutrition of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and palmetto bass (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 101 (1992) 105

Effect of algal diets on the fatty acid composition of brine shrimp, *Artemia* sp., cysts, 101 (1992) 223

Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283

Fatty acid composition of coastal and inland *Artemia* sp. populations from Spain, 102 (1992) 219

Isolation of clones of *Isochrysis galbana* rich in eicosapentaenoic acid, 102 (1992) 363

The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17

Lipid and fatty acid composition of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) grown in freshwater and seawater, 104 (1992) 79

The importance of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids for growth in larval *Sparus aurata* and their effect on survival, lipid composition and size distribution, 104 (1992) 91

Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293

Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341

Fatty acid and amino acid profiles of spawned eggs of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 105 (1992) 83

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175

Effects of dietary pantethine and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177

- The effect of a herring diet on lipid composition, fatty acid composition, and cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of pen-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 108 (1992) 309
- Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145
- Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165
- The lipids of the cysts of freshwater- and marine-type *Artemia*, 109 (1993) 327
- Lipid absorption by enterocytes of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: diet-induced changes in the endomembranous system, 110 (1993) 161
- Patterns of growth and lipid deposition in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) fed natural prey and fish-based feeds, 110 (1993) 173
- Beneficial effects of *n*-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341
- Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22:6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79
- Lipid composition of light and dark muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after thermal acclimation: a multivariate approach, 113 (1993) 153
- Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- Evaluation of different types and levels of triglycerides, singly and in combination with different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl esters in diets of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 114 (1993) 113
- Effect of spawning fast on lipid and fatty acid composition of eggs of captive turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 114 (1993) 131
- Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141
- Polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in juvenile freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 115 (1993) 63
- Effects of dietary fatty acids on growth, feed efficiency and liver RNA and DNA content of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 116 (1993) 57
- The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71
- Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171
- Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. II. *Nannochloropsis* sp., 117 (1993) 313
- The nutritional value of dietary *n*-3 and *n*-6 fatty acids for the Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*), 118 (1993) 277
- Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red, 119 (1994) 89
- Biochemical composition and fatty acid content of fertilized eggs, yolk sac stage larvae and first-feeding larvae on the Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis* Kaup), 119 (1994) 273
- Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287
- Influence of dietary lipid sources on fecundity, egg hatchability and fatty acid composition of Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*) broodstock, 119 (1994) 359
- Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and somatostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147
- The potential use of lipid microspheres as nutritional supplements for adult *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 309
- Lipid and fatty acid utilization in adult *Penaeus monodon* fed diets supplemented with various oils, 123 (1994) 335
- Effect of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 361
- Preservation of the marine microalga, *Isochrysis galbana*: influence on the fatty acid profile, 123 (1994) 377
- Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119

Feeding and nutrition — crustaceans

- Growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed a diet lacking vitamin supplements in a modified extensive culture system, 101 (1992) 25
- Supplemental effects of methionine-enriched plastin in *Penaeus japonicus* diets, 101 (1992) 85
- Effect of algal diets on the fatty acid composition of brine shrimp, *Artemia* sp., cysts, 101 (1992) 223
- The relative enhancement of *Penaeus vannamei* growth by selected fractions of shrimp pond water, 101 (1992) 229
- Utilization of different carbohydrates at different dietary protein levels in grass prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, reared in seawater, 101 (1992) 241
- Nutrient profiles of green and decomposed rice-forages and their utilization by juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 251
- Partitioning the contributions of forage-based production system components to weight gain of juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 267
- Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245
- Evaluation of dietary essentiality of fat-soluble vitamins, A, D, E and K for penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 103 (1992) 177
- Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linne) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341
- Preliminary assessment of a microencapsulated diet for larval culture of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Tredale & Roughley), 105 (1992) 345
- Effect of squid meal on growth of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles reared in pond pens and tanks, 106 (1992) 293
- Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49
- Effective supplementation of arginine in the diets of juvenile marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 108 (1992) 87
- The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285
- The effect of dietary chitin on the growth, survival and chitinase levels in the digestive gland of juvenile *Penaeus monodon* (Fab.), 109 (1993) 39
- Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51
- In-vitro digestibility simulating the proteolysis of feed protein in the midgut gland of grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 109 (1993) 59
- A palatability bioassay for determining ingestive stimuli in the marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 109 (1993) 153
- Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165
- Use of *Moina micrura* (Kurz) as an *Artemia* sp. substitute in the production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) post-larvae, 109 (1993) 337
- Utilization of synthetic carotenoids by the prawn *Penaeus japonicus* reared under laboratory conditions, 110 (1993) 151
- Weaning of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) larvae from *Artemia* to *Moina micrura* (Kurz), 112 (1993) 187
- Effects of prey density on survival, feeding rate and development of zoeas of the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae), 113 (1993) 91
- The effect of dietary protein content on growth, digestion efficiency and nitrogen excretion of juvenile kuruma prawns, *Penaeus japonicus*, 113 (1993) 101
- Larval feeding rhythms and food consumption by the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda, Raninidae) under laboratory conditions, 113 (1993) 251
- Critical operations on the manufacture of pelleted feeds for crustaceans, 114 (1993) 83
- Evaluation of five carbohydrate sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 285
- Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization by shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 114 (1993) 293
- Vitamin C. requirements of the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 305
- Evaluation of two shrimp by-product meals as protein sources in diets for *Penaeus vannamei*, 115 (1993) 53
- Polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in juvenile freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 115 (1993) 63
- Observations on the chemical composition of some commercial prawn feeds and associated growth responses in *Penaeus monodon*, 115 (1993) 97

- Estimation of the vitamin B₁₂ requirement of the grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 117 (1993) 157
- Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119
- Vitamin E requirement of *Penaeus vannamei*, 118 (1993) 245
- The nutritional value of dietary n-3 and n-6 fatty acids for the Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*), 118 (1993) 277
- Influence of live and artificial diets on tissue composition and trypsin activity in *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 118 (1993) 287
- Food choice by free-living stages of the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (Parastacidae: Decapoda), 118 (1993) 299
- Influence of dietary lipid sources on fecundity, egg hatchability and fatty acid composition of Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*) broodstock, 119 (1994) 359
- An enclosure design for feeding and fertilisation trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 71
- Aquatic and benthic bacteria responses to feed and fertiliser application in trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 81
- Highly unsaturated fatty acid requirements of *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae: an experimental approach based on *Artemia* enrichment, 122 (1994) 193
- The effect of various processing methods on the physical and biochemical properties of shrimp head meals and their utilization by juvenile *Penaeus monodon* Fab., 122 (1994) 209
- Vitamin C requirement of grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, as determined with L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate, 122 (1994) 347
- Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 123 (1994) 323
- Lipid and fatty acid utilization in adult *Penaeus monodon* fed diets supplemented with various oils, 123 (1994) 335
- Effect of different carbohydrate sources on the growth of *Penaeus vannamei*: economical impact, 123 (1994) 349
- Cholesterol requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 125 (1994) 131
- The dietary requirement of juvenile grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) for niacin, 125 (1994) 139
- Growth and nutrient digestibility by male and female *Penaeus monodon*: evidence of sexual dimorphism, 125 (1994) 147
- The importance of dietary HUFA for fecundity and HUFA content in the harpacticoid, *Tisbe holothuriae* Humes, 125 (1994) 155
- Feeding and nutrition — fish**
- See Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) 1-368
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, behaviour**
- Feeding behaviour and effect of feeding regime on growth of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 101 (1992) 135
- Feeding behaviour of the Arctic charr in comparison with the rainbow trout, 105 (1992) 53
- Feeding habits of hatchery-reared barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) fry, 109 (1993) 131
- Laboratory observations on the circadian feeding patterns in the grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val.) fed three different diets, 113 (1993) 57
- Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159
- Daily and seasonal patterns in the feeding behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 117 (1993) 165
- Prey selection and daily food consumption by a cleaner fish, *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 122 (1994) 269
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary requirements**
- Requirements for sulfur amino acids and utilization of D-methionine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 101 (1992) 95
- Essential fatty acid nutrition of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and palmetto bass (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 101 (1992) 105
- Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283
- Dietary requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles for total aromatic amino acids, 102 (1992) 309
- Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fry, 103 (1992) 55

- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. I. Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 121
- Effect of n-3 HUFA levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73
- Evaluations of optimum dietary requirement of vitamin C for the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* fingerlings in water from the Red Sea, 105 (1992) 165
- Dietary zinc requirements of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, swim-up fry in soft and hard water, 106 (1992) 311
- Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333
- Potassium requirement of fingerling channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 169
- Total sulfur amino acid requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 110 (1993) 331
- Optimum dietary protein requirement of a Malaysian freshwater catfish, *Mystus nemurus*, 112 (1993) 227
- Requirement for phenylalanine and replacement value of tyrosine for phenylalanine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 243
- Dietary phosphorus requirement of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 113 (1993) 355
- Evaluation of different types and levels of triglycerides, singly and in combination with different levels of n-3 highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl esters in diets of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 114 (1993) 113
- Assessment of zinc status in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) by measurement of whole body and tissue levels of zinc, 117 (1993) 179
- Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*, 119 (1994) 259
- Dietary protein requirements of Atlantic salmon during smoltification (Abstract), 121 (1994) 298
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary value**
- Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97
- Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 108 (1992) 111
- Improvement of nutritional value of *Artemia* sp. for hybrid striped bass/white bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) larvae by n-3 HUFA enrichment of nauplii with menhaden oil, 108 (1992) 125
- Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchius bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclinus* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41
- Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets, 125 (1994) 93
- Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107
- Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, digestibility**
- Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α-amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
- Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 1. Validation of technique, 112 (1993) 321
- Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 2. Measurement of digestibility, 112 (1993) 333
- Effects of feeding rates on growth, body composition and nutrient metabolism in striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fingerlings, 112 (1993) 349
- Chemical composition and protein digestibility of poultry by-product meals for salmonid diets, 116 (1993) 149
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, energy metabolism**
- Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161
- Influence of food concentration on energy balance and growth performance of *Venerupis pullastra* seed reared in an open-flow system, 116 (1993) 353
- Crude and pre-extruded products of wheat as nutrient sources in extruded diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*, L.) grown in sea water, 118 (1993) 105

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed additives

Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145

Dietary vitamin E concentration and duration of feeding affect tissue α -tocopherol concentrations of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 129

Masculinization of *Poecilia reticulata* by dietary administration of synthetic or natural androgen to gravid females, 116 (1993) 83

Use of a probiotic for the culture of larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 119 (1994) 25

Effects of a dietary betaine/amino acid additive on growth and seawater adaptation in yearling chinook salmon, 121 (1994) 137

Effects of dietary selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 359

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed composition

Optimal dietary protein level for the growth of juvenile grouper, *Epinephelus malabaricus* fed semipurified diets, 119 (1994) 265

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed efficiency

Growth, feed efficiency and body composition of second- and third-year channel catfish fed various concentrations of dietary protein to satiety in production ponds, 103 (1992) 153

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed formulation

The utilization of seaweed meals as binding agents in pelleted feeds for snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fry and their effects on growth, 108 (1992) 299

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed intake

Temporal changes in daily food intake of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., of different sizes monitored by radiography, 106 (1992) 51

Pigmentation of adult rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, using the green alga *Haemato-coccus pluvialis*, 106 (1992) 63

Feed intake, growth and osmoregulation in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), following abrupt transfer from freshwater to more saline water, 114 (1993) 327

A technique using sequential feedings of different coloured foods to determine food intake by individual rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: effect of feeding level, 120 (1994) 123

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed ratio

The effect of feeding level and rearing density on growth, feed conversion and survival in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 129

The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feeding frequency

Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feeding systems

Comparison of satiate feeding and restricted feeding of channel catfish with various concentrations of dietary protein in production ponds, 103 (1992) 165

Effects of different levels of exogenously introduced plankton on growth of common carp reared under favourable water quality, 103 (1992) 331

Pigmentation of rainbow trout from start feeding to sexual maturation, 108 (1992) 333

Demand feeding as a self-regulating feeding system for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in net-pens, 108 (1992) 347

The effect of time-restricted demand feeding on feeding activity, growth and feed conversion in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 357

The effect of management protocols for juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) culture on life history responses of a zooplankton food source, *Moina micrura* (Kurz.), 110 (1993) 285

Experimental methodology in aquaculture: modification of the feeding rate of the gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* at a self-feeder after weighing, 119 (1994) 191

Feeding and nutrition — fish, general

Effects of dietary conditions on the exocrine pancreas of the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. (Teleostei), 101 (1992) 163

Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201

Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi, 117 (1993) 261

- Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343
- The diets and related aspects of feeding of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in lowland rice fields in northeast Thailand, 123 (1994) 281
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, larval rearing**
- Food conversion budget in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, fingerlings under two different feeding frequency patterns, 101 (1992) 293
- Studies on the improvement of the first feeding on a dry diet for *Coregonus lavaretus* L. larvae, 102 (1992) 319
- Feeding and growth of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to the size of the rotifer strain used as food, 103 (1992) 45
- The importance of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids for growth in larval *Sparus aurata* and their effect on survival, lipid composition and size distribution, 104 (1992) 91
- Dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 104 (1992) 271
- Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293
- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2. Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 309
- Initial feeding of European minnow larvae, *Phoxinus phoxinus* L. 1. Influence of diet and feeding level, 104 (1992) 327
- Enhanced first feeding of halibut larvae (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in green water, 105 (1992) 143
- Age at first feeding of Atlantic halibut larvae, 105 (1992) 157
- Effects of weaning onto a pelleted diet on docosahexaenoic acid (22 : 6 ω -3) levels in brain of developing turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 105 (1992) 363
- The effect of freeze-dried zooplankton as a dry feed additive for Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry, 108 (1992) 155
- Development of digestive tract and proteolytic enzyme activity in seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae and juveniles, 109 (1993) 187
- Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361
- Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22 : 6 ω -3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79
- Significance of substrate and the timing of start-feeding in alevins of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 47
- A new method for force-feeding larval fish, 116 (1993) 341
- Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. II. *Nannochloropsis* sp., 117 (1993) 313
- Nutritional effects of algal addition in first-feeding of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) larvae, 118 (1993) 257
- Influence of composition of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Artemia* on growth of larval sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria* Pallas), 119 (1994) 47
- Effects of egg disinfection on yolk sac and first feeding stages of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae, 119 (1994) 157
- Enhancing the resistance to physical stress in larvae of *Mugil cephalus* by the feeding of enriched *Artemia* nauplii, 122 (1994) 81
- Effects of coating and encapsulation of crystalline amino acids on leaching in larval feeds, 122 (1994) 335
- Estimation of the daily ration of fingerling sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, using a radioisotope method, 123 (1994) 121
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, metabolism**
- The effect of feeding level on growth and survival of jaguar guapote (*Cichlasoma managuense*) larvae fed *Artemia* nauplii, 107 (1992) 347
- Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359
- Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition, 108 (1992) 1
- The effect of a herring diet on lipid composition, fatty acid composition, and cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of pen-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 108 (1992) 309
- Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191

- Effects of feeding frequency on the growth and body constituents of young red-spotted grouper, 110 (1993) 271
- Use of RNA:DNA ratios as an index of nutritional status of six Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) strains under different environments (Abstract), 111 (1993) 295
- Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83
- Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- The effect of water temperature and feeding rate on the growth rate of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) raised in cages, 114 (1993) 93
- Growth of juvenile common wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) fed practical fish feeds, 114 (1993) 103
- Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141
- Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111
- Effect of feeding rate and water temperature on growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 115 (1993) 297
- Effects of dietary fatty acids on growth, feed efficiency and liver RNA and DNA content of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 116 (1993) 57
- Protein-sparing effect by carbohydrates in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 117 (1993) 327
- Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 119 (1994) 299
- Effects of dietary animal proteins on growth and body composition of the red drum, 120 (1994) 327
- Effect of ration size on the growth and energy budget of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val., 123 (1994) 95
- Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109
- Effect of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 361
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, new feeds**
- Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production, 101 (1992) 213
- Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal with soybean meal on growth of blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*), 103 (1992) 141
- Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodela polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 104 (1992) 315
- Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate as a source of vitamin C for channel catfish, 105 (1992) 95
- Use of soybean meal and distillers grains with solubles as partial or total replacement of fish meal in diets for channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 301
- Nutritive value of two bacterial strains of single-cell protein for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 119
- Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351
- Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341
- Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catieng*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, pathogenic**
- The influence of the feeding regime during weeks two to five after hatching on the prevalence of the ruptured intestine syndrome (RIS) in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 105 (1992) 315
- Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ³H-AFB₁ between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355
- The prevalence of ruptured intestine syndrome in African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) fed different rations when between 3 and 5 weeks old, 125 (1994) 11
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, physiology**
- Effects of winter temperature and feeding regime on the rate of early maturation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) male parr, 101 (1992) 147
- Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity during short-term starvation and refeeding in brook

- trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 102 (1992) 105
- The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17
- Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279
- Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61
- Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- Effects of dietary vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on composition and storage quality of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 323
- Effects of high-ash diets on growth, feed efficiency, and zinc status of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 106 (1992) 345
- Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89
- Effects of dietary oxidized fish oil and deficiency of anti-oxidants on the immune response of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 107 (1992) 221
- Steroids and "steroid-like" substances in fish diets, 107 (1992) 283
- Effects of dietary pantothenic acid and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177
- Lipid absorption by enterocytes of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: diet-induced changes in the endomembranous system, 110 (1993) 161
- Patterns of growth and lipid deposition in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) fed natural prey and fish-based feeds, 110 (1993) 173
- Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253
- The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309
- The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1
- Hydrolysis and absorption of two monophosphate derivatives of ascorbic acid by channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* intestine, 114 (1993) 317
- Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171
- Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287
- Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17 β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, pigmentation**
- Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, quality control**
- Evaluation of protein quality in fish meals by chemical and biological assays, 115 (1993) 305
- Feeding and nutrition — fish, reproduction**
- Mosquitofish reproduction: effects of photoperiod and nutrition, 101 (1992) 361
- Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323
- Feeding and nutrition — invertebrates, general**
- Effects of various levels of wheat bran and mustard oil cake in the culture media on tubificid production, 107 (1992) 107
- Bacteria as food for *Artemia* sp., 113 (1993) 115
- Effect of algal diet on the energy available for growth of juvenile sea urchins *Loxechinus albus* (Molina, 1782), 115 (1993) 87
- Feeding and nutrition — molluscs**
- The composition of *Zostera capricorni* seeds: a seasonal natural food of juvenile *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Panaeidae: Decapoda), 101 (1992) 75

- Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231
- Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333
- Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357
- Juvenile *Penaeus monodon* as effective zooplankton predators, 103 (1992) 35
- Production of *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding) spat from hatchery-reared larvae, 106 (1992) 253
- The relationship between gross biochemical composition of cultured algal foods and growth of the hard clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria* (L.), 108 (1992) 135
- The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277
- Utilization of dissolved inorganic nutrients in growth and mariculture of the tridacnid clam *Tridacna derasa*, 109 (1993) 27
- Production of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using four natural food types in an extensive system, 112 (1993) 57
- An evaluation of the performance of Manila clam spat (*Tapes philippinarum*) fed on different rations of spray-dried algae (*Tetraselmis suecica*), 112 (1993) 179
- The effect of seven binding agents on 24-hour water stability of an artificial weaning diet for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae* (Haliotidae, Gastropoda), 115 (1993) 327
- Diet development for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*. Evaluation of two artificial diets and macroalgae, 117 (1993) 149
- The influence of three algal filtrates on the grazing rate of larval oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), determined by fluorescent microspheres, 119 (1994) 237
- Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Euvola* (*Pecten*) *ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345
- Effect of algal ration and substitution of algae by manipulated yeast diets on the growth of juvenile *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 120 (1994) 135
- Effects of nutrition on larvae production in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 83

The potential use of lipid microspheres as nutritional supplements for adult *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 309

Feeding and nutrition — plankton

- An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325
- Dietary effects of different feeds on the biochemical composition of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis* Müller), 110 (1993) 141
- Effects of commercial enrichment diets on the nutritional value of the rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 112 (1993) 195

Feeding and nutrition — reptiles

- The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets by alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369

Fenthion

- Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Fertilization

- Use of scanning electron microscopy for observing sperm penetration into the matured eggs of gynogenetic (Abstract), 111 (1993) 324
- Cryopreservation of Chinese carp spermatozoa, 111 (1993) 324
- Optimization of fertilization parameters for rearing surf clams (*Spisula solidissima*), 114 (1993) 339
- Effect of fertilization frequency on the production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 123 (1994) 271

Fertilizers

- Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95
- Bioturbation induced changes of fertilizer value of phosphate rock in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity, 103 (1992) 321
- Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis, 105 (1992) 21

Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297

The effect of supplementary inorganic fertilization on juvenile walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) reared in organically fertilized ponds, 106 (1992) 27

Effect of nutrient enrichment on *Tridacna darsa* seed: dissolved inorganic nitrogen increases growth rate, 106 (1992) 41

The survival and growth of larval walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*, and trophic dynamics in fertilized ponds, 108 (1992) 257

On the role of urea in pond fertilization, 114 (1993) 273

Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19

An enclosure design for feeding and fertilisation trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 71

Aquatic and benthic bacteria responses to feed and fertiliser application in trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 81

Fish meal

Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119

Replacing fish meal with poultry by-product meal in diets for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 27

Evaluation of methods to certify the "premium" quality of Chilean fish meals, 124 (1994) 351

A quality parameter for fish meal: the biotoxological score (Abstract), 124 (1994) 360

Biological evaluation of fish meal produced in Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 362

Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets, 125 (1994) 93

Flavophospholipol

The effect of oral administration of flavophospholipol in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 359

Flavour

Relationship between water quality, phytoplankton community and off-flavor in channel cat-

fish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) production ponds, 106 (1992) 285

A palatability bioassay for determining ingestive stimuli in the marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 109 (1993) 153

The effect of 2-methylisoborneol on cytochrome P450 expression in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 120 (1994) 33

Florfenicol

Single dose pharmacokinetic study of florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in seawater at 11°C, 112 (1993) 1

The disposition of ¹⁴C-florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 122 (1994) 97

Flounder

See *Paralichthys* spp.; *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*

Flumequine

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flumequine and oxolinic acid after various routes of administration to Atlantic salmon in seawater, 110 (1993) 207

Formalin

Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1

Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33

Fouling development

Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture, 121 (1994) 327

Fungi

Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with MgCl₂, 104 (1992) 11

Effects of a fungicide on in vitro hemocyte viability, phagocytosis and attachment in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, 107 (1992) 135

Isolation of *Trichosporon beigeli* from the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus*, 116 (1993) 25

Furazolidone

Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31

Furunculosis

Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19

G***Gadus morhua***

Mycobacteriosis in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Danish coastal waters, 107 (1992) 211

Patterns of growth and lipid deposition in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) fed natural prey and fish-based feeds, 110 (1993) 173

Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243

Osmotic performance and survival of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) at low salinities, 116 (1993) 219

Physiological effects of simulated high-density transport of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*), 119 (1994) 381

Gambusia affinis

Mosquitofish reproduction: effects of photoperiod and nutrition, 101 (1992) 361

Gametic incompatibility

Gametic incompatibility in wild and cultured populations of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 115 (1993) 273

Gametogenic cycle

Gametogenic cycle of the Japanese abalone (ezoawabi), *Haliotis discus hannai*, during conditioning with effective accumulative temperature, 122 (1994) 227

Gene probes

Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45

Genetic engineering

Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell-stage microinjection, 105 (1992) 219

Genetics

Early mortality of tiger trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salmo trutta*) and the effects of triploidy, 102 (1992) 43

The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17

Large-scale production of triploid oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), using "stripped" gametes, 103 (1992) 241

Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19

Comparison of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) strains for body weight, length and age at maturity in different Swedish production systems, 104 (1992) 37

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). III. The effects of inbreeding on gonadal development of heterozygous and homozygous gynogenetic offspring, 104 (1992) 51

Inheritance of susceptibility to *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Myxozoa) in rainbow trout and the effect of length of exposure on the liability to develop ceratomyxosis, 104 (1992) 217

Assessment of drift and selection in hatchery populations of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*), 105 (1992) 1

Interspecific genetic divergence in grey mullets from the Goa region, 105 (1992) 117

Genetic parameters of growth and sexual maturity in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 106 (1992) 9

Application of the scale cover gene (N) to identification of type of gynogenesis and determination of ploidy in common carp, 106 (1992) 233

Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into zebrafish, 107 (1992) 1

Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition, 108 (1992) 1

mtDNA polymorphism (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 189

Response to "mtDNA polymorphism" (Letter to the Editor), 108 (1992) 190

Differential gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), 108 (1992) 207

- Effective population numbers of shellfish broodstocks estimated from temporal variance in allelic frequencies, 108 (1992) 215
- Disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) selected for high or low responses to stress, 109 (1993) 215
- Selection experiments in salmon ranching. 1. Genetic and environmental sources of variation in survival and growth in freshwater, 109 (1993) 225
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 237
- Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 2. Influence of variation in initial weight on weight gain, 109 (1993) 245
- Genetic variation in wild and hatchery stocks of the black pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera*, from Japan, 110 (1993) 27
- Purification and immunochemical analysis of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 110 (1993) 41
- Cytogenetic effects of hydrostatic pressure treatment to suppress the first cleavage of salmon embryos, 110 (1993) 51
- Inheritance of fertilizing ability in male tetraploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 110 (1993) 61
- B-chromosome polymorphism in the South American catfish, *Rhamdia sapo*, 110 (1993) 111
- Genetic studies in tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): high incidence of spontaneous triploidy, 110 (1993) 243
- See also Special Issue "Genetics in Aquaculture IV. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Genetics in Aquaculture, 29 April-3 May 1991, Wuhan, China", 111 (1993) 1-332
- Evidence of genetic interaction between escaped farmed salmon and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a Northern Irish river, 113 (1993) 19
- Heterosis for growth rate in common carp, 113 (1993) 31
- The effect of sex on heritability estimates of body weight determined from data on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 47
- Genetic confirmation of hybridization between *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) and *Crassostrea rivularis* (Gould), 113 (1993) 291
- Genetic studies of tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): induced triploidy and tetraploidy and first performance data, 113 (1993) 301
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19
- Differential stocking incidence in brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations from Northwestern Spain, 114 (1993) 203
- Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217
- Inheritance of albinism in the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 115 (1993) 13
- Gametic incompatibility in wild and cultured populations of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 115 (1993) 273
- Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57
- The genetics of body weight and its effect on early maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 77
- The genetics of age and weight at sexual maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 95
- Mitochondrial DNA and allozyme variation in Ontario cultured rainbow trout spawning in different seasons, 117 (1993) 237
- Production of a YY female guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 118 (1993) 183
- Genetic and environmental components of variation in body traits of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to age, 118 (1993) 191
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Production of viable gynogens without chromosome duplication in the spinous loach *Cobitis biwa*, 119 (1994) 11
- Genetic variation in body weight and flesh colour of the coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in British Columbia, 119 (1994) 135
- Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313
- Variation in some quantitative traits of clones produced by chromosome manipulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 120 (1994) 53
- Meiotic maturation and progeny of oocytes from triploid Japanese pearl oysters (*Pinctada fucata martensii*) fertilized with spermatozoa from diploids, 120 (1994) 61

- Genetic analysis of rainbow trout susceptibility to the myxosporean, *Ceratomyxa shasta*, 120 (1994) 239
- Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271
- Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on performance of red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 121 (1994) 301
- A genetic evaluation of the influence of stocking density on the early growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 313
- Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205
- Heritabilities, dominance variation, common environmental effects and genotype by environment interactions for weight and length in chinook salmon, 125 (1994) 17
- Genetic parameters (heritabilities, dominance ratios and genetic correlations) for body weight and length of chinook salmon after 9 and 22 months of saltwater rearing, 125 (1994) 31
- Interspecific genetic differentiation in Western Mediterranean sparid fish, 125 (1994) 47
- Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59

Gill

- Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149
- Epidemiology of gill parasite infections in *Cyprinus carpio* in Indonesia and possible control methods, 118 (1993) 9
- Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293

Glucan

- Glucan injection or bath exposure given alone or in combination with a bacterin enhance the non-specific defence mechanisms in rainbow trout, 116 (1993) 315

Glucose

- Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61

Glycaemia

- Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109

Glycogen

- Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317

GnRH

- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin releasing hormone: a possible approach to the control of sexual maturation in fish (Short Communication), 106 (1992) 195
- The Atlantic salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) gene and messenger RNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271
- Induced spawning of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), using D-Lys⁶ salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, 115 (1993) 159

GnRH analogue

- Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375
- GnRH-induced ovulation of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and its effects on egg quality, 106 (1992) 379
- Hormonal induction of precocious sex reversal in the ricefield eel, *Monopterus albus*, 118 (1993) 131
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185

Gobiosoma genie

Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189

Gobiosoma oceanops

Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189

Goldfish

See *Carassius auratus*

Gonadal development

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). III. The effects of inbreeding on gonadal development of heterozygous and homozygous gynogenetic offspring, 104 (1992) 51

The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183

The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183

Light color and ovarian maturation in unaltered and ablated giant tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 108 (1992) 247

Ultrastructural study on the differentiation and development of steroid-producing cells during ovarian differentiation in the amago salmon, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*, 112 (1993) 237

Ovarian development in relation to changes in the external genitalia in captive *Penaeus monodon*, 114 (1993) 71

Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133

Gonadal maturation and reproductive performance of giant tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) from the Andaman Sea and pond-reared sources in Thailand, 116 (1993) 191

Preliminary observations on oocyte maturation and other aspects of reproductive biology in captive female snook, *Centropomus undecimalis*, 116 (1993) 257

Effects of hormonal treatment on induced spermiation and ovulation in the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 120 (1994) 171

Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263

Gracilaria chilensis

Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria chilensis* in central Chile, 101 (1992) 7

Suspended farming of *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) at Cariqueilda River, Maullin, Chile, 113 (1993) 215

Gracilaria spp.

Agar-digesting bacteria associated with 'rotten thallus syndrome' of *Gracilaria* sp., 102 (1992) 1

Gracilaria (Rhodophyta) farming in Panay, Western Visayas, Philippines, 105 (1992) 233

Spatial and temporal distribution of dominant epiphytes on *Gracilaria* from a natural subtidal bed in central-southern Chile, 116 (1993) 135

Grass carp hemorrhagic virus

Characterization of a cell clone resistant to grass carp hemorrhagic virus (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307

Grayling

See *Thymallus thymallus*

Grouper

See *Epinephelus suillus*

Growth — algae

Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357

Growth — crustaceans

The relative enhancement of *Penaeus vannamei* growth by selected fractions of shrimp pond water, 101 (1992) 229

Partitioning the contributions of forage-based production system components to weight gain of juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 267

Effects of ammonia on growth and molting of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 104 (1992) 249

Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341

- Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. III. The role of claws in bull-runt interactions, 105 (1992) 281
- Effect of squid meal on growth of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles reared in pond pens and tanks, 106 (1992) 293
- Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33
- The effect of dietary chitin on the growth, survival and chitinase levels in the digestive gland of juvenile *Penaeus monodon* (Fab.), 109 (1993) 39
- Variability in growth and survival of early post-larval shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931), 113 (1993) 65
- Effects of prey density on survival, feeding rate and development of zoeas of the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae), 113 (1993) 91
- Internal monofilament tags used to identify juvenile *Penaeus monodon*: tag retention and effects on growth and survival, 113 (1993) 167
- Survival, growth and yield of the Australian freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* in extensive aquaculture ponds, 114 (1993) 51
- Observations on the chemical composition of some commercial prawn feeds and associated growth responses in *Penaeus monodon*, 115 (1993) 97
- Effects of photoperiod on survival, feeding and development of larvae of the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina*, 120 (1994) 105
- Growth and survival of redclaw crayfish hatchlings (*Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens) in relation to temperature, with comments on the relative suitability of *Cherax quadricarinatus* and *Cherax destructor* for culture in Queensland, 122 (1994) 75
- The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the interaction of IHNV virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133
- The relative growth of chelipeds and abdomen and muscle production in male and female redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 123 (1994) 249
- Effect of pH and ammonia on survival and growth of the early larval stages of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 125 (1994) 67
- The dietary requirement of juvenile grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) for niacin, 125 (1994) 139
- Growth and nutrient digestibility by male and female *Penaeus monodon*: evidence of sexual dimorphism, 125 (1994) 147
- Growth — fish**
- Feeding behaviour and effect of feeding regime on growth of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 101 (1992) 135
- Feeding and growth of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to the size of the rotifer strain used as food, 103 (1992) 45
- Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal with soybean meal on growth of blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*), 103 (1992) 141
- Growth, feed efficiency and body composition of second- and third-year channel catfish fed various concentrations of dietary protein to satiety in production ponds, 103 (1992) 153
- Molecular analysis and growth evaluation of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) microinjected with growth hormone genes, 103 (1992) 253
- Effects of different levels of exogenously introduced plankton on growth of common carp reared under favourable water quality, 103 (1992) 331
- Accelerated growth of coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* following sustained release of recombinant porcine somatotropin, 103 (1992) 377
- The importance of n-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids for growth in larval *Sparus aurata* and their effect on survival, lipid composition and size distribution, 104 (1992) 91
- Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279
- Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293
- Commercially important traits of blue and channel catfish as related to second summer, winter, and third summer growth, 105 (1992) 37
- Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61
- Effect of n-3 HUFAs levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73
- Enhanced first feeding of halibut larvae (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in green water, 105 (1992) 143

- Evaluations of optimum dietary requirement of vitamin C for the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* fingerlings in water from the Red Sea, 105 (1992) 165
- Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- Validation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) growth model under Finnish circumstances, 105 (1992) 353
- Early development of laboratory-reared redlip mullet, *Liza haematocheila*, 105 (1992) 379
- Genetic parameters of growth and sexual maturity in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 106 (1992) 9
- Artificial hybridization of Newfoundland brown trout and Atlantic salmon: hatchability, survival and growth to first feeding, 106 (1992) 117
- Early survival and growth of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in fresh and saline water, 106 (1992) 151
- Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161
- Growth and mortality of diploid and triploid tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* × *Salvelinus fontinalis*), 106 (1992) 239
- Effects of high-ash diets on growth, feed efficiency, and zinc status of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 106 (1992) 345
- The effect of feeding level on growth and survival of jaguar guapote (*Cichlasoma managuense*) larvae fed *Artemia* nauplii, 107 (1992) 347
- Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359
- Effect of thyroid hormones on morphogenesis and growth of larvae and fry of telescopic-eye black goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 107 (1992) 383
- Effects of dietary pantethine and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177
- The survival and growth of larval walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*, and trophic dynamics in fertilized ponds, 108 (1992) 257
- The utilization of seaweed meals as binding agents in pelleted feeds for snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fry and their effects on growth, 108 (1992) 299
- The effect of time-restricted demand feeding on feeding activity, growth and feed conversion in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 357
- Culture parameters, growth and mortality of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) yolk sac larvae in upwelling incubators, 109 (1993) 1
- Thyroxine injection of female rabbitfish (*Siganus guttatus*) broodstock: changes in thyroid hormone levels in plasma, eggs, and yolk-sac larvae, and its effect on larval growth and survival, 109 (1992) 83
- Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145
- Selection experiments in salmon ranching. 1. Genetic and environmental sources of variation in survival and growth in freshwater, 109 (1993) 225
- Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 2. Influence of variation in initial weight on weight gain, 109 (1993) 245
- Patterns of growth and lipid deposition in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) fed natural prey and fish-based feeds, 110 (1993) 173
- Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191
- Effects of feeding frequency on the growth and body constituents of young red-spotted grouper, 110 (1993) 271
- Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361
- Growth and stress in fish production, 111 (1993) 51
- Predictability of individual growth rates in tilapia, 111 (1993) 147
- Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains, 111 (1993) 159
- Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: the growth performance of eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* tested in different farm environments, 111 (1993) 171
- Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189

- Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271
- Genetic and environmental sources of variation for survival and body size during freshwater rearing of Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 300
- Growth rate, ration and food efficiency of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson): initial size and rearing temperature (Abstract), 111 (1993) 302
- Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305
- Growth of growth-hormone-treated transgenic red carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320
- Selection experiments for improving "pan-size" body weight of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 112 (1993) 13
- The effect of size grading on individual growth in eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, measured by individual marking, 112 (1993) 67
- Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22:6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79
- The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309
- Effects of feeding rates on growth, body composition and nutrient metabolism in striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fingerlings, 112 (1993) 349
- Heterosis for growth rate in common carp, 113 (1993) 31
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water, 113 (1993) 137
- Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- The effect of water temperature and feeding rate on the growth rate of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) raised in cages, 114 (1993) 93
- Growth of juvenile common wolfish (*Anarhichas lupus*) fed practical fish feeds, 114 (1993) 103
- Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141
- Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243
- Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261
- Feed intake, growth and osmoregulation in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), following abrupt transfer from freshwater to more saline water, 114 (1993) 327
- Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111
- Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes, 115 (1993) 253
- Effect of feeding rate and water temperature on growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 115 (1993) 297
- Effects of dietary fatty acids on growth, feed efficiency and liver RNA and DNA content of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 116 (1993) 57
- The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71
- Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171
- The effects of exercise on growth, food utilisation and osmoregulatory capacity of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 116 (1993) 233
- Influence of food concentration on energy balance and growth performance of *Venerupis pullastra* seed reared in an open-flow system, 116 (1993) 353
- The effect of feeding level and rearing density on growth, feed conversion and survival in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 129
- Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchius bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclaris*

- reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41
- Optimal dietary protein level for the growth of juvenile grouper, *Epinephelus malabaricus* fed semipurified diets, 119 (1994) 265
- Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263
- Effects of dietary animal proteins on growth and body composition of the red drum, 120 (1994) 327
- Effects of photoperiod and temperature on growth and parr-smolt transformation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and subsequent performance in seawater, 121 (1994) 13
- Observations on the pituitary gland of three stocks of Atlantic salmon during the development of bimodality in length frequency, 121 (1994) 45
- Effect of growth on early sexual maturation in stream-type chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 95
- Effect of salinity on survival and growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 121 (1994) 115
- Muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity as an indication of recent growth in pre-smolt Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 121 (1994) 125
- Effect of reduced daylength on growth, sexual maturation and smoltification in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) underyearlings (Abstract), 121 (1994) 294
- Photoperiod affects timing of parr-smolt transformation, subsequent growth and incidence of sexual maturation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 296
- A genetic evaluation of the influence of stocking density on the early growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 313
- Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343
- Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323
- Evaluation of a sustained-release polymer-encapsulated form of recombinant porcine somatotropin upon long-term growth performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 122 (1994) 359
- Effect of ration size on the growth and energy budget of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val., 123 (1994) 95
- Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109
- Survival, growth and reproductive traits of mitotic gynogenetic rainbow trout females, 123 (1994) 223
- Effect of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 361
- High-energy/low-protein diets for Atlantic salmon: effects on growth, nutrient retention and slaughter quality, 124 (1994) 109
- Effect of lipid and *n*-3 HUFA levels in microdiets on growth, survival and fatty acid composition of larval gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 124 (1994) 275
- Heritabilities, dominance variation, common environmental effects and genotype by environment interactions for weight and length in chinook salmon, 125 (1994) 17
- Genetic parameters (heritabilities, dominance ratios and genetic correlations) for body weight and length of chinook salmon after 9 and 22 months of saltwater rearing, 125 (1994) 31
- Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets, 125 (1994) 93
- Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107
- Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119
- Growth — molluscs**
- Growth and population dynamics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 59
- Thermocycle effect on the growth rate of redtail shrimp *Penaeus penicillatus* (Alock), 102 (1992) 347
- Effect of stocking density on growth, production, and survival of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, held in intermediate suspension culture in Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick, 103 (1992) 291
- Assessment of drift and selection in hatchery populations of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*), 105 (1992) 1

- Influence of stock and culture site on growth rate and mortality of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk.) in Galicia, Spain, 105 (1992) 131
- Effect of nutrient enrichment on *Tridacna derasa* seed: dissolved inorganic nitrogen increases growth rate, 106 (1992) 41
- Production of *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding) spat from hatchery-reared larvae, 106 (1992) 253
- Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. IV. The mechanism of growth suppression in runts, 106 (1992) 275
- Passive greenhouse heating, recirculation, and nutrient addition for nursery phase *Tridacna gigas*: growth boost during winter months, 108 (1992) 29
- The relationship between gross biochemical composition of cultured algal foods and growth of the hard clam, *Mercentaria mercenaria* (L.), 108 (1992) 135
- Utilization of dissolved inorganic nutrients in growth and mariculture of the tridacnid clam *Tridacna derasa*, 109 (1993) 27
- Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257
- Shell growth and survival of scallop (*Pecten maximus* L.) in a fertilized, shallow seawater pond, 110 (1993) 71
- Growth, fatness and gross biochemical composition of the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, in Stanway cylinders in the Bay of Arcachon, France, 110 (1993) 249
- Growth of the induced triploid pearl oyster, *Pinctada martensii* (D.), 111 (1993) 245
- Body size at harvest, sex ratio, and mantle color of pedigreed Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) from controlled crosses (Abstract), 111 (1993) 299
- Use of a probiotic for the culture of larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 119 (1994) 25
- Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Euvoila* (*Pecten*) *ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345
- The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. III. Growth in suspended culture, 120 (1994) 295
- Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture, 121 (1994) 327
- Growth of wild and cultured black-lip pearl oysters, *Pinctada margaritifera* (L.) (Pteriidae; Bivalvia), in the Cook Islands, 122 (1994) 181
- Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59
- Growth — reptiles**
- The effect of different sex groups on growth rate and mortality of young Nile crocodiles (*Crocodilus niloticus*), 114 (1993) 181
- Growth — seaweeds**
- Water motion affects the growth rates of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and related red seaweeds, 108 (1992) 233
- Growth hormone**
- Molecular analysis and growth evaluation of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) microinjected with growth hormone genes, 103 (1992) 253
- Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189
- Expression of chinook salmon growth hormone gene in *E. coli*, 111 (1993) 199
- Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305
- Molecular cloning and sequencing of the growth hormone gene from chum salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Cloning and sequencing of a grass carp growth hormone gene and construction of an all-fish recombinant growth hormone gene (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308
- Inheritance of human growth hormone gene in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, Linnaeus) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Growth enhancement of crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch) from human growth hormone gene transfer and human growth hormone administration (Abstract), 111 (1993) 312
- Oral administration of recombinant salmon growth hormone to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 99
- Responses of a non-migratory stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, to ovine growth hormone treatment and seawater exposure, 114 (1993) 169

Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195

Growth hormone response to seawater challenge in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 209

Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235

Possible mode of seawater-adapting actions of growth hormone in salmonids (Abstract), 121 (1994) 291

Guanine

Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97

Guapote

See *Cichlasoma* sp.

Gynogenesis

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). III. The effects of inbreeding on gonadal development of heterozygous and homozygous gynogenetic offspring, 104 (1992) 51

Hybridization and gynogenesis in two species of the genus *Brachydanio*, 105 (1992) 107

Application of the scale cover gene (N) to identification of type of gynogenesis and determination of ploidy in common carp, 106 (1992) 233

Chromosome-set manipulation in tilapia — techniques, problems and prospect, 111 (1993) 227

Suppression of first cleavage in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. — a comparison of the relative effectiveness of pressure and heat shocks, 111 (1993) 263

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271

Induced diploid gynogenesis and polyploidy in ornamental (koi) carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 2. Timing of heat shock during the first cleavage, 111 (1993) 281

Fish breeding with combined application of induced gynogenesis and mass selection (Abstract), 111 (1993) 303

Disease resistance gene transfer in grass carp by sperm chromosome fragmentation and gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 311

Artificial induction of gynogenesis in Chinese shrimp, *Penaeus orientalis kishinouye* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314

Cryopreservation and refrigerated storage of UV-inactivated milt for gynogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 325

Artificial gynogenesis with ultraviolet light-irradiated sperm in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. I. Induction and survival, 113 (1993) 201

Suitable conditions for induction of gynogenesis in the catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, using sperm of *Pangasius sutchi*, 118 (1993) 53

Production of viable gynogens without chromosome duplication in the spinous loach *Cobitis biwae*, 119 (1994) 11

H

Haematococcus pluvialis

Pigmentation of adult rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, using the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*, 106 (1992) 63

Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217

Haematodinium sp.

Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183

Haematology

Study on the blood type factors in red crucian carp (*Carassius auratus* var.), 111 (1993) 129

Haemolymph

Accumulation of ammonia in the haemolymph of *Penaeus monodon* exposed to ambient ammonia, 109 (1993) 177

Haemolysis

Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19

Halibut

See *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*

Haliotis discus

Gametogenic cycle of the Japanese abalone (ezoawabi), *Haliotis discus hannai*, during conditioning with effective accumulative temperature, 122 (1994) 227

Haliotis fulgens

Diet development for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*. Evaluation of two artificial diets and macroalgae, 117 (1993) 149

Haliotis kamtschatkana

Effect of starvation on energy reserves and metabolism in the Northern abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 118 (1993) 315

Haliotis midae

The effect of seven binding agents on 24-hour water stability of an artificial weaning diet for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae* (Haliotidae, Gastropoda), 115 (1993) 327

Haliotis rufescens

Larval settlement and juvenile survival in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*): an examination of inductive cues and substrate selection, 102 (1992) 143

Simultaneous comparison of methods for settlement and metamorphosis induction in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*), 105 (1992) 241

Opportunities for feed development in new aquaculture projects from Fundacion Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 362

***Haliotrema* sp.**

Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1

Harvest prediction

Early prediction of pond harvest success rate, 102 (1992) 89

Hatchery production

Development of large-scale hatchery production techniques for *Amusium balloti* (Bernardi 1861) in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 285

Hatchery production for the venerid clam *Kateysia rhytiphora* (Lamy) and the Sydney cockle *Anadara trapezia* (Deshayes), 119 (1994) 149

Heat shock

Triploid common carp produced by heat shock with industrial fish-farm technology, 108 (1992) 13

Hematocrit

Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291

Hepatopancreas

Transformation of anterior midgut and hepatopancreas cells by monodon baculovirus (MBV) in *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae, 107 (1992) 239

Hepatopancreatic parvovirus

Development and application of a simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15

Hermaphroditism

Hermaphroditism in the penaeid shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae), 103 (1992) 367

Heterobranchus bidorsalis

Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchus bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclarus* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41

"Heteroclarus"

Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchus bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclarus* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41

Heteropneustes fossilis

Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19

Induced spawning of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), using D-Lys⁶ salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, 115 (1993) 159

Patterns of prey selection in rohu (*Labeo rohita*) and singhi (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) larvae under light and dark conditions, 118 (1993) 85

Heterosis

Heterosis for growth rate in common carp, 113 (1993) 31

Hippoglossus hippoglossus

Enhanced first feeding of halibut larvae (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in green water, 105 (1992) 143

Age at first feeding of Atlantic halibut larvae, 105 (1992) 157

Culture parameters, growth and mortality of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) yolk sac larvae in upwelling incubators, 109 (1993) 1

A practical evaluation of metomidate and MS-222 as anaesthetics for Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 113 (1993) 331

Prey consumption of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae: selectivity or availability?, 116 (1993) 159

Effects of egg disinfection on yolk sac and first feeding stages of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) larvae, 119 (1994) 157

Effects of stocking density on growth rate of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large circular tanks for three years, 123 (1994) 259

Histology

Histological study of the organogenesis of the digestive system and swim bladder of the Dover sole, *Solea solea* (Linnaeus 1758), 102 (1992) 373

Homarus americanus

The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285

Homing

Homing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to a tributary spawning stream in a major river catchment, 121 (1994) 259

Hucho hucho

The effect of freeze-dried zooplankton as a dry feed additive for Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry, 108 (1992) 155

HUFA

Effect of n-3 HUFA levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73

Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341

Effect of lipid and n-3 HUFA levels in microdiets on growth, survival and fatty acid composition of larval gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 124 (1994) 275

The importance of dietary HUFA for fecundity and HUFA content in the harpacticoid, *Tisbe holothuriae* Humes, 125 (1994) 155

Hybridization

Hybridization and gynogenesis in two species of the genus *Brachydanio*, 105 (1992) 107

Artificial hybridization of Newfoundland brown trout and Atlantic salmon: hatchability, survival and growth to first feeding, 106 (1992) 117

Cyprinid hybrids from Lake Kinneret (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301

Selection of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in Vietnam (Abstract), 111 (1993) 301

Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125

Inviability of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) with *C. rivularis* (Gould) and *C. gigas* (Thunberg), 113 (1993) 269

Genetic confirmation of hybridization between *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) and *Crassostrea rivularis* (Gould), 113 (1993) 291

Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes, 115 (1993) 253

Hybridization among *Crassostrea* species: a review (Review), 116 (1993) 1

Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female × chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37

Hybridization with domesticated rainbow trout reduces seasonal variation in seawater adaptability of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 73

Hybrids

The early development of hybrids between brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 108 (1992) 21

Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205

Nutritional requirements of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127

Influence of carbohydrate and energy level on growth and body composition of tambacu, a hybrid of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum* ♀) and pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 129

Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119

Hyperosmotic infiltration treatment

Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187

Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229

Hypnozygotes

Resuspended hypnozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171

Hypophthalmichthys molitrix

Exposure of silver carp, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 103 (1992) 9

Genetic variability of natural populations of silver carp, bighead carp and grass carp in the Yangtze River (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327

Hypoxanthine

Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97

I

Ibacus ciliatus

Development of the proventriculus in larvae of the slipper lobster, *Ibacus ciliatus* (Decapoda: Scyllaridae), 116 (1993) 199

Ichthyobodo necator

Effects of *Ichthyobodo necator* infections on seawater survival of juvenile chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*), 110 (1993) 101

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis

Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187

Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303

Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23

Passive transfer of protective immunity against ichthyophthiriasis from vaccinated mother to fry in tilapias, *Oreochromis aureus*, 120 (1994) 229

Ictalurus furcatus

Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal with soybean meal on growth of blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*), 103 (1992) 141

Commercially important traits of blue and channel catfish as related to second summer, winter, and third summer growth, 105 (1992) 37

Ictalurus punctatus

Longevity of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in the organs of experimentally infected channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 101 (1992) 1

Growth, feed efficiency and body composition of second- and third-year channel catfish fed various concentrations of dietary protein to satiety in production ponds, 103 (1992) 153

Commercially important traits of blue and channel catfish as related to second summer, winter, and third summer growth, 105 (1992) 37

Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate as a source of vitamin C for channel catfish, 105 (1992) 95

Relationship between water quality, phytoplankton community and off-flavor in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) production ponds, 106 (1992) 285

Use of soybean meal and distillers grains with solubles as partial or total replacement of fish meal in diets for channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 301

Dietary zinc requirements of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, swim-up fry in soft and hard water, 106 (1992) 311

Effects of dietary vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on composition and storage quality of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 323

- Skin injuries and serum enzyme activities of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) harvested by fish pumps, 107 (1992) 333
- Potassium requirement of fingerling channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 169
- Effects of dietary pantethine and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177
- Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145
- Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 1
- Dietary vitamin E concentration and duration of feeding affect tissue α -tocopherol concentrations of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 129
- Hydrolysis and absorption of two monophosphate derivatives of ascorbic acid by channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* intestine, 114 (1993) 317
- Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287
- Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 119 (1994) 299
- The effect of 2-methylisoborneol on cytochrome P450 expression in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 120 (1994) 33
- Density-dependent effect on oral vaccination of channel catfish against *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 122 (1994) 91
- Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 125 (1994) 73
- IHHN virus**
- The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the interaction of IHHN virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133
- Immunology**
- Fertility of rainbow trout males relative to differences in the proportion of sperm that binds to a specific antibody, 104 (1992) 175
- Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75
- Oxidant production by hemocytes of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 107 (1992) 125
- Variation of the defence mechanisms in two groups of mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. Seasonal and environmental effects — preliminary results, 107 (1992) 185
- Immunomodulatory effects of the fermented products of chicken egg, EF203, on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 109 (1993) 207
- Genetic variation in antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* in Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Genetic variation in non-specific immune parameters in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Changes of immunoglobulin concentration in hyperimmunising grass carp offspring (Abstract), 111 (1993) 295
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271
- An in vitro technique for surveying immunostimulants in fish (Short Communication), 112 (1993) 283
- The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1
- Changes in an immunoglobulin M (IgM)-like protein during larval stages in tilapia, 115 (1993) 233
- Glucan injection or bath exposure given alone or in combination with a bacterin enhance the non-specific defence mechanisms in rainbow trout, 116 (1993) 315
- Tissue distribution of the immunomodulator aminated β 1-3 polyglucose in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* after intravenous, intraperitoneal and peroral administration, 117 (1993) 29
- Psorospermium haeckeli* and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205
- Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ic-*

- Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303
- Dietary lipid sources influence responses of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to challenge with the pathogen *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 119 (1994) 287
- Passive transfer of protective immunity against ichthyophthiriasis from vaccinated mother to fry in tilapias, *Oreochromis aureus*, 120 (1994) 229
- Kinetics of antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* antigens in turbot, 123 (1994) 191
- Role of serum antibodies in protection of vaccinated turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) against vibriosis, 123 (1994) 197
- In vitro fertilization**
- Effects of gamete concentration on the in vitro fertilization of manually extracted gametes of the oyster (*Crassostrea rhizophorae*), 123 (1994) 153
- Induced spawning**
- Induced spawning of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in the sea (Short Communication), 101 (1992) 187
- The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 102 (1992) 289
- Induced spawning of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), using D-Lys⁶ salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, 115 (1993) 159
- Induced spawning and early life description of the mangrove red snapper, *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*, 121 (1994) 381
- Culture of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*): cryopreservation of sperm and induced spawning, 125 (1994) 81
- Infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus**
- The occurrence of virus infections in elvers and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHNV, 123 (1994) 11
- Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus**
- Recovery of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from the faeces of wild piscivorous birds, 106 (1992) 227
- Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173
- Passage and survival of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus in the cow's gut after feeding a silage mixture containing IPN virus, 113 (1993) 183
- The relevance of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in farmed Norwegian turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 243
- Resistance of a rainbow trout strain to infectious pancreatic necrosis, 117 (1993) 71
- Intestinal tract**
- Lipid absorption by enterocytes of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: diet-induced changes in the endomembranous system, 110 (1993) 161
- Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111
- Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the gastric mucosa in *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 115 (1993) 121
- Development of the proventriculus in larvae of the slipper lobster, *Ibacus ciliatus* (Decapoda: Scyllaridae), 116 (1993) 199
- Changes in intestinal water absorption in coho salmon during short-term seawater adaptation: a developmental study, 121 (1994) 171
- Iron**
- Serum iron levels in farmed Atlantic salmon: family variation and associations with disease resistance, 125 (1994) 37
- Isochrysis galbana**
- Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357
- Isolation of clones of *Isochrysis galbana* rich in eicosapentaenoic acid, 102 (1992) 363
- Production of *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding) spat from hatchery-reared larvae, 106 (1992) 253
- Preservation of the marine microalga, *Isochrysis galbana*: influence on the fatty acid profile, 123 (1994) 377
- Isochrysis sp.**
- Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357

Differences in strains of *Isochrysis* of importance to mariculture, 123 (1994) 127

Isozymes

Annual variation in hepatopancreas-esterase isozymes of two kinds of mitten crabs (Abstract), 111 (1993) 322

Isozyme of *Oreochromis aureus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326

Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in mandarin fish (*Siniperca chusatsi*) by immunochemical specificity (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326

Pattern of expression of isozymic genes during silver carp ontogenesis (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326

Ivermectin

The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9

J

Jaundice

Pathology of jaundice in the cultured eel *Anguilla japonica*, 103 (1992) 1

K

Kappaphycus alvarezii

Reproduction in *Eucheuma denticulatum* (Burman) Collins and Hervey and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty farmed in Danajon Reef, Philippines, 103 (1992) 29

Water motion affects the growth rates of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and related red seaweeds, 108 (1992) 233

Economic analysis of bottom line and raft mono-line culture of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* var. *tambalang* in Western Visayas, Philippines, 110 (1993) 1

Katylisia rhytiphora

Hatchery production for the venerid clam *Katylisia rhytiphora* (Lamy) and the Sydney cockle *Anadara trapezia* (Deshayes), 119 (1994) 149

Ketoandrostenedione

Downstream migration of immature salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts blocked by implantation of the androgen 11-ketoandrostenedione, 121 (1994) 269

Kirpichnikov, V.S.

First Honorable Member of IAGA — Valentin Sergeevich Kirpichnikov, 1908-1991, 111 (1993) 3

L

Labeo rohita

Patterns of prey selection in rohu (*Labeo rohita*) and singhi (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) larvae under light and dark conditions, 118 (1993) 85

Evaluation of water hyacinth meal as a dietary protein source for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 62

A preliminary study on the use of some oilseed cakes as dietary protein sources for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 64

Evaluation of leucaena leaf meal as a dietary protein source for Indian major carp (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 65

Lactate dehydrogenase

Differential gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), 108 (1992) 207

Purification and immunochemical analysis of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 110 (1993) 41

Lactic acid

Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351

Lates calcarifer

Mass mortality associated with a viral-induced vacuolating encephalopathy and retinopathy of larval and juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* Bloch, 103 (1992) 197

Feeding habits of hatchery-reared barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) fry, 109 (1993) 131

Development of digestive tract and proteolytic enzyme activity in seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae and juveniles, 109 (1993) 187

Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247

Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1

Lead

Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303

Lemna perpusilla

Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodela polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 104 (1992) 315

Lepeophtheirus salmonis

The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9

Prey selection and daily food consumption by a cleaner fish, *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 122 (1994) 269

Lepomis cyanellus

Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83

Lepomis macrochirus

Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83

Leiscus walekii

Isolation and identification of homologous sequences of antifreeze protein (AFP) gene from a freshwater teleost (Abstract), 111 (1993) 306

LHRH analogue

Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 101 (1992) 329

Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169

Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177

Sustained production of milt in rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, by weekly injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 113 (1993) 261

Light

Light color and ovarian maturation in unaltered and ablated giant tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 108 (1992) 247

Lipogenesis

Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61

Liver

Growth, lipogenesis and liver composition of juvenile white sturgeon fed different levels of D-glucose, 105 (1992) 61

Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89

Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293

Liza haematocheila

Early development of laboratory-reared redlip mullet, *Liza haematocheila*, 105 (1992) 379

Liza subviridis

Interspecific genetic divergence in grey mullets from the Goa region, 105 (1992) 117

Loach

See *Cobitis biwa*; *Misgurnus* spp.

Lobster

See *Homarus* spp.; *Ibacus ciliatus*

Lordosis

Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371

Louse

See *Caligus elongatus*; *Lepeotheirus salmonis*

Loxechinus albus

Effect of algal diet on the energy available for growth of juvenile sea urchins *Loxechinus albus* (Molina, 1782), 115 (1993) 87

Lunar cycle

A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305

Lutjanus argentimaculatus

Induced spawning and early life description of the mangrove red snapper, *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*, 121 (1994) 381

Lutjanus johni

Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1

Lysine

Dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 104 (1992) 271

Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333

Lysozyme

Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75

Genetic variation in lysozyme activity in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 237

Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19

M***Macrobrachium rosenbergii***

Sex-ratios and sex-determination in progeny from crosses of surgically sex-reversed freshwater

prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 105 (1992) 201

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. III. The role of claws in bull-runt interactions, 105 (1992) 281

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. IV. The mechanism of growth suppression in runts, 106 (1992) 275

Use of *Moina micrura* (Kurz) as an *Artemia* sp. substitute in the production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) post-larvae, 109 (1993) 337

Weaning of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) larvae from *Artemia* to *Moina micrura* (Kurz), 112 (1993) 187

Polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in juvenile freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 115 (1993) 63

Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119

An enclosure design for feeding and fertilisation trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 71

Aquatic and benthic bacteria responses to feed and fertiliser application in trials with the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 120 (1994) 81

Pond production characteristics of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* as influenced by the stocking of size-graded populations of juveniles, 122 (1994) 33

A method for tagging the Malaysian prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 122 (1994) 147

Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 123 (1994) 323

Magnesium chloride

Prevention of transmission of the crayfish plague fungus (*Aphanomyces astaci*) to the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus* by treatment with MgCl₂, 104 (1992) 11

An evolution of anaesthetics for *Ostrea edulis*, 107 (1992) 249

Mahseer

See *Tor khudree*

Malachite green

Treatment of cultured golden snapper, *Lutjanus johni* Bloch, infected with monogeneans, 106 (1992) 1

Mandarin fish

See *Siniperca chuatsi*

Manure

Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production, 101 (1992) 213

Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95

Life table responses of zooplankton (*Moina micrura* Kurz and *Daphnia carinata* King) to manure application in a culture system, 117 (1993) 273

Masculinization

Masculinization of *Poecilia reticulata* by dietary administration of synthetic or natural androgen to gravid females, 116 (1993) 83

Maturation

Effects of winter temperature and feeding regime on the rate of early maturation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) male parr, 101 (1992) 147

Acceleration of maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) using photoperiod control, 109 (1993) 315

Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375

Reconditioning of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) after spawning, 110 (1993) 279

Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271

The genetics of body weight and its effect on early maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 77

The genetics of age and weight at sexual maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 95

The relationships between the gametogenetic status of triploids or diploids of Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* and their oxygen uptake and gill particle transport, 117 (1993) 335

Megalobrama amblycephala

Variation in morphology and biochemical genetic markers among populations of blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*), 11 (1993) 117

Melanin

Alteration of fish melanin characteristics following transfer of total DNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 309

Melatonin

Photoperiod, melatonin and the timing of smoltification in salmonid fish (Abstract), 121 (1994) 295

Menhaden oil

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171

Mercenaria mercenaria

The relationship between gross biochemical composition of cultured algal foods and growth of the hard clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria* (L.), 108 (1992) 135

Environmental effects of a hard clam (*Mercenaria mercenaria*) aquaculture site in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida, 113 (1993) 313

Effect of algal ration and substitution of algae by manipulated yeast diets on the growth of juvenile *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 120 (1994) 135

Metallothionein

Development of a heavy metal-inducible fish-specific expression vector for gene transfer in vitro and in vivo, 111 (1993) 215

Metamorphosis

Larval settlement and juvenile survival in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*): an examination of inductive cues and substrate selection, 102 (1992) 143

Methionine

Supplemental effects of methionine-enriched plastein in *Penaeus japonicus* diets, 101 (1992) 85

Requirements for sulfur amino acids and utilization of D-methionine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 101 (1992) 95

2-Methylisoborneol

The effect of 2-methylisoborneol on cytochrome P450 expression in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 120 (1994) 33

Methyltestosterone

- The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on growth and nitrogen excretion in masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou* Brevoort), 124 (1994) 321

Metoclopramide

- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393

Metomidate

- A practical evaluation of metomidate and MS-222 as anaesthetics for Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 113 (1993) 331

Microinjection

- Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell-stage microinjection, 105 (1992) 219

Migration

- Distribution and migratory behaviour of adult wild and farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during return migration, 118 (1993) 73
- The effect of time, size and sex on recapture rates and yield after river releases of *Salmo salar* smolts, 121 (1994) 245
- Homing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to a tributary spawning stream in a major river catchment, 121 (1994) 259
- Downstream migration of immature salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts blocked by implantation of the androgen 11-ketoandrosteredione, 121 (1994) 269
- Physiological changes related to migration tendency in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 277
- Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387

Milkfish

- See *Chanos chanos*

Milt volume

- Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185

Minnow

- See *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Misgurnus anguillicaudatus

- Production of polyploids using spontaneous tetraploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317
- Production of polyploids and viable gynogens using spontaneously occurring tetraploid loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 117 (1993) 227

Misgurnus mizolepis

- Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263

***Misgurnus* sp.**

- Inducing polyploidy in loach (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Modelling

- Early prediction of pond harvest success rate, 102 (1992) 89
- Validation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) growth model under Finnish circumstances, 105 (1992) 353
- Oxygen consumption rates and water flow requirements of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) in the fish environment, 109 (1993) 281
- Genetic and environmental sources of variation for survival and body size during freshwater rearing of Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 300
- Modeling of nitrogen transformation in intensively aerated fish ponds, 120 (1994) 95

Moina dubia

- Growth and survival of fry of African catfish species, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, *Heterobranchius bidorsalis* Geoffery and *Heteroclinus* reared on *Moina dubia* in comparison with other first feed sources, 119 (1994) 41

Moina micrura

- Use of *Moina micrura* (Kurz) as an *Artemia* sp. substitute in the production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) post-larvae, 109 (1993) 337
- The effect of management protocols for juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) culture on life history responses of a zooplankton food source, *Moina micrura* (Kurz.), 110 (1993) 285
- Weaning of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) larvae from *Artemia* to *Moina micrura* (Kurz), 112 (1993) 187
- Life table responses of zooplankton (*Moina micrura* Kurz and *Daphnia carinata* King) to manure application in a culture system, 117 (1993) 273

Monodeiodinase enzymes

- Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293

Monodon baculovirus

- Transformation of anterior midgut and hepatopancreas cells by monodon baculovirus (MBV) in *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae, 107 (1992) 239

Monopterus albus

- Hormonal induction of precocious sex reversal in the ricefield eel, *Monopterus albus*, 118 (1993) 131

Morone chrysops

- Essential fatty acid nutrition of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and palmetto bass (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 101 (1992) 105
- Dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 104 (1992) 271
- Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359
- Improvement of nutritional value of *Artemia* sp. for hybrid striped bass/white bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) larvae by n-3 HUFA enrichment of nauplii with menhaden oil, 108 (1992) 125
- Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on

production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Total sulfur amino acid requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 110 (1993) 331

Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341

Dietary phosphorus requirement of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 113 (1993) 355

Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171

Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205

Nutritional requirements of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127

Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119

Morone mississippiensis

- Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119

Morone saxatilis

Essential fatty acid nutrition of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and palmetto bass (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 101 (1992) 105

A financial analysis of integration in aquaculture production: the case of hybrid striped bass, 104 (1992) 193

Dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 104 (1992) 271

Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359

Improvement of nutritional value of *Artemia* sp. for hybrid striped bass/white bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) larvae by n-3 HUFA enrichment of nauplii with menhaden oil, 108 (1992) 125

Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Total sulfur amino acid requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 110 (1993) 331

Beneficial effects of n-HUFA enriched *Artemia* as food for larval palmetto bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 110 (1993) 341

Effects of feeding rates on growth, body composition and nutrient metabolism in striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fingerlings, 112 (1993) 349

Dietary phosphorus requirement of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 113 (1993) 355

Effects of different kinds of dietary lipid on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile sunshine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 114 (1993) 141

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on growth and muscle fatty acid composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*, 116 (1993) 171

Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205

Nutritional requirements of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 127

Growth and body composition of pond-raised hybrid striped basses, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* and *M. saxatilis* × *M. mississippiensis*, fed low and moderate levels of dietary lipid, 125 (1994) 119

Determination of sex and maturational status of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) using ultrasonic imaging, 125 (1994) 175

Mosquitofish

See *Gambusia affinis*

MS-222

A practical evaluation of metomidate and MS-222 as anaesthetics for Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 113 (1993) 331

Mugil cephalus

The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 102 (1992) 289

The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183

Fatty acid and amino acid profiles of spawned eggs of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 105 (1992) 83

Interspecific genetic divergence in grey mullets from the Goa region, 105 (1992) 117

Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361

Geographic variability in the grey mullet *Mugil cephalus*: preliminary results of mtDNA and chromosome analyses, 111 (1993) 95

The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167

Enhancing the resistance to physical stress in larvae of *Mugil cephalus* by the feeding of enriched *Artemia* nauplii, 122 (1994) 81

Mullet

See *Chelon labrosus*; *Liza subviridis*; *Mugil* spp.; *Valamugil cunnesius*

Muscle

Comparison of muscle compositions between red- and white-fleshed chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 103 (1992) 359

Mussel

See *Aulacomya ater*; *Choromytilus meridionalis*; *Mytilus* spp.; *Perna perna*

Mustard oil cake

Effects of various levels of wheat bran and mustard oil cake in the culture media on tubificid production, 107 (1992) 107

Mycobacterium spp.

Mycobacteriosis in cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Danish coastal waters, 107 (1992) 211

Mystus nemurus

Optimum dietary protein requirement of a Malaysian freshwater catfish, *Mystus nemurus*, 112 (1993) 227

Mytilicola intestinalis

Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) treatment against the red copepod *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 107 (1992) 165

Mytilus edulis

Respiration and energetics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 41

Growth and population dynamics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 59

Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) treatment against the red copepod *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 107 (1992) 165

Mussel culture in British Columbia: the influence of salmon farms on growth of *Mytilus edulis*, 108 (1992) 51

Resuspended hypnozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171

Mytilus galloprovincialis

Influence of stock and culture site on growth rate and mortality of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk.) in Galicia, Spain, 105 (1992) 131

Variation of the defence mechanisms in two groups of mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. Seasonal and environmental effects — preliminary results, 107 (1992) 185

Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257

Production traits of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* cultured in Galicia (NW of Spain): relative effects of source of seed and growing environment, 122 (1994) 19

Settlement of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors suspended from rafts in the Ría de Arousa (NW of Spain): annual pattern and spatial variability, 122 (1994) 55

N

(Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase

Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369

Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate

Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate as a source of vitamin C for channel catfish, 105 (1992) 95

NADPH

The influence of dietary protein on the kinetics of NADPH production systems in various tissues of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 124 (1994) 47

Nalidixic acid

Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297

Nannochloropsis oculata

Rotifers fed various diets of baker's yeast and/or *Nannochloropsis oculata* and their effect on the growth and survival of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae, 110 (1993) 361

The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167

***Nannochloropsis* sp.**

Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. II. *Nannochloropsis* sp., 117 (1993) 313

Necrosis

Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GIDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149

Necrotizing hepatopancreatitis

An epizootic of necrotizing hepatopancreatitis in cultured penaeid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) in northwestern Peru, 122 (1994) 9

Neobenedenia melleni

Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189

The effects of hyposalinity on eggs, juveniles and adults of the marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni*. Treatment of ecto-parasitosis in seawater-cultured tilapia, 117 (1993) 15

Neomycin

Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (*F. Tridacnidae*), 104 (1992) 1

Nervous system

Neuroanatomical analysis of the visual and hypophysiotropic systems in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) with emphasis on possible mediators of photoperiodic cues during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 1

Multiple changes in the brain of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation (Abstract), 121 (1994) 289

Niacin

The dietary requirement of juvenile grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) for niacin, 125 (1994) 139

Nile Red

Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red, 119 (1994) 89

Nitrofurantoin

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 1

Nitrogen

Combined intensive-extensive (CIE) pond system. A: Inorganic nitrogen transformations, 101 (1992) 33

Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245

The effect of dietary protein content on growth, digestion efficiency and nitrogen excretion of juvenile kuruma prawns, *Penaeus japonicus*, 113 (1993) 101

Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33

Modeling of nitrogen transformation in intensively aerated fish ponds, 120 (1994) 95

Effects of oxytetracycline on nitrification in a model aquatic system, 123 (1994) 237

Noradrenaline

Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). I. Effect of ammonia on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in different organs, 104 (1992) 139

Nucleic acids

Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97

O***Octolasmis cor***

Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183

Oestradiol

The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183

Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375

Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133

Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17 β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137

Oestriol

Presence of an estriol-like steroid in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, 104 (1992) 367

Oncorhynchus gorbusha

Early survival and growth of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbusha*) in fresh and saline water, 106 (1992) 151

Acceleration of maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbusha*) using photoperiod control, 109 (1993) 315

Oncorhynchus keta

Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187

Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229

Cytogenetic effects of hydrostatic pressure treat-

- ment to suppress the first cleavage of salmon embryos, 110 (1993) 51
- Effects of *Ichthyobodo necator* infections on seawater survival of juvenile chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*), 110 (1993) 101
- Molecular cloning and sequencing of the growth hormone gene from chum salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 307
- Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female \times chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37
- Development and temporal decrease in seawater adaptability during early growth in chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*, 118 (1993) 141
- Oncorhynchus kisutch***
- Reproductive behavior of hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): does it differ?, 103 (1992) 101
- Accelerated growth of coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* following sustained release of recombinant porcine somatotropin, 103 (1992) 377
- Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105
- Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Triploidization of coho salmon following application of heat and electric shocks (Short Communication), 116 (1993) 287
- Comparison of hydrostatic pressure and thermal shocks to induce triploidy in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 117 (1993) 47
- Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215
- Genetic variation in body weight and flesh colour of the coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in British Columbia, 119 (1994) 135
- Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409
- Evaluation of a sustained-release polymer-encapsulated form of recombinant porcine somatotropin upon long-term growth performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 122 (1994) 359
- Oncorhynchus masou***
- Cytogenetic effects of hydrostatic pressure treatment to suppress the first cleavage of salmon embryos, 110 (1993) 51
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on growth and nitrogen excretion in masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou* Brevoort), 124 (1994) 321
- Oncorhynchus mykiss***
- Requirements for sulfur amino acids and utilization of D-methionine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 101 (1992) 95
- Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123
- Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317
- The randomness of samples collected by dip-net methods from rainbow trout in tanks (Technical Paper), 101 (1992) 385
- Tissue levels of oxolinic acid after oral or intravascular administration to freshwater and seawater rainbow trout, 102 (1992) 9
- Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 102 (1992) 17
- Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65
- Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297
- Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187
- Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229
- Consistency in the stress response of individuals of two strains of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 103 (1992) 275
- Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19
- Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- Fertility of rainbow trout males relative to differences in the proportion of sperm that binds to a specific antibody, 104 (1992) 175
- Inheritance of susceptibility to *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Myxozoa) in rainbow trout and the effect of

- length of exposure on the liability to develop ceratomyxosis, 104 (1992) 217
- Feeding behaviour of the Arctic charr in comparison with the rainbow trout, 105 (1992) 53
- Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- Validation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) growth model under Finnish circumstances, 105 (1992) 353
- Pigmentation of adult rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, using the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*, 106 (1992) 63
- Broodstock replacement policies for rainbow trout under photoperiod control and uncertainty, 106 (1992) 99
- Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin releasing hormone: a possible approach to the control of sexual maturation in fish (Short Communication), 106 (1992) 195
- Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333
- Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89
- Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97
- The disposition of ^3H -aflatoxin B₁ in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after oral and intravenous administration, 108 (1992) 323
- Pigmentation of rainbow trout from start feeding to sexual maturation, 108 (1992) 333
- Demand feeding as a self-regulating feeding system for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in net-pens, 108 (1992) 347
- The effect of time-restricted demand feeding on feeding activity, growth and feed conversion in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 357
- Fresh storage of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) semen using a non-aqueous medium, 109 (1992) 71
- The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101
- Nutritive value of two bacterial strains of single-cell protein for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 119
- Immunomodulatory effects of the fermented products of chicken egg, EF203, on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 109 (1993) 207
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 237
- Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367
- Inheritance of fertilizing ability in male tetraploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 110 (1993) 61
- Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) sperm: practical recommendations (Technical Paper), 110 (1993) 97
- Lipid absorption by enterocytes of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: diet-induced changes in the endomembranous system, 110 (1993) 161
- Selection for enhanced stress resistance in salmonid fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 293
- Effect of sire and dam on survival of rainbow trout from fertilization to first feeding (Abstract), 111 (1993) 298
- Growth rate, ration and food efficiency of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson): initial size and rearing temperature (Abstract), 111 (1993) 302
- Selection experiments for improving "pan-size" body weight of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 112 (1993) 13
- Oral administration of recombinant salmon growth hormone to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 99
- Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217
- Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271

- The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11
- The effect of sex on heritability estimates of body weight determined from data on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 47
- Lipid composition of light and dark muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after thermal acclimation: a multivariate approach, 113 (1993) 153
- Requirement for phenylalanine and replacement value of tyrosine for phenylalanine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 243
- Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- Physiological factors affecting triploid production in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 114 (1993) 33
- Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217
- Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ^3H -AFB₁ between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355
- Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the gastric mucosa in *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 115 (1993) 121
- Pharmacokinetics of sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine following oral administration to cultured rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 115 (1993) 209
- Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99
- Glucan injection or bath exposure given alone or in combination with a bacterin enhance the non-specific defence mechanisms in rainbow trout, 116 (1993) 315
- Resistance of a rainbow trout strain to infectious pancreatic necrosis, 117 (1993) 71
- The genetics of body weight and its effect on early maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 77
- The genetics of age and weight at sexual maturity based on individually tagged rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 117 (1993) 95
- Mitochondrial DNA and allozyme variation in Ontario cultured rainbow trout spawning in different seasons, 117 (1993) 237
- Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351
- Genetic and environmental components of variation in body traits of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to age, 118 (1993) 191
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Temperature-dependent absorption and elimination of flumequine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in fresh water, 119 (1994) 1
- A technique using sequential feedings of different coloured foods to determine food intake by individual rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: effect of feeding level, 120 (1994) 123
- Preliminary evidence that chronic confinement stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by brown and rainbow trout, 120 (1994) 151
- See also Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- Hybridization with domesticated rainbow trout reduces seasonal variation in seawater adaptability of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 73
- A genetic evaluation of the influence of stocking density on the early growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 313
- Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, body composition and glycaemia in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 109
- Survival, growth and reproductive traits of mitotic gynogenetic rainbow trout females, 123 (1994) 223
- Replacing fish meal with poultry by-product meal in diets for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 27
- Dietary protein effects on growth and fractional proteins synthesis and degradation rates in liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 124 (1994) 35
- The influence of dietary protein on the kinetics of NADPH production systems in various tissues

- of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 124 (1994) 47
- Influence of dietary lysine availability on the fractional rates of protein synthesis and degradation in liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 64
- Effects of dietary protein source on growth, feed conversion and energy utilization in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 117
- Dietary vitamin requirements of cultured young fish, with emphasis on quantitative estimates for salmonids (Review), 124 (1994) 133
- Efficacy of ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 213
- Betaine/amino acid additive enhances the seawater performance of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed standard fish-meal-based diets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 219
- Effect of commercial diets on growth, condition factor and feed conversion of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* Kamloops (Jordan 1892) during freshwater stage development (Abstract), 124 (1994) 290
- Effect of feeding frequency on growth and survival of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) farmed at Lautaro Fish Farming Experimental Station, Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 290
- The effect of different processing treatments on soybean meal utilization by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 343
- The effect of oral administration of flavophospholipol in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fingerlings (Abstract), 124 (1994) 359
- Oncorhynchus nerka***
- Seawater adaptability of New Zealand's sock-eye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*): physiological correlates of smoltification and seawater survival, 102 (1992) 127
- Oncorhynchus rhodurus***
- Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297
- Ultrastructural study on the differentiation and development of steroid-producing cells during ovarian differentiation in the amago salmon, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*, 112 (1993) 237
- Oncorhynchus tshawytscha***
- A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305
- Comparison of muscle compositions between red- and white-fleshed chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 103 (1992) 359
- The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183
- The effect of a herring diet on lipid composition, fatty acid composition, and cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of pen-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 108 (1992) 309
- Expression of chinook salmon growth hormone gene in *E. coli*, 111 (1993) 199
- Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 1. Validation of technique, 112 (1993) 321
- Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 2. Measurement of digestibility, 112 (1993) 333
- Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female \times chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37
- Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57
- The effect of feeding level and rearing density on growth, feed conversion and survival in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 129
- The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141
- Sub-lethal concentrations of the harmful diatoms, *Chaetoceros concavicornis* and *C. convolutus*, increase mortality rates of penned Pacific salmon, 117 (1993) 215
- Raceway density and water flows as factors affecting spring chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) during rearing and after release, 119 (1994) 201
- Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chi-

- nook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343
- Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387
- Heritabilities, dominance variation, common environmental effects and genotype by environment interactions for weight and length in chinook salmon, 125 (1994) 17
- Genetic parameters (heritabilities, dominance ratios and genetic correlations) for body weight and length of chinook salmon after 9 and 22 months of saltwater rearing, 125 (1994) 31
- Oncorhynchus* spp.**
- Oxygen consumption rates and water flow requirements of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) in the fish environment, 109 (1993) 281
- Oodinium pillularis***
- Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187
- Oogenesis**
- The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. II. Gamete development and spawning, 110 (1993) 87
- Ophicephalus striatus***
- Clinical response of snakeheads (*Ophicephalus striatus*) to experimental infection with snakehead fish rhabdovirus and snakehead cell line retrovirus, 116 (1993) 297
- Opsanus tau***
- The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and Xanthidae) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21
- Orconectes limosus***
- Temperature and photoperiod effects on ovarian maturation and egg laying of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*, 102 (1992) 161
- Oreochromis aureus***
- Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187
- Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229
- Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* (St.) using a closed circulated system, 103 (1992) 311
- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. I. Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 121
- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2. Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 309
- Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321
- Isozyme of *Oreochromis aureus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326
- Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes, 115 (1993) 253
- Passive transfer of protective immunity against ichthyophthiriasis from vaccinated mother to fry in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 120 (1994) 229
- Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107
- Oreochromis mossambicus***
- Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods, 102 (1992) 77
- Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water, 113 (1993) 137
- Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189
- Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133
- Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145

Changes in an immunoglobulin M (IgM)-like protein during larval stages in tilapia, 115 (1993) 233

Oreochromis niloticus

Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production, 101 (1992) 213

Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA, 102 (1992) 29

Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fry, 103 (1992) 55

Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodela polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 104 (1992) 315

Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis, 105 (1992) 21

Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell-stage microinjection, 105 (1992) 219

Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297

Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition, 108 (1992) 1

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321

Predictability of individual growth rates in tilapia, 111 (1993) 147

Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains, 111 (1993) 159

Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: the growth performance of eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* tested in different farm environments, 111 (1993) 171

Suppression of first cleavage in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. — a comparison of the relative effectiveness of pressure and heat shocks, 111 (1993) 263

Use of RNA:DNA ratios as an index of nutritional status of six Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) strains under different environments (Abstract), 111 (1993) 295

Genetic improvement of farmed tilapia: documentation and genetic characterization of strains (Abstract), 111 (1993) 296

Genetic improvement of farmed tilapia: a complete diallele cross between four African and

Asian strains of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 297

Inter-strain comparisons of sex reversal and sex determination in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 328

Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catiag*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207

Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone, 112 (1993) 301

Species differences in hepatic concentration of orally administered ³H-AFB₁ between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 114 (1993) 355

Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes, 115 (1993) 253

Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras, 118 (1993) 63

Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*, 119 (1994) 259

Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 119 (1994) 299

Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47

Conditions for effective androgen sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 122 (1994) 237

Effect of fertilization frequency on the production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 123 (1994) 271

The diets and related aspects of feeding of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in lowland rice fields in northeast Thailand, 123 (1994) 281

Effect of winter feeding on growth, food conversion and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in Egypt (Abstract), 124 (1994) 128

Oreochromis shiranus

Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi, 117 (1993) 261

Oreochromis spilurus

Evaluations of optimum dietary requirement of vitamin C for the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* fingerlings in water from the Red Sea, 105 (1992) 165

Oreochromis urolepis

Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods, 102 (1992) 77

Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189

***Oreochromis* spp.**

Brackishwater tolerance of some species and hybrids of *Oreochromis* for use in lagoon aquaculture (Ivory Coast), 102 (1992) 275

Organogenesis

Histological study of the organogenesis of the digestive system and swim bladder of the Dover sole, *Solea solea* (Linnaeus 1758), 102 (1992) 373

Osmoregulation

Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341

Importance of body size for acclimation of under-yearling Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar* L.) to seawater, 104 (1992) 357

Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33

Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369

Effects of *Ichthyobodo necator* infections on seawater survival of juvenile chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*), 110 (1993) 101

Responses of a non-migratory stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, to ovine growth hormone treatment and seawater exposure, 114 (1993) 169

Feed intake, growth and osmoregulation in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), following abrupt transfer from freshwater to more saline water, 114 (1993) 327

Salinity tolerance of juvenile scallops (*Pecten*

maximus L.) at low temperature, 115 (1993) 169

Osmotic performance and survival of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) at low salinities, 116 (1993) 219

The effects of exercise on growth, food utilisation and osmoregulatory capacity of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 116 (1993) 233

Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247

Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female \times chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37

Development and temporal decrease in seawater adaptability during early growth in chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*, 118 (1993) 141

Ultrastructure of pancreatic B-cells of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during smoltification and seawater adaption, 121 (1994) 157

Changes in intestinal water absorption in coho salmon during short-term seawater adaptation: a developmental study, 121 (1994) 171

Methodology for implanting cortisol in Atlantic salmon and effects of chronically elevated cortisol on osmoregulatory physiology, 121 (1994) 181

Growth hormone response to seawater challenge in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 209

Possible mode of seawater-adapting actions of growth hormone in salmonids (Abstract), 121 (1994) 291

Temperature and salinity tolerance of the soft-shell and hard-shell male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, 122 (1994) 249

Osmolality and chloride concentration in the hemolymph of subadult *Penaeus chinensis* subjected to different salinity levels, 125 (1994) 167

Ostrea edulis

Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231

Incidence of bonamiasis in flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., cultured in Galicia (N.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 189

An evolution of anaesthetics for *Ostrea edulis*, 107 (1992) 249

Effects of nutrition on larvae production in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 83

The potential use of lipid microspheres as nutritional supplements for adult *Ostrea edulis*, 123 (1994) 309

Ostrea iridescens

The reproductive biology of the tropical rocky oyster *Ostrea iridescens* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) on the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, 101 (1992) 371

Ovulation

Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329

Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169

Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177

Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375

Oxolinic acid

Tissue levels of oxolinic acid after oral or intravascular administration to freshwater and seawater rainbow trout, 102 (1992) 9

Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 102 (1992) 17

Combating cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) with oxolinic acid: a case report, 103 (1992) 213

Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flumequine and oxolinic acid after various routes of administration to Atlantic salmon in seawater, 110 (1993) 207

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195

Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25

Oxygen

Effects of temperature and size on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion by walleye, 104 (1992) 127

Oxidant production by hemocytes of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 107 (1992) 125

The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285

Oxygen consumption rates and water flow requirements of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) in the fish environment, 109 (1993) 281

Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191

Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33

The relationships between the gametogenetic status of triploids or diploids of Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* and their oxygen uptake and gill particle transport, 117 (1993) 335

Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras, 118 (1993) 63

Physiological effects of simulated high-density transport of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*), 119 (1994) 381

A reduced dissolved oxygen test system for marine organisms (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 167

Oxytetracycline

Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31

Experimental study on the decontamination kinetics of seawater polluted by oxytetracycline contained in effluents released from a fish farm located in a salt-marsh, 112 (1993) 113

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from three freshwater fish farms and an unpolluted stream in Denmark, 115 (1993) 195

Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25

Fate of oxytetracycline in a fresh water fish farm: influence of effluent treatment systems, 120 (1994) 319

Concentration and persistence of oxytetracycline in sediments under a marine salmon farm, 123 (1994) 31

Frequency and distribution of resistance to oxytetracycline in micro-organisms isolated from

- marine fish farm sediments following therapeutic use of oxytetracycline, 123 (1994) 43
Effects of oxytetracycline on nitrification in a model aquatic system, 123 (1994) 237

Oyster

- See *Crassostrea* spp.; *Ostrea* spp.; *Pinctada* spp.; *Pinctada fucata*

P

Pacifastacus leniusculus

- Artificial incubation of crayfish eggs (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) from early stages of embryonic development, 104 (1992) 261
Psorospermium haeckeli and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205
Saprolegnia parasitica and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219

Pacu

- See *Piaractus mesopotamicus*

Pagrosomus major

- Induction of triploid red sea bream, *Pagrosomus major* using cold shock (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314

Pagrus auratus

- Oocyte maturation and changes in plasma steroid levels in snapper *Pagrus* (= *Chrysophrys*) *auratus* (Sparidae) following treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin, 101 (1992) 337
Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375
Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185

Pagrus major

- Scale effects of MS-222 on a marine teleost, porgy *Pagrus major*, 121 (1994) 369

Pagrus pagrus

- Interspecific genetic differentiation in Western Mediterranean sparid fish, 125 (1994) 47

Pancreas

- Effects of dietary conditions on the exocrine pancreas of the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. (Teleostei), 101 (1992) 163
Ultrastructure of pancreatic B-cells of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during smoltification and seawater adaption, 121 (1994) 157

Pangasius sutchi

- Suitable conditions for induction of gynogenesis in the catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, using sperm of *Pangasius sutchi*, 118 (1993) 53

Pantethine

- Effects of dietary pantethine and lipid levels on growth and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 177

Pantothenic acid

- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. I. Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 121

Paralichthys olivaceus

- Effect of n-3 HUFA levels in *Artemia* on growth of larval Japanese flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), 105 (1992) 73
Improvement of flat fish pigmentation through the use of DHA-enriched rotifers and *Artemia* (Abstract), 124 (1994) 287

Paralichthys spp.

- Water stability of moist feeds for Chilean flounder (Abstract), 124 (1994) 286

Paralytic shellfish poisoning

- Resuspended hypnozygotes of *Alexandrium fundyense* associated with winter occurrence of PSP in inshore Newfoundland waters, 122 (1994) 171

Parr-smolt transformation

- Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75

Pasteurella piscicida

- Vaccination trials on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) against *Pasteurella piscicida*, 120 (1994) 201

Patinopecten yessoensis

Diseases of cultured Japanese scallops (*Patinopecten yessoensis*) in British Columbia, Canada, 107 (1992) 201

PCB's

Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25

Pecten fumatus

Midwater cage culture of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve 1852 in Tasmania, 102 (1992) 55

Detachment of commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus*, spat from settlement substrates (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 401

Pecten maximus

Shell growth and survival of scallop (*Pecten maximus* L.) in a fertilized, shallow seawater pond, 110 (1993) 71

Salinity tolerance of juvenile scallops (*Pecten maximus* L.) at low temperature, 115 (1993) 169

A technique for separating high- and low-quality embryos of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* L. (Technical Paper), 120 (1994) 341

Penaeus chinensis

Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303

The nutritional value of dietary *n*-3 and *n*-6 fatty acids for the Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*), 118 (1993) 277

Influence of dietary lipid sources on fecundity, egg hatchability and fatty acid composition of Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*) broodstock, 119 (1994) 359

Osmolality and chloride concentration in the hemolymph of subadult *Penaeus chinensis* subjected to different salinity levels, 125 (1994) 167

Penaeus duorarum

Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51

Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45

Penaeus esculentus

The composition of *Zostera capricorni* seeds: a seasonal natural food of juvenile *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Panaeidae: Decapoda), 101 (1992) 75

Penaeus indicus

Induction of polyploid nauplii in *Penaeus indicus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

A study of the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora of hatchery-reared eggs, larvae and post-larvae of *Penaeus indicus*, 117 (1993) 195

Penaeus japonicus

Supplemental effects of methionine-enriched plastein in *Penaeus japonicus* diets, 101 (1992) 85

Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333

Effects of ammonia on growth and molting of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 104 (1992) 249

Relationships between water quality parameters and ectocommensal ciliates on prawns (*Penaeus japonicus* Bate) in aquaculture, 105 (1992) 269

Experimental study of the virulence of three species of *Vibrio* bacteria in *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate 1881) juveniles, 107 (1992) 119

Utilization of synthetic carotenoids by the prawn *Penaeus japonicus* reared under laboratory conditions, 110 (1993) 151

Respiration rate of the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, is not increased by handling at low temperature (12°C), 114 (1993) 229

Characteristics of the causative bacterium of vibriosis in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 115 (1993) 1

Influence of live and artificial diets on tissue composition and trypsin activity in *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 118 (1993) 287

Enzymatic hydrolysis of L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate Mg in *Penaeus japonicus* and its stability in extruded feeds (Abstract), 124 (1994) 221

Penaeus monodon

Growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed a diet lacking vitamin supplements in a modified extensive culture system, 101 (1992) 25

Utilization of different carbohydrates at different dietary protein levels in grass prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, reared in seawater, 101 (1992) 241

- Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95
- Juvenile *Penaeus monodon* as effective zooplankton predators, 103 (1992) 35
- Effects of stocking density and aged sediment on tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, nursery system, 104 (1992) 231
- Effect of squid meal on growth of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles reared in pond pens and tanks, 106 (1992) 293
- Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33
- Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49
- Effective supplementation of arginine in the diets of juvenile marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 108 (1992) 87
- Light color and ovarian maturation in unablated and ablated giant tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 108 (1992) 247
- The effect of dietary chitin on the growth, survival and chitinase levels in the digestive gland of juvenile *Penaeus monodon* (Fab.), 109 (1993) 39
- In-vitro digestibility simulating the proteolysis of feed protein in the midgut gland of grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 109 (1993) 59
- Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165
- Accumulation of ammonia in the haemolymph of *Penaeus monodon* exposed to ambient ammonia, 109 (1993) 177
- Genetic structure of *Penaeus monodon* in Australia: concordant results from mtDNA and allozymes, 111 (1993) 89
- Production of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using four natural food types in an extensive system, 112 (1993) 57
- Nursery rearing of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) using suspended (hapa) net enclosures installed in a pond, 112 (1993) 107
- Reproductive quality of male *Penaeus monodon*, 112 (1993) 157
- Internal monofilament tags used to identify juvenile *Penaeus monodon*: tag retention and effects on growth and survival, 113 (1993) 167
- Experimental intensive culture of *Penaeus monodon* in the cold-temperate climate of the North-East coast of Italy (a fishery 'valle' of the River Po Delta), 113 (1993) 231
- Ovarian development in relation to changes in the external genitalia in captive *Penaeus monodon*, 114 (1993) 71
- Observations on the chemical composition of some commercial prawn feeds and associated growth responses in *Penaeus monodon*, 115 (1993) 97
- Gonadal maturation and reproductive performance of giant tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) from the Andaman Sea and pond-reared sources in Thailand, 116 (1993) 191
- Estimation of the vitamin B₁₂ requirement of the grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 117 (1993) 157
- Relationships between the weight and chemical composition of exuvia and whole body of the black tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, 119 (1994) 249
- Highly unsaturated fatty acid requirements of *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae: an experimental approach based on *Artemia* enrichment, 122 (1994) 193
- The effect of various processing methods on the physical and biochemical properties of shrimp head meals and their utilization by juvenile *Penaeus monodon* Fab., 122 (1994) 209
- Vitamin C requirement of grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, as determined with L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate, 122 (1994) 347
- Lipid and fatty acid utilization in adult *Penaeus monodon* fed diets supplemented with various oils, 123 (1994) 335
- Effect of pH and ammonia on survival and growth of the early larval stages of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 125 (1994) 67
- Cholesterol requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 125 (1994) 131
- The dietary requirement of juvenile grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) for niacin, 125 (1994) 139
- Growth and nutrient digestibility by male and female *Penaeus monodon*: evidence of sexual dimorphism, 125 (1994) 147
- Penaeus orientalis***
- Artificial induction of gynogenesis in Chinese shrimp, *Penaeus orientalis* kishinouye (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314
- Penaeus penicillatus***
- Thermocycle effect on the growth rate of redbait shrimp *Penaeus penicillatus* (Alock), 102 (1992) 347

Penaeus setiferus

Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51

Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1

Penaeus stylirostris

Development of an in vitro primary cell culture system from the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* and *Penaeus vannamei*, 101 (1992) 205

Penaeus vannamei

Development of an in vitro primary cell culture system from the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* and *Penaeus vannamei*, 101 (1992) 205

The relative enhancement of *Penaeus vannamei* growth by selected fractions of shrimp pond water, 101 (1992) 229

Evaluation of dietary essentiality of fat-soluble vitamins, A, D, E and K for penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 103 (1992) 177

Hermaphroditism in the penaeid shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae), 103 (1992) 367

Apparent chitin digestibility in penaeid shrimp, 109 (1993) 51

A palatability bioassay for determining ingestive stimuli in the marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 109 (1993) 153

Variability in growth and survival of early post-larval shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931), 113 (1993) 65

Evaluation of five carbohydrate sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 285

Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization by shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 114 (1993) 293

Vitamin C requirements of the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 305

Evaluation of two shrimp by-product meals as protein sources in diets for *Penaeus vannamei*, 115 (1993) 53

Spermatophore formation in the white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931: dependence on the intermoult cycle, 116 (1993) 91

Vitamin E requirement of *Penaeus vannamei*, 118 (1993) 245

An epizootic of necrotizing hepatopancreatitis in cultured penaeid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) in northwestern Peru, 122 (1994) 9

The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the

interaction of IHNV virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133

Effect of different carbohydrate sources on the growth of *Penaeus vannamei*: economical impact, 123 (1994) 349

Biological efficacy of ascorbate polyphosphate in shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 220

***Penaeus* spp.**

Development and application of a simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15

Penicillin

Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1

Perca flavescens

Effects of fish size at harvest, initial stocking density and tank lighting conditions on the habituation of pond-reared yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) to intensive culture conditions, 104 (1992) 67

Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367

Manipulation of ploidy in yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) by heat shock, hydrostatic pressure shock, and spermatozoa inactivation, 110 (1993) 229

The influence of triploidy and heat and hydrostatic pressure shocks on the growth and reproductive development of juvenile yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 116 (1993) 121

Effects of hormonal treatment on induced spermiation and ovulation in the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 120 (1994) 171

Perca fluviatilis

Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201

Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323

Perch

See *Lates calcarifer*; *Perca flavescens*

Perna perna

Factors affecting relative rates of growth in four South African mussel species, 109 (1993) 257

Perna viridis

Cultivation of green mussel, *Perna viridis* L., on a floating raft in an estuary along the west coast of India, 112 (1993) 47

Pesticides

Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287

pH

Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33

Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization by shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 114 (1993) 293

The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179

Effect of pH and ammonia on survival and growth of the early larval stages of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 125 (1994) 67

Phagocytosis

Effects of a fungicide on in vitro hemocyte viability, phagocytosis and attachment in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, 107 (1992) 135

Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in cultured rainbow trout and amago salmon, 102 (1992) 297

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flumequine and oxolinic acid after various routes of administration to Atlantic salmon in seawater, 110 (1993) 207

Single dose pharmacokinetic study of florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in seawater at 11°C, 112 (1993) 1

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 1

Pharmacokinetics of sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine following oral administration to cultured rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 115 (1993) 209

Pharmacokinetics of sodium nifurstyrenate in cultured yellowtail after oral administration, 116 (1993) 331

Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravenous and oral administration of different formulations to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 8.5°C, 118 (1993) 37

Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravascular and oral administration to cannulated Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 12°C, 118 (1993) 49

Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25

Scale effects of MS-222 on a marine teleost, porgy *Pagrus major*, 121 (1994) 369

Plasma disposition of flumequine in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822) and European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L., 1758) after a single peroral administration, 123 (1994) 21

Phaseolus mungo

Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catieng*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207

Phenylalanine

Requirement for phenylalanine and replacement value of tyrosine for phenylalanine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 243

Phosphatase

Bioturbation induced changes of fertilizer value of phosphate rock in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity, 103 (1992) 321

Phosphate rock

Bioturbation induced changes of fertilizer value of phosphate rock in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity, 103 (1992) 321

Effect of frequency of rock phosphate application in carp culture, 122 (1994) 313

Phosphatidylcholine

Requirements of marine shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles for phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol, 109 (1993) 165

Phosphorus

Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245

Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis, 105 (1992) 21

Dietary phosphorus requirement of juvenile sun-shine bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 113 (1993) 355

Hydrolysis and absorption of two monophosphate derivatives of ascorbic acid by channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* intestine, 114 (1993) 317

Relative performance of three bottom grazing fishes (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*) in increasing the fertilizer value of phosphate rock, 115 (1993) 19

Photoperiod

Temperature and photoperiod effects on ovarian maturation and egg laying of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*, 102 (1992) 161

Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341

Broodstock replacement policies for rainbow trout under photoperiod control and uncertainty, 106 (1992) 99

Acceleration of maturity of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) using photoperiod control, 109 (1993) 315

Effects of initial size distribution, day length, and feeding frequency on growth, survival, and cannibalism in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 114 (1993) 243

Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261

Effects of photoperiod on survival, feeding and development of larvae of the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina*, 120 (1994) 105

Neuroanatomical analysis of the visual and hypothalamic systems in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) with emphasis on possible mediators of photoperiodic cues during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 1

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on growth and parr-smolt transformation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and subsequent performance in seawater, 121 (1994) 13

The use of photoperiod in the production of out-of-season Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 121 (1994) 29

Multiple changes in the brain of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation (Abstract), 121 (1994) 289

Effect of reduced daylength on growth, sexual maturation and smoltification in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) underyearlings (Abstract), 121 (1994) 294

Photoperiod, melatonin and the timing of smolti-

fication in salmonid fish (Abstract), 121 (1994) 295

Photoperiod affects timing of parr-smolt transformation, subsequent growth and incidence of sexual maturation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 296

Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387

Phoxinus phoxinus

Initial feeding of European minnow larvae, *Phoxinus phoxinus* L. I. Influence of diet and feeding level, 104 (1992) 327

Phytoplankton

Relationship between water quality, phytoplankton community and off-flavor in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) production ponds, 106 (1992) 285

Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287

The paradox of using background phytoplankton during the larval culture of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 119 (1994) 167

Artificial filament breakage of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* intended for mollusc aquaculture, 123 (1994) 69

Improvements in the culture of *Sparus aurata* L. larvae in relation to the use of antibiotics, phytoplankton and rearing system, 124 (1994) 269

Piaractus mesopotamicus

The effect of water temperature and feeding rate on the growth rate of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) raised in cages, 114 (1993) 93

Influence of carbohydrate and energy level on growth and body composition of tambacu, a hybrid of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum* ♀) and pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 129

Interaction between temperature and dietary levels of protein and energy in pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus* ♂). I. The effects on growth and body composition (Abstract), 124 (1994) 130

Interaction between temperature and dietary levels of protein and energy in pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*). II. Effects on digestibility of protein and transit time through the gastrointestinal tract (Abstract), 124 (1994) 130

Pigmentation

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123

Pigmentation of kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, by various pigment sources and levels and feeding regimes, 102 (1992) 333

Synthetic astaxanthin deposition in pan-size coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 104 (1992) 105

Pigmentation of adult rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, using the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*, 106 (1992) 63

Pigmentation of rainbow trout from start feeding to sexual maturation, 108 (1992) 333

Tissue distribution of ¹⁴C-astaxanthin in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 108 (1992) 381

Reconditioning of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) after spawning, 110 (1993) 279

Carotenoid pigments of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: assay on rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, pigmentation in comparison with synthetic astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 112 (1993) 217

Genetic variation in body weight and flesh colour of the coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in British Columbia, 119 (1994) 135

Pinctada fucata

Shell color, density, water depth, and growth of different lines of the Japanese pearl oyster (Abstract), 111 (1993) 292

Meiotic maturation and progeny of oocytes from triploid Japanese pearl oysters (*Pinctada fucata martensii*) fertilized with spermatozoa from diploids, 120 (1994) 61

Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59

Pinctada margaritifera

Genetic variation in wild and hatchery stocks of the black pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera*, from Japan, 110 (1993) 27

Growth of wild and cultured black-lip pearl oysters, *Pinctada margaritifera* (L.) (Pteriidae; Bivalvia), in the Cook Islands, 122 (1994) 181

Pinctada martensii

Triploidy induction by hydrostatic pressure in the pear oyster, *Pinctada martensii* Dunker, 110 (1993) 221

Growth of the induced triploid pearl oyster, *Pinctada martensii* (D.), 111 (1993) 245

Pituitary gland

Observations on the pituitary gland of three stocks of Atlantic salmon during the development of bimodality in length frequency, 121 (1994) 45

Placopecten magellanicus

Effect of stocking density on growth, production, and survival of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, held in intermediate suspension culture in Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick, 103 (1992) 291

Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture, 121 (1994) 327

Placuna placenta

Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357

Plecoglossus altivelis

Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329

Variation in some quantitative traits of clones produced by chromosome manipulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 120 (1994) 53

***Pleistophora* sp.**

Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1

Poecilia reticulata

Interaction between colour genes in domestic selected varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291

Masculinization of *Poecilia reticulata* by dietary administration of synthetic or natural androgen to gravid females, 116 (1993) 83

Production of a YY female guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 118 (1993) 183

Pollution

Experimental study on the decontamination kinetics of seawater polluted by oxytetracycline contained in effluents released from a fish farm located in a salt-marsh, 112 (1993) 113

Environmental distribution of organic waste from a marine fish farm, 118 (1993) 229

Polyculture

Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* (St.) using a closed circulated system, 103 (1992) 311

Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi, 117 (1993) 261

Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds, 122 (1994) 47

Polydora websteri

Diseases of cultured Japanese scallops (*Patinopecten yessoensis*) in British Columbia, Canada, 107 (1992) 201

Polyploidy

Early mortality of tiger trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salmo trutta*) and the effects of triploidy, 102 (1992) 43

The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17

Large-scale production of triploid oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), using "stripped" gametes, 103 (1992) 241

Optimization of triploid induction for the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 106 (1992) 21

Electric field-induced polyploidy in mollusc embryos, 106 (1992) 127

Application of the scale cover gene (N) to identification of type of gynogenesis and determination of ploidy in common carp, 106 (1992) 233

Growth and mortality of diploid and triploid tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* × *Salvelinus fontinalis*), 106 (1992) 239

Triploid common carp produced by heat shock with industrial fish-farm technology, 108 (1992) 13

Inheritance of fertilizing ability in male tetraploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 110 (1993) 61

Triploidy induction by hydrostatic pressure in the pear oyster, *Pinctada martensii* Dunker, 110 (1993) 221

Manipulation of ploidy in yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) by heat shock, hydrostatic pressure shock, and spermatozoa inactivation, 110 (1993) 229

Genetic studies in tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): high

incidence of spontaneous triploidy, 110 (1993) 243

Advances in fish cell engineering in China, 111 (1993) 41

Chromosome-set manipulation in tilapia — techniques, problems and prospect, 111 (1993) 227

Growth of the induced triploid pearl oyster, *Pinctada martensii* (D.), 111 (1993) 245

An artificial multiple triploid carp and its biological characteristics, 111 (1993) 255

Induced diploid gynogenesis and polyploidy in ornamental (koi) carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 2. Timing of heat shock during the first cleavage, 111 (1993) 281

Electrofusion of fish embryonic cells *in vivo* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308

Induction of triploid red sea bream, *Pagrosomus major* using cold shock (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314

Induced triploidy by cold shock in *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

Induction of polyploid nauplii in *Penaeus indicus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

Inducing polyploidy in loach (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Induced tetraploid in the hybrid of natural gynogenetic female silver crucian carp and male common carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Induction of tetraploidy in grass carp by heat shock, 111 (1993) 316

Production of polyploids using spontaneous tetraploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317

Heterogenetic tetraploids from a cross of Japanese phytophagous crucian carp females (*Carassius auratus cuvieri*) and red crucian carp males (*Carassius auratus* red var.) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317

Light and electron microscopic analysis of meiotic chromosome pairing in triploid male, transparent colored, crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 318

Chromosomal evidence of artificial multiple tetraploid allogynogenetic crucian carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319

Polyspermy with nature eggs of artificial multiple triploid carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 319

Biological characters and growth rates of diploid and triploid Japanese phytophagous crucian carp (JPCC) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 320

Production of homozygous diploid zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 112 (1993) 25

Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125

Genetic studies of tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): induced triploidy and tetraploidy and first performance data, 113 (1993) 301

Physiological factors affecting triploid production in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 114 (1993) 33

The influence of triploidy and heat and hydrostatic pressure shocks on the growth and reproductive development of juvenile yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 116 (1993) 121

Triploidization of coho salmon following application of heat and electric shocks (Short Communication), 116 (1993) 287

Triploid hybrids between chum salmon female \times chinook salmon male have early sea-water tolerance, 117 (1993) 37

Comparison of hydrostatic pressure and thermal shocks to induce triploidy in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 117 (1993) 47

Production of polyploids and viable gynogens using spontaneously occurring tetraploid loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 117 (1993) 227

The relationships between the gametogenetic status of triploids or diploids of Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* and their oxygen uptake and gill particle transport, 117 (1993) 335

Direct comparison of six methods to induce triploidy in bivalves, 119 (1994) 119

Meiotic maturation and progeny of oocytes from triploid Japanese pearl oysters (*Pinctada fucata martensii*) fertilized with spermatozoa from diploids, 120 (1994) 61

Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263

Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271

Influence of triploid status on salmon smoltification (Abstract), 121 (1994) 300

Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from induced triploid Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 123 (1994) 217

A simple method to identify triploid molluscan bivalves by the measurement of cell nucleus diameter, 125 (1994) 199

***Polypocephalus* sp.**

Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183

Population dynamics

Growth and population dynamics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 59

An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 2. Influence of temperature on the population dynamics, 105 (1992) 337

Differential stocking incidence in brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations from Northwestern Spain, 114 (1993) 203

Porphyra yezoensis

Effects of cell wall-lytic enzymes on the electrofusion efficiency of protoplasts from *Porphyra yezoensis*, 108 (1992) 193

***Porphyra* spp.**

Genetic breeding and seedling raising experiments with *Porphyra* protoplasts, 111 (1993) 139

Breeding and seedling production of *Porphyra* spp. protoplasts (Abstract), 111 (1993) 298

Potassium

Potassium requirement of fingerling channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 108 (1992) 169

Poultry by-product meal

Replacing fish meal with poultry by-product meal in diets for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 27

Prawn

See *Macrobrachium* spp.; *Penaeus* spp.

Predation

Juvenile *Penaeus monodon* as effective zooplankton predators, 103 (1992) 35

The influence of oyster toadfish (*Opsanus tau*) and crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* and Xanthidae) on survival of oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) spat in Chesapeake Bay: does spat protection always work?, 107 (1992) 21

Patterns of prey selection in rohu (*Labeo rohita*) and singhi (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) larvae under light and dark conditions, 118 (1993) 85

Primary production

Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297

Procambarus clarkii

Nutrient profiles of green and decomposed rice-forages and their utilization by juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 251

Partitioning the contributions of forage-based production system components to weight gain of juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 267

Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209

Saprolegnia parasitica and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219

Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on performance of red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 121 (1994) 301

Procambarus zonangulus

Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209

Prolactin

Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195

Proteins and amino acids

Supplemental effects of methionine-enriched pleistatin in *Penaeus japonicus* diets, 101 (1992) 85

Requirements for sulfur amino acids and utilization of D-methionine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 101 (1992) 95

Utilization of different carbohydrates at different dietary protein levels in grass prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, reared in seawater, 101 (1992) 241

Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283

Dietary requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles for total aromatic amino acids, 102 (1992) 309

Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fry, 103 (1992) 55

Growth, feed efficiency and body composition of second- and third-year channel catfish fed various concentrations of dietary protein to satiety in production ponds, 103 (1992) 153

Comparison of satiate feeding and restricted feeding of channel catfish with various concentrations of dietary protein in production ponds, 103 (1992) 165

Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279

Standard experimental diets for crustacean nutrition research. II. Growth and survival of juvenile crayfish *Astacus astacus* (Linné) fed diets containing various amounts of protein, carbohydrate and lipid., 104 (1992) 341

Fatty acid and amino acid profiles of spawned eggs of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 105 (1992) 83

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175

Contribution of digestible energy from carbohydrates and estimation of protein/energy requirements for growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 161

Requirements for lysine and arginine by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 106 (1992) 333

Effect of fasting or feeding diets containing different levels of protein or amino acids on the activities of the liver amino acid-degrading enzymes and amino acid oxidation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 107 (1992) 89

Effects of dietary energy: protein ratio on growth characteristics and body composition of hybrid striped bass, *Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂, 107 (1992) 359

The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets by alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369

Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 108 (1992) 111

The effect of different dietary energy levels in crab-protein-based diets on digestibility, oxygen consumption, and ammonia excretion of bilaterally eyestalk-ablated and intact juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, 108 (1992) 285

In-vitro digestibility simulating the proteolysis of feed protein in the midgut gland of grass shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 109 (1993) 59

- Nutritive value of two bacterial strains of single-cell protein for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 109 (1993) 119
- Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351
- Total sulfur amino acid requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*), 110 (1993) 331
- Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catieng*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207
- Optimum dietary protein requirement of a Malaysian freshwater catfish, *Mystus nemurus*, 112 (1993) 227
- Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253
- Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83
- The effect of dietary protein content on growth, digestion efficiency and nitrogen excretion of juvenile kuruma prawns, *Penaeus japonicus*, 113 (1993) 101
- Effects of dietary incorporation of a co-extruded plant protein (rapeseed and peas) on growth, nutrient utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 339
- Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization by shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 114 (1993) 293
- Evaluation of two shrimp by-product meals as protein sources in diets for *Penaeus vannamei*, 115 (1993) 53
- Changes in an immunoglobulin M. (IgM)-like protein during larval stages in tilapia, 115 (1993) 233
- Evaluation of protein quality in fish meals by chemical and biological assays, 115 (1993) 305
- Chemical composition and protein digestibility of poultry by-product meals for salmonid diets, 116 (1993) 149
- Protein-sparing effect by carbohydrates in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 117 (1993) 327
- Optimal dietary protein level for the growth of juvenile grouper, *Epinephelus malabaricus* fed semipurified diets, 119 (1994) 265
- Effects of dietary animal proteins on growth and body composition of the red drum, 120 (1994) 327
- Effects of a dietary betaine/amino acid additive on growth and seawater adaptation in yearling chinook salmon, 121 (1994) 137
- Dietary protein requirements of Atlantic salmon during smoltification (Abstract), 121 (1994) 298
- Effects of coating and encapsulation of crystalline amino acids on leaching in larval feeds, 122 (1994) 335
- See also Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) 1-368
- Proteolytic enzymes**
- Development of digestive tract and proteolytic enzyme activity in seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae and juveniles, 109 (1993) 187
- Protozoa**
- Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303
- Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1
- Proximate composition**
- Factors affecting the proximate composition of cultured fishes with emphasis on salmonids, 119 (1994) 63
- Pseudomonas putrefaciens**
- Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1
- Pseudomonas spp.**
- Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189
- Pseudopleuronectes americanus**
- Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375
- Pseudoterranova decipiens**
- European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339

Pseudotropheus spp.

Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123

Psorospermium haeckeli

Psorospermium haeckeli and its interaction with the crayfish defence system, 117 (1993) 205

Occurrence of *Psorospermium* sp. in several North American crayfish species, with comparative notes on *Psorospermium haeckeli* in the European crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 120 (1994) 209

Pterophyllum scalare

Inheritance of body colour in the angelfish *Pterophyllum scalare* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 291

Puntius gonionotus

Induced triploidy by cold shock in *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

Pygidium punctulatum

Natural food of the upper Andes catfish *Pygidium punctulatum*, from the White River in Peru (Abstract), 124 (1994) 286

R

Rabbitfish

See *Siganus guttatus*

Raceway density

Raceway density and water flows as factors affecting spring chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) during rearing and after release, 119 (1994) 201

Rachycentron canadum

Culture of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*): cryopreservation of sperm and induced spawning, 125 (1994) 81

Ractopamine

Feeding the repartitioning agent, ractopamine, to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) increases weight gain and reduces fat deposition, 109 (1993) 145

Ranging patterns

Duration of sea and freshwater residence of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), from the Vardnes River in northern Norway, 110 (1993) 129

Ranging programs

Selection experiments in salmon ranching. 1. Genetic and environmental sources of variation in survival and growth in freshwater, 109 (1993) 225

Ranina ranina

Effects of prey density on survival, feeding rate and development of zoeas of the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae), 113 (1993) 91

Larval feeding rhythms and food consumption by the red frog crab *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda, Raninidae) under laboratory conditions, 113 (1993) 251

Effects of photoperiod on survival, feeding and development of larvae of the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina*, 120 (1994) 105

Recirculating systems

Suspended solids characteristics from recirculating aquacultural systems and design implications, 112 (1993) 143

Renibacterium salmoninarum

The immune response of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) injected with five *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins, 113 (1993) 11

Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173

Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99

The effects of feeding level and rearing density on the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) reared in salt water, 117 (1993) 141

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343

Reproduction — algae

- Ultrastructural study of the effect of freezing-thawing on the gametophyte of the brown alga *Undaria pinnatifida*, 106 (1992) 171

Reproduction — crustaceans

- Temperature and photoperiod effects on ovarian maturation and egg laying of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*, 102 (1992) 161
- Egg development time and storage for redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 109 (1993) 275
- Reproductive quality of male *Penaeus monodon*, 112 (1993) 157
- Ovarian development in relation to changes in the external genitalia in captive *Penaeus monodon*, 114 (1993) 71
- Potential fecundity of redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, in culture, 114 (1993) 237
- Spermatophore formation in the white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931: dependence on the intermoult cycle, 116 (1993) 91
- Gonadal maturation and reproductive performance of giant tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) from the Andaman Sea and pond-reared sources in Thailand, 116 (1993) 191
- Influence of dietary lipid sources on fecundity, egg hatchability and fatty acid composition of Chinese prawn (*Penaeus chinensis*) broodstock, 119 (1994) 359

Reproduction — fish

- Assessment of sperm concentration and motility in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 101 (1992) 177
- Stimulation of ovulation in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, by treatment with antiestrogens and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog, 101 (1992) 329
- Oocyte maturation and changes in plasma steroid levels in snapper *Pagrus* (= *Chrysophrys*) *auratus* (Sparidae) following treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin, 101 (1992) 337
- Embryonic and larval development of the thick-lipped mullet (*Chelon labrosus*) under controlled reproduction conditions, 101 (1992) 349
- Mosquitofish reproduction: effects of photoperiod and nutrition, 101 (1992) 361
- Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169
- Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by

LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177

- The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 102 (1992) 289
- Fine structural changes in spermatozoa of the grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* (Pisces: Teleostei), during routine cryopreservation, 103 (1992) 73
- The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- Reproductive behavior of hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): does it differ?, 103 (1992) 101
- Fertility of rainbow trout males relative to differences in the proportion of sperm that binds to a specific antibody, 104 (1992) 175
- The minimum effective dosage of 17 α -methyltestosterone for induction of testicular maturation in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 104 (1992) 183
- Gonadotropic hormone-releasing hormone analog (GnRH-A) induced ovulation and spawning in female winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), 104 (1992) 375
- Fatty acid and amino acid profiles of spawned eggs of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 105 (1992) 83
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin releasing hormone: a possible approach to the control of sexual maturation in fish (Short Communication), 106 (1992) 195
- GnRHa-induced ovulation of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and its effects on egg quality, 106 (1992) 379
- Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into zebrafish, 107 (1992) 1
- Fresh storage of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) semen using a non-aqueous medium, 109 (1992) 71
- Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367
- Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375
- Inheritance of fertilizing ability in male tetraploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 110 (1993) 61

- Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) sperm: practical recommendations (Technical Paper), 110 (1993) 97
- Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains, 111 (1993) 159
- Ultrastructural study on the differentiation and development of steroid-producing cells during ovarian differentiation in the amago salmon, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*, 112 (1993) 237
- Immunization of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): a potential anti-maturation vaccine?, 112 (1993) 271
- Sustained production of milt in rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, by weekly injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 113 (1993) 261
- Effect of spawning fast on lipid and fatty acid composition of eggs of captive turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 114 (1993) 131
- Overripening of ovulated eggs in goldfish. I. Morphological changes, 114 (1993) 155
- Reproduction, spawning behaviour and captive breeding of the common wolffish *Anarchichas lupus* L., 115 (1993) 41
- Induced spawning of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), using D-Lys⁶ salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, 115 (1993) 159
- Cryopreservation of European catfish (*Silurus glanis* L.) spermatozoa, 115 (1993) 347
- Successive spawning of grouper, *Epinephelus spilus* (Valenciennes), in a tank and a floating net cage, 115 (1993) 361
- Preliminary observations on oocyte maturation and other aspects of reproductive biology in captive female snook, *Centropomus undecimalis*, 116 (1993) 257
- Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57
- Reliable assessment of overripening in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) by a simple pH measurement, 117 (1993) 107
- Suitable conditions for induction of gynogenesis in the catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, using sperm of *Pangasius sutchi*, 118 (1993) 53
- Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409
- Natural spawning and larval rearing of silver bream, *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskal), in captivity, 120 (1994) 115
- Preliminary evidence that chronic confinement stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by brown and rainbow trout, 120 (1994) 151
- Effects of hormonal treatment on induced spermiation and ovulation in the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 120 (1994) 171
- Production and quality of eggs obtained from wolffish (*Anarchichas lupus* L.) reared in captivity, 122 (1994) 295
- Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323
- Survival, growth and reproductive traits of mitotic gynogenetic rainbow trout females, 123 (1994) 223
- Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185
- Reproduction — molluscs**
- Induced spawning of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in the sea (Short Communication), 101 (1992) 187
- The reproductive biology of the tropical rocky oyster *Ostrea iridescens* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) on the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, 101 (1992) 371
- Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357
- Gonadal cycle of *Crassostrea gigas kumamoto* (Thunberg) in Yaquina Bay, Oregon and optimum conditions for broodstock oysters and larval culture, 106 (1992) 89
- The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. II. Gamete development and spawning, 110 (1993) 87
- Optimization of fertilization parameters for rear-

- ing surf clams (*Spisula solidissima*), 114 (1993) 339
- Meiotic maturation and progeny of oocytes from triploid Japanese pearl oysters (*Pinctada fucata martensii*) fertilized with spermatozoa from diploids, 120 (1994) 61
- Gametogenic cycle of the Japanese abalone (ezoawabi), *Haliotis discus hannai*, during conditioning with effective accumulative temperature, 122 (1994) 227
- Effects of gamete concentration on the in vitro fertilization of manually extracted gametes of the oyster (*Crassostrea rhizophorae*), 123 (1994) 153
- Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from induced triploid Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 123 (1994) 217
- Reproduction — seaweeds**
- Reproduction in *Eucheuma denticulatum* (Burman) Collins and Hervey and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty farmed in Danajon Reef, Philippines, 103 (1992) 29
- Respiration**
- Respiration and energetics in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) cultured in the White Sea, 101 (1992) 41
- Comparison of two techniques for determining community respiration in tropical fish ponds, 114 (1993) 41
- Respiration rate of the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, is not increased by handling at low temperature (12°C), 114 (1993) 229
- Factors affecting respiration in dry pond bottom soils, 120 (1994) 283
- Restriction enzyme/probe combinations**
- Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205
- Rhabdosargus sarba**
- Natural spawning and larval rearing of silver bream, *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål), in captivity, 120 (1994) 115
- Rhamdia sapo**
- B-chromosome polymorphism in the South American catfish, *Rhamdia sapo*, 110 (1993) 111
- Riboflavin**
- Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2. Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 309
- Rice**
- Nutrient profiles of green and decomposed rice-forages and their utilization by juvenile crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 101 (1992) 251
- Rice hulls**
- Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95
- Rifampin**
- Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1
- Robu**
- See *Labeo rohita*
- Rotavirus**
- Comparison of five fish rotaviruses by cross-neutralization tests, 107 (1992) 131
- Rotten thallus syndrome**
- Agar-digesting bacteria associated with 'rotten thallus syndrome' of *Gracilaria* sp., 102 (1992) 1
- Ruditapes decussatus**
- Principal parasites observed in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.), *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu) and *Venerupis aureus* (Gmelin), from the Huelva coast (S.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 193
- Ruditapes philippinarum**
- Principal parasites observed in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.), *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu) and *Venerupis aureus* (Gmelin), from the Huelva coast (S.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 193
- Ruptured intestine syndrome**
- The influence of the feeding regime during weeks two to five after hatching on the prevalence of the ruptured intestine syndrome (RIS) in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 105 (1992) 315

The prevalence of ruptured intestine syndrome in African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) fed different rations when between 3 and 5 weeks old, 125 (1994) 11

Rutilus rutilus

Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201

S

Sablefish

See *Anoplopoma* sp.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae

An investigation into the mass production of the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 1. An eco-physiological approach to nutrition, 105 (1992) 325

Saccostrea commercialis

Preliminary assessment of a microencapsulated diet for larval culture of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 105 (1992) 345

The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277

Effects of stocking density on juvenile Sydney rock oysters, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), in cylinders, 109 (1993) 13

Salinity

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin and canthaxanthin in freshwater and saltwater, 101 (1992) 123

The reproductive biology of the tropical rocky oyster *Ostrea iridescent* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) on the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, 101 (1992) 371

Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65

Brackishwater tolerance of some species and hybrids of *Oreochromis* for use in lagoon aquaculture (Ivory Coast), 102 (1992) 275

The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil*

cephalus, 102 (1992) 289

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on the development of the copepod *Eurytemora affinis*, 103 (1992) 65

Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341

Lipid and fatty acid composition of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) grown in freshwater and seawater, 104 (1992) 79

Importance of body size for acclimation of under-yearling Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar* L.) to seawater, 104 (1992) 357

Influence of salinity and temperature on molting and survival of the Australian freshwater crayfish (*Cherax tenuimanus*), 105 (1992) 47

Effects of pH and salinity on survival, growth and osmoregulation in *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 107 (1992) 33

The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309

Salinity tolerance of fertilized eggs and yolk-sac larvae of the rabbitfish *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 112 (1993) 363

Salinity tolerance of juvenile scallops (*Pecten maximus* L.) at low temperature, 115 (1993) 169

The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335

Osmotic performance and survival of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) at low salinities, 116 (1993) 219

Exogenous cortisol promotes survival of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) hatchlings exposed to hypersalinity but not hyposalinity shock, 116 (1993) 247

The effects of hyposalinity on eggs, juveniles and adults of the marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni*. Treatment of ecto-parasitosis in seawater-cultured tilapia, 117 (1993) 15

Bacteriological flora of the brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) from a hypersaline pond in San Francisco Bay, California, 118 (1993) 309

Hybridization with domesticated rainbow trout reduces seasonal variation in seawater adaptability of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 73

Effect of salinity on survival and growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 121 (1994) 115

- The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the interaction of IHNV virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133
- Temperature and salinity tolerance of the soft-shell and hard-shell male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, 122 (1994) 249
- Osmolality and chloride concentration in the hemolymph of subadult *Penaeus chinensis* subjected to different salinity levels, 125 (1994) 167
- Salmo gairdneri***
See *Oncorhynchus mykiss*
- Salmo salar***
Feeding behaviour and effect of feeding regime on growth of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 101 (1992) 135
- Effects of winter temperature and feeding regime on the rate of early maturation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) male parr, 101 (1992) 147
- Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169
- Combating cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) with oxolinic acid: a case report, 103 (1992) 213
- Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341
- Importance of body size for acclimation of under-yearling Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar* L.) to seawater, 104 (1992) 357
- Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75
- Artificial hybridization of Newfoundland brown trout and Atlantic salmon: hatchability, survival and growth to first feeding, 106 (1992) 117
- Effects of high-ash diets on growth, feed efficiency, and zinc status of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 106 (1992) 345
- Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 108 (1992) 111
- Tissue distribution of ¹⁴C-astaxanthin in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 108 (1992) 381
- Disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) selected for high or low responses to stress, 109 (1993) 215
- Selection experiments in salmon ranching. 1. Genetic and environmental sources of variation in survival and growth in freshwater, 109 (1993) 225
- Surface activity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens, 110 (1993) 119
- Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flumequine and oxolinic acid after various routes of administration to Atlantic salmon in seawater, 110 (1993) 207
- Selection for enhanced stress resistance in salmonid fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 293
- Genetic variation in antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* in Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Genetic variation in non-specific immune parameters in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294
- Genetic and environmental sources of variation for survival and body size during freshwater rearing of Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 300
- The Atlantic salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) gene and messenger RNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 304
- Single dose pharmacokinetic study of florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in seawater at 11°C, 112 (1993) 1
- Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Evidence of genetic interaction between escaped farmed salmon and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a Northern Irish river, 113 (1993) 19
- The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1
- Genetic variation in lysozyme activity and spontaneous haemolytic activity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 114 (1993) 19
- Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217
- Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261
- Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in nat-

- urally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99
- The effects of exercise on growth, food utilisation and osmoregulatory capacity of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 116 (1993) 233
- Tissue distribution of the immunomodulator aminated β 1-3 polyglucose in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) after intravenous, intraperitoneal and peroral administration, 117 (1993) 29
- Daily and seasonal patterns in the feeding behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 117 (1993) 165
- Assessment of zinc status in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) by measurement of whole body and tissue levels of zinc, 117 (1993) 179
- Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravenous and oral administration of different formulations to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 8.5°C, 118 (1993) 37
- Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravascular and oral administration to cannulated Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 12°C, 118 (1993) 49
- Distribution and migratory behaviour of adult wild and farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during return migration, 118 (1993) 73
- Crude and pre-extruded products of wheat as nutrient sources in extruded diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*, L.) grown in sea water, 118 (1993) 105
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Recapture rates of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) related to smolt development and time of release, 118 (1993) 327
- European farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) are safe from anisakid larvae (Short Communication), 118 (1993) 339
- See also Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- Effects of dietary selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 359
- The disposition of 14 C-florfenicol in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 122 (1994) 97
- Prey selection and daily food consumption by a cleaner fish, *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 122 (1994) 269
- Quantitative arginine requirement of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reared in sea water, 124 (1994) 13
- Quantitative methionine requirement of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) juveniles, 124 (1994) 61
- Preliminary studies on the possibility of using a basal crystalline amino acid/casein diet for studying the essential amino acid requirements of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) juveniles (Abstract), 124 (1994) 63
- High-energy/low-protein diets for Atlantic salmon: effects on growth, nutrient retention and slaughter quality, 124 (1994) 109
- Evidence for appetite rhythms in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 363
- Serum iron levels in farmed Atlantic salmon: family variation and associations with disease resistance, 125 (1994) 37
- Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets, 125 (1994) 93
- ### *Salmo trutta*
- Early mortality of tiger trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* \times *Salmo trutta*) and the effects of triploidy, 102 (1992) 43
- Changes in plasma lysozyme and blood leucocyte levels of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) during parr-smolt transformation, 106 (1992) 75
- Artificial hybridization of Newfoundland brown trout and Atlantic salmon: hatchability, survival and growth to first feeding, 106 (1992) 117
- Growth and mortality of diploid and triploid tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* \times *Salvelinus fontinalis*), 106 (1992) 239
- GnRHa-induced ovulation of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and its effects on egg quality, 106 (1992) 379
- Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125
- Responses of a non-migratory stock of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, to ovine growth hormone treatment and seawater exposure, 114 (1993) 169
- Differential stocking incidence in brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations from Northwestern Spain, 114 (1993) 203
- Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence varia-

- tion in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217
- Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Preliminary evidence that chronic confinement stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by brown and rainbow trout, 120 (1994) 151
- See also Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- Effect of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) reared in seawater, 123 (1994) 361
- Salmon**
- See *Hucho hucho*; *Oncorhynchus* spp.; *Salmo salar*
- Salmonella typhimurium**
- Exposure of silver carp, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 103 (1992) 9
- Salmonids, general**
- Chemical composition and protein digestibility of poultry by-product meals for salmonid diets, 116 (1993) 149
- Factors affecting the proximate composition of cultured fishes with emphasis on salmonids, 119 (1994) 63
- See also Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- Concentration and persistence of oxytetracycline in sediments under a marine salmon farm, 123 (1994) 31
- Energy requirements, utilization and dietary supply to salmonids (Review), 124 (1994) 81
- The value of *Phaffia* yeast as a feed ingredient for salmonid fish, 124 (1994) 193
- Characteristics of the Chilean salmonid feed industry (Review), 124 (1994) 307
- Determination of amino acids and available lysine in Chilean salmon feeds (Abstract), 124 (1994) 361
- Salvelinus alpinus**
- Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65
- Feeding behaviour of the Arctic charr in comparison with the rainbow trout, 105 (1992) 53
- Genetic parameters of growth and sexual maturity in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 106 (1992) 9
- Temporal changes in daily food intake of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., of different sizes monitored by radiography, 106 (1992) 51
- The early development of hybrids between brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 108 (1992) 21
- Duration of sea and freshwater residence of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*), from the Vardnes River in northern Norway, 110 (1993) 129
- Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191
- Reconditioning of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) after spawning, 110 (1993) 279
- Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261
- Feed intake, growth and osmoregulation in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), following abrupt transfer from freshwater to more saline water, 114 (1993) 327
- Significance of substrate and the timing of start-feeding in alevins of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 47
- Effects of dietary fatty acids on growth, feed efficiency and liver RNA and DNA content of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 116 (1993) 57
- Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Salvelinus fontinalis**
- Early mortality of tiger trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salmo trutta*) and the effects of triploidy, 102 (1992) 43
- Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity during short-term starvation and refeeding in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 102 (1992) 105
- Growth and mortality of diploid and triploid tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* × *Salvelinus fontinalis*), 106 (1992) 239
- The early development of hybrids between brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 108 (1992) 21

Viability and development of diploid and triploid salmonid hybrids, 112 (1993) 125

Mitochondrial DNA nucleotide sequence variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), brown trout (*S. trutta*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from Tasmania, Australia, 114 (1993) 217

Salvelinus namaycush

Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351

Saprolegnia parasitica

Saprolegnia parasitica and its virulence on three different species of freshwater crayfish, 120 (1994) 219

Sarafloxacin

Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravenous and oral administration of different formulations to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 8.5°C, 118 (1993) 37

Single dose kinetic study of sarafloxacin after intravascular and oral administration to cannulated Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) held in sea water at 12°C, 118 (1993) 49

Sardine oil

Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111

Scallop

See *Chlamys islandica*; *Patinopecten yessoensis*; *Pecten* spp.; *Placopecten* sp.

Schizophyllan

Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197

Sciaenops ocellatus

Dietary protein requirement of the red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and relative use of dietary carbohydrate and lipid, 101 (1992) 283

Early prediction of pond harvest success rate, 102 (1992) 89

Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum

(*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279

Evaluation of different types and levels of triglycerides, singly and in combination with different levels of n-3 highly unsaturated fatty acid ethyl esters in diets of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 114 (1993) 113

Experimental pond grow-out of red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, in South Carolina, 118 (1993) 217

Effects of dietary animal proteins on growth and body composition of the red drum, 120 (1994) 327

Financial characteristics of a red drum aquaculture firm with winter nursery production, 122 (1994) 107

Scleroglucan

Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197

Scophthalmus maximus

Assessment of sperm concentration and motility in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 101 (1992) 177

Effects of weaning onto a pelleted diet on docosahexaenoic acid (22:6n-3) levels in brain of developing turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 105 (1992) 363

Effects of dietary oxidized fish oil and deficiency of anti-oxidants on the immune response of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 107 (1992) 221

Epizootic study in a turbot farm: bacteriology, virology, parasitology and histology, 107 (1992) 253

Effect of spawning fast on lipid and fatty acid composition of eggs of captive turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 114 (1993) 131

Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189

The relevance of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in farmed Norwegian turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 243

The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335

Reliable assessment of overripening in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) by a simple pH measurement, 117 (1993) 107

Experimental infection of turbot (*Scophthalmus*

- maximus* L.) with a microsporean parasite (*Glugea atherinae* Berrebi 1979) of the sand smelt (*Atherina presbyter* C.), 118 (1993) 1
- Nutritional effects of algal addition in first-feeding of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) larvae, 118 (1993) 257
- Kinetics of antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* antigens in turbot, 123 (1994) 191
- Role of serum antibodies in protection of vaccinated turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) against vibriosis, 123 (1994) 197
- Development of dry feeds for turbot (Abstract), 124 (1994) 285
- Improvement of flat fish pigmentation through the use of DHA-enriched rotifers and *Artemia* (Abstract), 124 (1994) 287
- Opportunities for feed development in new aquaculture projects from Fundacion Chile (Abstract), 124 (1994) 362
- Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1

Scylla serrata

- Parasites and symbionts of wild mud crabs *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) of potential significance in aquaculture, 120 (1994) 183

Sea ranching

- An economic assessment of the production and release of marine fish fingerlings for sea ranching, 118 (1993) 169

Sea urchin

- See *Loxechinus albus*

Seasonal dynamics

- Variation of the defence mechanisms in two groups of mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. Seasonal and environmental effects — preliminary results, 107 (1992) 185
- Seasonal changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and their relationship to changes in gill (Na^+ - K^+)-ATPase activity, 108 (1992) 369
- Daily and seasonal patterns in the feeding behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 117 (1993) 165
- Mitochondrial DNA and allozyme variation in Ontario cultured rainbow trout spawning in different seasons, 117 (1993) 237
- Hybridization with domesticated rainbow trout reduces seasonal variation in seawater adaptability of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 73

Seasonality

- Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297

Seawater adaptation

- Seawater adaptability of New Zealand's sock-eye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*): physiological correlates of smoltification and seawater survival, 102 (1992) 127

Seaweeds

- Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria chilensis* in central Chile, 101 (1992) 7
- Reproduction in *Eucheuma denticulatum* (Burman) Collins and Hervey and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty farmed in Danajon Reef, Philippines, 103 (1992) 29
- Water motion affects the growth rates of *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and related red seaweeds, 108 (1992) 233
- A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115

Sediment analysis

- Occurrence of microaerophilic bacteria in the water and sediment of a grass carp culture pond, 103 (1992) 135

Sediments

- Effects of stocking density and aged sediment on tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, nursery system, 104 (1992) 231
- Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariance analysis, 105 (1992) 21
- The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101
- Chemical fluxes and mass balances in a marine fish cage farm. III. Silicon, 120 (1994) 305

Seed treatment

- Improved method for shipping *Tridacna gigas* seed (Technical Paper), 102 (1992) 193

Selection

- Selection experiments for improving "pan-size" body weight of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 112 (1993) 13

Selenium

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343

Effects of dietary selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 359

Seriola quinqueradiata

Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197

Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187

Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229

Expression of a foreign gene in fish tissue culture cells (Abstract), 111 (1993) 306

Pharmacokinetics of sodium nifurstyrenate in cultured yellowtail after oral administration, 116 (1993) 331

Settlement, larval

Larval settlement and juvenile survival in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*): an examination of inductive cues and substrate selection, 102 (1992) 143

Simultaneous comparison of methods for settlement and metamorphosis induction in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*), 105 (1992) 241

Settlement of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors suspended from rafts in the Ría de Arousa (NW of Spain): annual pattern and spatial variability, 122 (1994) 55

Competency to settle in oyster larvae, *Crassostrea virginica*: wild versus hatchery-reared larvae, 122 (1994) 161

Sex determination

Sex-ratios and sex-determination in progeny from crosses of surgically sex-reversed freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 105 (1992) 201

Determination of sex and maturational status of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) using ultrasonic imaging, 125 (1994) 175

Sex reversal

Sex-ratios and sex-determination in progeny from crosses of surgically sex-reversed freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 105 (1992) 201

The comparative effectiveness of the natural and a synthetic estrogen for the direct feminization of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 106 (1992) 183

Inter-strain comparisons of sex reversal and sex determination in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 328

Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone, 112 (1993) 301

Hormonal induction of precocious sex reversal in the ricefield eel, *Monopterus albus*, 118 (1993) 131

Production of a YY female guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 118 (1993) 183

Conditions for effective androgen sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 122 (1994) 237

Sexual dimorphism

Growth and nutrient digestibility by male and female *Penaeus monodon*: evidence of sexual dimorphism, 125 (1994) 147

Sexual maturation — precocious

Smolt development and subsequent sexual maturity in previously mature male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 121 (1994) 79

Effect of growth on early sexual maturation in stream-type chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 95

Shell coloration

Effect of selection for shell coloration on growth rate and mortality in the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 125 (1994) 59

Sicovnia ingentis

Chromosomes of marine shrimps with special reference to different techniques (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321

Siganus guttatus

Thyroxine injection of female rabbitfish (*Siganus guttatus*) broodstock: changes in thyroid hormone levels in plasma, eggs, and yolk-sac larvae, and its effect on larval growth and survival, 109 (1992) 83

Salinity tolerance of fertilized eggs and yolk-

- sac larvae of the rabbitfish *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 112 (1993) 363
- Sustained production of milt in rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, by weekly injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue, 113 (1993) 261
- Silica**
- Evaluation of precipitated silica as a carrier for fish oil for the improvement of high fat salmon feed pellets (Abstract), 124 (1994) 221
- Silicon**
- Chemical fluxes and mass balances in a marine fish cage farm. III. Silicon, 120 (1994) 305
- Sillago ciliata**
- Cryopreservation of summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*) spermatozoa, 102 (1992) 155
- Silurus glanis**
- Cryopreservation of European catfish (*Silurus glanis* L.) spermatozoa, 115 (1993) 347
- Singhi**
- See *Heteropneustes fossilis*
- Siniperca chuatsi**
- Differential gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*), 108 (1992) 207
- Analysis of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*) by immunochemical specificity (Abstract), 111 (1993) 326
- Site selection**
- The application of geographical information systems to site selection for coastal aquaculture: an example based on salmonid cage culture, 112 (1993) 165
- Size grading**
- The effect of size grading on individual growth in eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, measured by individual marking, 112 (1993) 67
- Pond production characteristics of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* as influenced by the stocking of size-graded populations of juveniles, 122 (1994) 33
- Skeleton**
- Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371
- Skeletonema costatum**
- The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277
- Artificial filament breakage of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* intended for mollusc aquaculture, 123 (1994) 69
- Skin**
- Skin injuries and serum enzyme activities of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) harvested by fish pumps, 107 (1992) 333
- Smoltification**
- A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305
- Seawater adaptability of New Zealand's sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*): physiological correlates of smoltification and seawater survival, 102 (1992) 127
- Acclimation of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* parr to seawater in autumn: stimulatory effect of a long photoperiod, 103 (1992) 341
- See also Special Issue "Salmonid Smoltification IV. Proceedings of a Workshop held at St. Andrews Biological Station, 19-23 October 1992", 121 (1994) 1-300
- An alternative view of smolting in salmonids, 121 (1994) 105
- Snakehead**
- See *Channa striatus*; *Opicephalus striatus*
- Snapper**
- See *Lutjanus johni*; *Pagrus auratus*
- Snook**
- See *Centropomus undecimalis*
- Social status**
- Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. III. The role of claws in bull-run interactions, 105 (1992) 281
- Sodium nifurstyrenate**
- Effect of sodium nifurstyrenate on the reduction of bacterial contamination of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*), 103 (1992) 221

Pharmacokinetics of sodium nifurstyrenate in cultured yellowtail after oral administration, 116 (1993) 331

Soil treatment

Factors affecting respiration in dry pond bottom soils, 120 (1994) 283

Sole

See *Solea* spp.

Solea senegalensis

Biochemical composition and fatty acid content of fertilized eggs, yolk sac stage larvae and first-feeding larvae on the Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis* Kaup), 119 (1994) 273

Solea solea

Histological study of the organogenesis of the digestive system and swim bladder of the Dover sole, *Solea solea* (Linnaeus 1758), 102 (1992) 373

Somatostatin

Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and somatostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147

Somatotropins

Accelerated growth of coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* following sustained release of recombinant porcine somatotropin, 103 (1992) 377

Soybean meal

Effects of dietary soybean and fish-protein ratios on growth and body composition of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) fed isonitrogenous diets, 104 (1992) 279

Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293

Use of soybean meal and distillers grains with solubles as partial or total replacement of fish meal in diets for channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 301

Partial and total replacement of fish meal with soybean meal and distillers' by-products in diets for pond culture of the freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 118 (1993) 119

The effect of different processing treatments on soybean meal utilization by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 343

Sparus aurata

Feeding and growth of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to the size of the rotifer strain used as food, 103 (1992) 45

The importance of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids for growth in larval *Sparus aurata* and their effect on survival, lipid composition and size distribution, 104 (1992) 91

Effects of dietary soybean and cod-liver oil levels on growth and body composition of gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*), 104 (1992) 293

Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189

Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305

Effects of dietary docosahexaenoic acid (DHA 22:6n-3) on lipid and fatty acid compositions and growth in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae during first feeding, 112 (1993) 79

The association of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the main phospholipids of different-age *Sparus aurata* larvae with growth, 116 (1993) 71

Experimental methodology in aquaculture: modification of the feeding rate of the gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* at a self-feeder after weighing, 119 (1994) 191

Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371

Sparus aurata

Vaccination trials on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) against *Pasteurella piscicida*, 120 (1994) 201

Improvements in the culture of *Sparus aurata* L. larvae in relation to the use of antibiotics, phytoplankton and rearing system, 124 (1994) 269

Effect of lipid and *n*-3 HUFA levels in microdiets on growth, survival and fatty acid composition of larval gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 124 (1994) 275

The effect of *n*-3 HUFA proportions in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval culture (Abstract), 124 (1994) 284

Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition

- tion of juvenile gilthead bream (*Sparus aurata*) (Abstract), 124 (1994) 285
- The effect of high dietary n-3 HUFA levels on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval culture (Abstract), 124 (1994) 288
- Interspecific genetic differentiation in Western Mediterranean sparid fish, 125 (1994) 47

Spermatogenesis

- The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller), in Breidafjörður, West Iceland. II. Gamete development and spawning, 110 (1993) 87
- Spermatophore formation in the white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* Boone 1931: dependence on the intermoult cycle, 116 (1993) 91

Spermatozoa

- Assessment of sperm concentration and motility in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 101 (1992) 177
- Cryopreservation of summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*) spermatozoa, 102 (1992) 155
- Fine structural changes in spermatozoa of the grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* (Pisces: Teleostei), during routine cryopreservation, 103 (1992) 73
- Fertility of rainbow trout males relative to differences in the proportion of sperm that binds to a specific antibody, 104 (1992) 175
- Cryopreservation of European catfish (*Silurus glanis* L.) spermatozoa, 115 (1993) 347
- Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from induced triploid Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 123 (1994) 217
- Culture of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*): cryopreservation of sperm and induced spawning, 125 (1994) 81

Spirodela polyrrhiza

- Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodela polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 104 (1993) 315

Spisula solidissima

- Optimization of fertilization parameters for rearing surf clams (*Spisula solidissima*), 114 (1993) 339

Starvation

- Effect of starvation on energy reserves and metabolism in the Northern abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 118 (1993) 315

Sterilization

- The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409

Steroids, general

- Steroids and "steroid-like" substances in fish diets, 107 (1992) 283
- Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadal steroids on milt volume in New Zealand snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), 125 (1994) 185

Stizostedion lucioperca

- Parasites of pike perch *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Linnaeus 1758) fry reared in two different types of natural food ponds in southern Finland, 122 (1994) 279

Stizostedion vitreum

- Effect of temperature on diel ammonia excretion of fingerling walleye, 102 (1992) 115
- Effects of temperature and size on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion by walleye, 104 (1992) 127
- The effect of supplementary inorganic fertilization on juvenile walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) reared in organically fertilized ponds, 106 (1992) 27
- The survival and growth of larval walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*, and trophic dynamics in fertilized ponds, 108 (1992) 257

Stocking density

- Effect of stocking density on growth, production, and survival of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, held in intermediate suspension culture in Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick, 103 (1992) 291
- Effects of fish size at harvest, initial stocking density and tank lighting conditions on the habituation of pond-reared yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) to intensive culture conditions, 104 (1992) 67

- Effects of stocking density and aged sediment on tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, nursery system, 104 (1992) 231
- Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49
- Effects of stocking density on juvenile Sydney rock oysters, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), in cylinders, 109 (1993) 13
- Effects of stocking density on food intake, growth performance and oxygen consumption in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 110 (1993) 191
- Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- Effects of stocking density and dietary protein on green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids overwintered in ponds, 113 (1993) 83
- A genetic evaluation of the influence of stocking density on the early growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 121 (1994) 313
- Effects of stocking density on growth rate of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large circular tanks for three years, 123 (1994) 259
- Storage**
- Preservation of the marine microalga, *Isochrysis galbana*: influence on the fatty acid profile, 123 (1994) 377
- Streptococcus* sp.**
- Protective effect of schizophyllan and scleroglucan against *Streptococcus* sp. infection in yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 101 (1992) 197
- Streptomycin**
- Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1
- Stress**
- Consistency in the stress response of individuals of two strains of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 103 (1992) 275
- Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19
- Disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) selected for high or low responses to stress, 109 (1993) 215
- Surface activity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens, 110 (1993) 119
- Growth and stress in fish production, 111 (1993) 51
- Selection for enhanced stress resistance in salmonid fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 293
- Effect of handling and stocking density on hematocrit, plasma cortisol, and survival in wild and hatchery-reared chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 112 (1993) 291
- The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1
- Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145
- Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351
- Genetic and phenotypic parameters for cortisol and glucose stress response in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 118 (1993) 205
- Physiological effects of simulated high-density transport of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*), 119 (1994) 381
- Preliminary evidence that chronic confinement stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by brown and rainbow trout, 120 (1994) 151
- Enhancing the resistance to physical stress in larvae of *Mugil cephalus* by the feeding of enriched *Artemia* nauplii, 122 (1994) 81
- Sturgeon**
- See *Acipenser* spp.
- Sugar-mill waste**
- Chicken manure, rice hulls, and sugar-mill wastes as potential organic fertilizers in shrimp (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) ponds, 102 (1992) 95
- Sulphadimethoxine**
- Pharmacokinetics of sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine following oral administration to cultured rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 115 (1993) 209
- Sulphamonomethoxine**
- Pharmacokinetics of sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine following oral administration

tion to cultured rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 115 (1993) 209

Swim bladder

Histological study of the organogenesis of the digestive system and swim bladder of the Dover sole, *Solea solea* (Linnaeus 1758), 102 (1992) 373

A sorting method for eliminating fish larvae without functional swimbladders, 107 (1992) 81

Abnormal swimbladder development and lordosis in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*), 119 (1994) 371

T

Tambaqui

See *Colossoma macropomum*

Tank cultivation

Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria chilensis* in central Chile, 101 (1992) 7

Tapes philippinarum

Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231

The increased utilization of egg lipid reserves following induction of triploidy in the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), 103 (1992) 17

Protecting Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) beds with plastic netting, 105 (1992) 251

Treatments against the *Vibrio* P1, suspected to be responsible for mortalities in *Tapes philippinarum*, 107 (1992) 171

An evaluation of the performance of Manila clam spat (*Tapes philippinarum*) fed on different rations of spray-dried algae (*Tetraselmis suecica*), 112 (1993) 179

The relationships between the gametogenetic status of triploids or diploids of Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* and their oxygen uptake and gill particle transport, 117 (1993) 335

Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271

Tapes semidecussatus

A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115

Taxonomy

Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA, 102 (1992) 29

Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1

Techniques — cell cultures

Development of an in vitro primary cell culture system from the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* and *Penaeus vannamei*, 101 (1992) 205

Techniques — cell engineering

Transgenic fish — gene transfer to increase disease and cold resistance, 111 (1993) 31

Advances in fish cell engineering in China, 111 (1993) 41

Gene transfer via electroporation in fish, 111 (1993) 207

Techniques — culture methods, fish

Suspended solids characteristics from recirculating aquacultural systems and design implications, 112 (1993) 143

Techniques — disease control

Resistance to oxytetracycline, oxolinic acid and furazolidone in bacteria from marine sediments, 104 (1992) 31

An improved method for the production of infective third-stage juveniles of *Anguillicola crassus* (Short Communication), 123 (1994) 163

Techniques — disease detection and diagnosis

Development and application of a simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15

Detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in naturally infected Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 116 (1993) 99

Usefulness of the API-20E system for the identification of bacterial fish pathogens, 116 (1993) 111

Techniques — DNA fingerprinting

Restriction enzyme/multi-locus probe combinations useful for DNA fingerprinting of the striped bass, white bass and their F1 hybrid, 123 (1994) 205

Techniques — embryo incubation

Salinity tolerance of fertilized eggs and yolk-sac larvae of the rabbitfish *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 112 (1993) 363

Techniques — embryo separation

A technique for separating high- and low-quality embryos of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* L. (Technical Paper), 120 (1994) 341

Techniques — endocrinology

Validation of a microtitre plate ELISA for measuring cortisol in fish and comparison of stress responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*), 117 (1993) 351

Techniques — feeding and nutrition

Preparation and nutrient analyses of lactic acid bacterial ensiled salmon viscera, 109 (1993) 351

Oral administration of recombinant salmon growth hormone to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 99

Digestibility of various feedstuffs by post-juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in sea water. 1. Validation of technique, 112 (1993) 321

Evaluation of protein quality in fish meals by chemical and biological assays, 115 (1993) 305

A new method for force-feeding larval fish, 116 (1993) 341

Cryopreservation of members of the genus *Tetraselmis* used in aquaculture, 118 (1993) 151

The effect of various processing methods on the physical and biochemical properties of shrimp head meals and their utilization by juvenile *Penaeus monodon* Fab., 122 (1994) 209

Artificial filament breakage of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* intended for mollusc aquaculture, 123 (1994) 69

Estimation of the daily ration of fingerling sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, using a radioisotope method, 123 (1994) 121

See also Special Issue "Fish Nutrition and Feeding. Proceedings of the Vth International Sym-

posium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, Santiago, Chile, 7-10 September 1992", 124 (1994) 1-368

Techniques — genetics

Effective population numbers of shellfish broodstocks estimated from temporal variance in allelic frequencies, 108 (1992) 215

Chromosome-set manipulation in tilapia — techniques, problems and prospect, 111 (1993) 227

Induced diploid gynogenesis and polyploidy in ornamental (koi) carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 2. Timing of heat shock during the first cleavage, 111 (1993) 281

Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57

Techniques — harvesting

Skin injuries and serum enzyme activities of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) harvested by fish pumps, 107 (1992) 333

Techniques — hatchery production

Development of large-scale hatchery production techniques for *Amusium balloti* (Bernardi 1861) in Western Australia, 115 (1993) 285

Techniques — immunology

An in vitro technique for surveying immunostimulants in fish (Short Communication), 112 (1993) 283

Techniques — larvae selection

A sorting method for eliminating fish larvae without functional swimbladders, 107 (1992) 81

Techniques — metamorphosis induction

Simultaneous comparison of methods for settlement and metamorphosis induction in the red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*), 105 (1992) 241

Techniques — ovulation, fish

Stimulation of ovulation and steroid secretion by LHRHa injection in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): effect of time of day, 102 (1992) 177

A reduced dissolved oxygen test system for marine organisms (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 167

Techniques — oxygen regulation

Automated maintenance of dissolved oxygen concentrations in flow-through aquaria (Technical Paper), 101 (1992) 379

Techniques — polyploidy detection

A simple method to identify triploid molluscan bivalves by the measurement of cell nucleus diameter, 125 (1994) 199

Techniques — polyploidy induction

Large-scale production of triploid oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), using "stripped" gametes, 103 (1992) 241

Optimization of triploid induction for the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin), 106 (1992) 21

Electric field-induced polyploidy in mollusc embryos, 106 (1992) 127

Triploid common carp produced by heat shock with industrial fish-farm technology, 108 (1992) 13

Triploidy induction by hydrostatic pressure in the pear oyster, *Pinctada martensii* Dunker, 110 (1993) 221

An artificial multiple triploid carp and its biological characteristics, 111 (1993) 255

Electrofusion of fish embryonic cells *in vivo* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 308

Induction of triploid red sea bream, *Pagrosomus major* using cold shock (Abstract), 111 (1993) 314

Induced triploidy by cold shock in *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

Induction of polyploid nauplii in *Penaeus indicus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 315

Inducing polyploidy in loach (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Induced tetraploid in the hybrid of natural gynogenetic female silver crucian carp and male common carp (Abstract), 111 (1993) 316

Induction of tetraploidy in grass carp by heat shock, 111 (1993) 316

Production of polyploids using spontaneous tetraploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317

Heterogenetic tetraploids from a cross of Japanese phytophagous crucian carp females (*Carassius auratus cuvieri*) and red crucian carp males (*Carassius auratus* red var.) (Abstract), 111 (1993) 317

Production of homozygous diploid zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 112 (1993) 25

The influence of triploidy and heat and hydrostatic pressure shocks on the growth and

reproductive development of juvenile yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), 116 (1993) 121

Triploidization of coho salmon following application of heat and electric shocks (Short Communication), 116 (1993) 287

Comparison of hydrostatic pressure and thermal shocks to induce triploidy in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 117 (1993) 47

Production of polyploids and viable gynogens using spontaneously occurring tetraploid loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 117 (1993) 227

Direct comparison of six methods to induce triploidy in bivalves, 119 (1994) 119

Induction of triploidy in mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and its effect on gonad development and growth, 120 (1994) 263

Genetic manipulation of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) using cytochalasin B to induce triploidy, 120 (1994) 271

Techniques — protection

Protecting Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*) beds with plastic netting, 105 (1992) 251

Techniques — reproduction, algae

Ultrastructural study of the effect of freezing-thawing on the gametophyte of the brown alga *Undaria pinnatifida*, 106 (1992) 171

Techniques — reproduction, crustaceans

Artificial incubation of crayfish eggs (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) from early stages of embryonic development, 104 (1992) 261

Egg development time and storage for redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* von Martens, 109 (1993) 275

Techniques — reproduction, fish

Cryopreservation of summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*) spermatozoa, 102 (1992) 155

Advancement and synchronization of ovulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) following injections of LHRH analogue, 102 (1992) 169

The effect of salinity on the induction of spawning and fertilization in the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 102 (1992) 289

Fine structural changes in spermatozoa of the grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* (Pisces: Teleostei), during routine cryopreservation, 103 (1992) 73

Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell-stage microinjection, 105 (1992) 219

- Fresh storage of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) semen using a non-aqueous medium, 109 (1992) 71
- Estimation of sperm concentration of rainbow trout, whitefish and yellow perch using a spectrophotometric technique, 109 (1993) 367
- Suppression of first cleavage in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. — a comparison of the relative effectiveness of pressure and heat shocks, 111 (1993) 263
- Reliable assessment of overripening in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) by a simple pH measurement, 117 (1993) 107
- Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409
- Culture of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*): cryopreservation of sperm and induced spawning, 125 (1994) 81
- Techniques — reproduction, molluscs**
- Induced spawning of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in the sea (Short Communication), 101 (1992) 187
- Techniques — respiration measurement**
- Comparison of two techniques for determining community respiration in tropical fish ponds, 114 (1993) 41
- Techniques — sample collection**
- The randomness of samples collected by dipnet methods from rainbow trout in tanks (Technical Paper), 101 (1992) 385
- Techniques — seed treatment**
- Improved method for shipping *Tridacna gigas* seed (Technical Paper), 102 (1992) 193
- Techniques — sex control**
- Artificial gynogenesis with ultraviolet light-irradiated sperm in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. I. Induction and survival, 113 (1993) 201
- Androgenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) using UV irradiation in a synthetic ovarian fluid and heat shocks, 122 (1994) 119
- Conditions for effective androgen sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 122 (1994) 237
- Direct feminization of lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus* L.) using 17 β -oestradiol-enriched *Artemia* as food, 123 (1994) 137
- Techniques — spat collection**
- Experimental tests of factors affecting recruitment of bay scallops (*Argopecten irradians*) to spat collectors, 108 (1992) 67
- Techniques — spat handling**
- Detachment of commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus*, spat from settlement substrates (Technical Paper), 123 (1994) 401
- Techniques — sperm preservation**
- Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) sperm: practical recommendations (Technical Paper), 110 (1993) 97
- Cryopreservation of European catfish (*Silurus glanis* L.) spermatozoa, 115 (1993) 347
- Cryopreservation of sperm from brown trout (*Salmo trutta m. lacustris* L.) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 116 (1993) 275
- Techniques — staining**
- Optimal staining of lipids in bivalve larvae with Nile Red, 119 (1994) 89
- Techniques — tagging operations**
- Internal monofilament tags used to identify juvenile *Penaeus monodon*: tag retention and effects on growth and survival, 113 (1993) 167
- A method for tagging the Malaysian prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 122 (1994) 147
- Techniques — taxonomy**
- Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA, 102 (1992) 29
- Techniques — vaccination**
- Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187
- Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: comparison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229

Temperature

- Effects of winter temperature and feeding regime on the rate of early maturation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) male parr, 101 (1992) 147
- Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 102 (1992) 17
- Thermal behaviour of rainbow trout and Arctic char in cages moored in stratified water, 102 (1992) 65
- Effect of temperature on diel ammonia excretion of fingerling walleye, 102 (1992) 115
- Temperature and photoperiod effects on ovarian maturation and egg laying of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*, 102 (1992) 161
- Nitrogen and phosphorus excretion from the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in relation to food type and temperature, 102 (1992) 245
- Studies on the improvement of the first feeding on a dry diet for *Coregonus lavaretus* L. larvae, 102 (1992) 319
- Thermocycle effect on the growth rate of redbait shrimp *Penaeus penicillatus* (Aloek), 102 (1992) 347
- Combined effects of temperature and salinity on the development of the copepod *Eurytemora affinis*, 103 (1992) 65
- Effects of temperature and size on oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion by walleye, 104 (1992) 127
- Influence of salinity and temperature on molting and survival of the Australian freshwater crayfish (*Cherax tenuimanus*), 105 (1992) 47
- Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- The influence of environmental temperature and dietary factors on utilization of dietary energy and protein in purified diets for alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 107 (1992) 369
- The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309
- Physiological factors affecting triploid production in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 114 (1993) 33
- The effect of water temperature and feeding rate on the growth rate of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) raised in cages, 114 (1993) 93
- Respiration rate of the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, is not increased by handling at low temperature (12°C), 114 (1993) 229
- Compensatory growth and weight segregation following light and temperature manipulation of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 114 (1993) 261
- Salinity tolerance of juvenile scallops (*Pecten maximus* L.) at low temperature, 115 (1993) 169
- Effect of feeding rate and water temperature on growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 115 (1993) 297
- The influence of temperature, salinity and external calcium on diffusional permeability of the eggs of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 335
- Temperature-dependent absorption and elimination of flumequine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in fresh water, 119 (1994) 1
- Relations among environmental conditions and growth in the tropical scallop *Euvola (Pecten) ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela, 119 (1994) 345
- Spawning induction in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using pituitary extract or GnRH superactive analogue combined with metoclopramide: analysis of hormone profile, progress of oocyte maturation and dependence on temperature, 119 (1994) 393
- Effects of photoperiod and temperature on growth and parr-smolt transformation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and subsequent performance in seawater, 121 (1994) 13
- Gametogenic cycle of the Japanese abalone (ezoawabi), *Haliotis discus hannai*, during conditioning with effective accumulative temperature, 122 (1994) 227
- Temperature and salinity tolerance of the soft-shell and hard-shell male snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, 122 (1994) 249
- Effects of temperature and food density on egg development, larval survival and growth of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.), 122 (1994) 323
- The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179
- Accelerating smolt development and downstream movement in yearling chinook salmon with advanced photoperiod and increased temperature, 123 (1994) 387

Tench

See *Tinca tinca*

Testosterone

Plasma levels of sex steroids during sexual maturation of snapper, *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae), caught from the wild, 109 (1993) 375

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). IV. Growth, phenotypic variation and gonad differentiation in normal and methyltestosterone-treated homozygous clones and F₁ hybrids, 111 (1993) 271

Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone, 112 (1993) 301

Effect of 17 α -methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water, 113 (1993) 137

Retardation of ovarian growth and depression of serum steroid levels in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, by cortisol implantation, 115 (1993) 133

Serum cortisol response to handling stress and the effect of cortisol implantation on testosterone level in the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 115 (1993) 145

Masculinization of *Poecilia reticulata* by dietary administration of synthetic or natural androgen to gravid females, 116 (1993) 83

Induction of sterility in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) by androgen immersion before first feeding, 119 (1994) 409

Tetracycline

The responses to tetracycline treatment of the epidermis of injured catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) raised under intensive culture conditions, 105 (1992) 101

Tetrahymena pyriformis

Protection of goldfish against some common ectoparasitic protozoans using *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* for vaccination, 116 (1993) 303

Tetramicra brevifilum

Serological relationships between two microsporidian parasites of fish, 125 (1994) 1

Tetraselmis suecica

Indoor nursery cultivation of juvenile bivalve molluscs using diets of dried algae, 102 (1992) 231

Evaluation of microalgal clones for mass culture in a subtropical greenhouse bivalve hatchery: growth rates and biochemical composition at 30°C, 106 (1992) 357

An evaluation of the performance of Manila clam spat (*Tapes philippinarum*) fed on different rations of spray-dried algae (*Tetraselmis suecica*), 112 (1993) 179

Tetraselmis tetrahele

Gonad development of *Placuna placenta* Linnaeus fed *Isochrysis galbana* Parke, *Tetraselmis tetrahele* (G.S. West) Butch, or their combination, 102 (1992) 357

Tetraselmis spp.

Age at first feeding of Atlantic halibut larvae, 105 (1992) 157

The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277

Cryopreservation of members of the genus *Tetraselmis* used in aquaculture, 118 (1993) 151

Thalassiosira pseudonana

The evaluation of twelve algal species as food for juvenile Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley), 108 (1992) 277

Thalassoma bifasciatum

Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the ectoparasite *Neobenedenia melleni* (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia, 113 (1993) 189

Thiamphenicol

Effect of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity induced by PCB on the duration of drugs in fish, 120 (1994) 25

Thymallus thymallus

Fine structural changes in spermatozoa of the grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* (Pisces: Teleostei), during routine cryopreservation, 103 (1992) 73

Thyroid

Influence of dietary amino acid composition on thyroid function of juvenile rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 112 (1993) 253

Thyroid hormone

- A relationship between adult recoveries of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and lunar phase at time of their release from a hatchery on the Rakaia River, New Zealand, 101 (1992) 305
- Effects of cortisol and thyroid hormone treatment on the glycogen metabolism of selected tissues of domesticated rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 101 (1992) 317
- Temporal effects of restricted diet and compensatory increased dietary intake on thyroid function, plasma growth hormone levels and tissue lipid reserves of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 104 (1992) 157
- Effect of thyroid hormones on morphogenesis and growth of larvae and fry of telescopic-eye black goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 107 (1992) 383

Thyroxine

- The use of 17 α -methyltestosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine for sterilizing and accelerating the growth of zero-age coho salmon smolts (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 103 (1992) 85
- Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels and chronic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine treatment on growth, appetite, food and protein utilization and body composition of immature rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, at low temperature, 105 (1992) 175
- Stimulation of parr-smolt transformation by hormonal treatment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 121 (1994) 195
- Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activities during the parr-smolt transformation of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Abstract), 121 (1994) 293

Thyroxine

- Thyroxine injection of female rabbitfish (*Siganus guttatus*) broodstock: changes in thyroid hormone levels in plasma, eggs, and yolk-sac larvae, and its effect on larval growth and survival, 109 (1992) 83
- Changes in lipid metabolism and plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and somatostatin in land-locked chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, during smoltification, 121 (1994) 147
- Physiological and hormonal differences among Atlantic salmon parr and smolts reared in the wild, and hatchery smolts, 121 (1994) 235

Tilapia

See also *Oreochromis* spp.

Tilapia, general

- Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor, 102 (1992) 265
- Tilapia culture in saline waters: a review (Review), 106 (1992) 201
- The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia cultured in a recirculating system, 112 (1993) 309

Tilapia rendalli

- Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi, 117 (1993) 261

Tilapia spp.

- New methods of inter- and intra-specific differentiation among tilapiine fishes (Abstract), 111 (1993) 327

Tinca tinca

- Genetic studies in tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): high incidence of spontaneous triploidy, 110 (1993) 243
- Breeding programme for the tench, 111 (1993) 303
- Genetic studies of tench (*Tinca tinca* L.): induced triploidy and tetraploidy and first performance data, 113 (1993) 301

Tisbe holothuriae

- The importance of dietary HUFA for fecundity and HUFA content in the harpacticoid, *Tisbe holothuriae* Humes, 125 (1994) 155

Toad

- Morphogenetic effects of germinal vesicle material on early development in gargarizans (Abstract), 111 (1993) 323

Toadfish

See *Opsanus tau*

 α -Tocopherol

- Dietary vitamin E concentration and duration of feeding affect tissue α -tocopherol concentrations of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 129

Tor khudree

Effect of feeding different levels of sardine oil on growth, muscle composition and digestive enzyme activities of mahseer, *Tor khudree*, 115 (1993) 111

Toxicity

Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303

The lethality of ivermectin, a potential agent for treatment of salmonids against sea lice, to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*, 117 (1993) 9

Comparative evaluation of the solubility and algal toxicity of copper sulfate and chelated copper, 117 (1993) 287

Transaminases

Acute effect of sublethal ammonia concentrations on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. Effect of ammonia on blood plasma transaminases (GOT, GPT), GDH enzyme activity, and ATP value, 104 (1992) 149

Transgenesis

Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into zebrafish, 107 (1992) 1

Transgenic fish — gene transfer to increase disease and cold resistance, 111 (1993) 31

Effect of growth hormone on the growth rate of the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), and use of different constructs for the production of transgenic fish, 111 (1993) 189

Development of a heavy metal-inducible fish-specific expression vector for gene transfer in vitro and in vivo, 111 (1993) 215

Growth hormone, growth rate of the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*, cloning of its GH cDNA, and the use of different constructs for the production of a transgenic fish (Abstract), 111 (1993) 305

Alteration of fish melanin characteristics following transfer of total DNA (Abstract), 111 (1993) 309

Gene transfer in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) by electroporating sperm in the presence of pRSV-lacZ DNA, 117 (1993) 57

Electroporation of salmon sperm with plasmid DNA: evidence of enhanced sperm/DNA association, 119 (1994) 313

Transportation

Physiological effects of simulated high-density

transport of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*), 119 (1994) 381

Trichlorfon

Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Trichosporon beigeli

Isolation of *Trichosporon beigeli* from the freshwater crayfish *Astacus astacus*, 116 (1993) 25

Tridacna derasa

Use of antibiotics in the mariculture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae), 104 (1992) 1

Effect of nutrient enrichment on *Tridacna derasa* seed: dissolved inorganic nitrogen increases growth rate, 106 (1992) 41

Utilization of dissolved inorganic nutrients in growth and mariculture of the tridacnid clam *Tridacna derasa*, 109 (1993) 27

Tridacna gigas

Improved method for shipping *Tridacna gigas* seed (Technical Paper), 102 (1992) 193

Passive greenhouse heating, recirculation, and nutrient addition for nursery phase *Tridacna gigas*: growth boost during winter months, 108 (1992) 29

Economics of ocean culture of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas*: internal rate of return analysis, 110 (1993) 13

Triflorine

Effects of a fungicide on in vitro hemocyte viability, phagocytosis and attachment in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, 107 (1992) 135

Triostrea chilensis

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical observations on *Bonamia* sp. in oysters (*Triostrea chilensis*), with a consideration of organelle function, 107 (1992) 175

Trout

See *Oncorhynchus* spp.; *Salmo* spp.; *Salvelinus fontinalis*

Trypsin

Influence of live and artificial diets on tissue composition and trypsin activity in *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 118 (1993) 287

Tubificidae, general

Oligochaetes (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) as food in fish rearing: a review and preliminary tests, 102 (1992) 201

Effects of various levels of wheat bran and mustard oil cake in the culture media on tubificid production, 107 (1992) 107

Turbot

See *Scophthalmus maximus*

Tyrosine

Requirement for phenylalanine and replacement value of tyrosine for phenylalanine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 113 (1993) 243

U

Ultrastructure

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical observations on *Bonamia* sp. in oysters (*Tridacna chilensis*), with a consideration of organelle function, 107 (1992) 175

Ulva lactuca

A proposed model for "environmentally clean" land-based culture of fish, bivalves and seaweeds, 117 (1993) 115

Undaria pinnatifida

Ultrastructural study of the effect of freezing-thawing on the gametophyte of the brown alga *Undaria pinnatifida*, 106 (1992) 171

Urea

On the role of urea in pond fertilization, 114 (1993) 273

V

Vaccination

Comparison of uptake of bovine serum albumin by marine and freshwater fish after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment, 103 (1992) 187

Kinetics of bovine serum albumin in fish plasma after hyperosmotic infiltration treatment: com-

parison between marine and freshwater fish, 103 (1992) 229

Valamugil cunnesius

Interspecific genetic divergence in grey mullets from the Goa region, 105 (1992) 117

Vanadium

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium and vanadium on the utilization of different carbohydrates in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 110 (1993) 321

Vavraia anostraca

Microsporidiosis on *Artemia* (Crustacea, Anostraca): light and electron microscopy of *Vavraia anostraca* sp. nov. (Microsporidia, Pleistophoridae) in the Brazilian solar salterns, 107 (1992) 229

Velvet disease

Protection against velvet disease in goldfish recovered from ichthyophthiriasis (Short Communication), 102 (1992) 187

Venerupis aureus

Principal parasites observed in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.), *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu) and *Venerupis aureus* (Gmelin), from the Huelva coast (S.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 193

Venerupis pullastra

Principal parasites observed in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.), *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu) and *Venerupis aureus* (Gmelin), from the Huelva coast (S.W. Spain), 107 (1992) 193

Influence of food concentration on energy balance and growth performance of *Venerupis pullastra* seed reared in an open-flow system, 116 (1993) 353

Vibrio alginolyticus

Interaction of bacteria and male reproductive system blackening disease of captive *Penaeus setiferus*, 117 (1993) 1

Vibrio anguillarum

Disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) selected for stress response, 104 (1992) 19

Molecular epidemiology of bacterial fish diseases: preliminary study with *Vibrio anguillarum*, 107 (1992) 141

Comparison of the extracellular biological activities of *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*, 107 (1992) 259

Growth of *Vibrio anguillarum* in different fish sera, 107 (1992) 277

Genetic variation in antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* in Atlantic salmon (Abstract), 111 (1993) 294

Kinetics of antibody production against *Vibrio anguillarum* antigens in turbot, 123 (1994) 191

Role of serum antibodies in protection of vaccinated turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) against vibriosis, 123 (1994) 197

Vibrio salmonicida

Combatting cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) with oxolinic acid: a case report, 103 (1992) 213

Vibrio spp.

Experimental study of the virulence of three species of *Vibrio* bacteria in *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate 1881) juveniles, 107 (1992) 119

Treatments against the *Vibrio* P1, suspected to be responsible for mortalities in *Tapes philippinarum*, 107 (1992) 171

Microflora associated with healthy and diseased turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) from three farms in northwest Spain, 114 (1993) 189

Characteristics of the causative bacterium of vibriosis in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 115 (1993) 1

*Vigna cati*ang

Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna cati*ang, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds, 112 (1993) 207

Viral erythrocytic infection

Development and physiological effects of viral erythrocytic infection (VEI) in naturally-infected cultured sea bass, 115 (1993) 221

Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus

The occurrence of virus infections in eels and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHNV, 123 (1994) 11

Viruses

Mass mortality associated with a viral-induced vacuolating encephalopathy and retinopathy of larval and juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer* Bloch, 103 (1992) 197

Recovery of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from the faeces of wild piscivorous birds, 106 (1992) 227

Comparison of five fish rotaviruses by cross-neutralization tests, 107 (1992) 131

Transformation of anterior midgut and hepatopancreas cells by monodon baculovirus (MBV) in *Penaeus monodon* postlarvae, 107 (1992) 239

Epizootic study in a turbot farm: bacteriology, virology, parasitology and histology, 107 (1992) 253

Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173

Marine environment as reservoir of birnaviruses from poikilothermic animals, 115 (1993) 183

Development and physiological effects of viral erythrocytic infection (VEI) in naturally-infected cultured sea bass, 115 (1993) 221

The relevance of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in farmed Norwegian turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 115 (1993) 243

Development and application of a simple and rapid diagnostic method to studies on hepatopancreatic parvovirus of penaeid shrimp, 116 (1993) 15

Clinical response of snakeheads (*Ophicephalus striatus*) to experimental infection with snakehead fish rhabdovirus and snakehead cell line retrovirus, 116 (1993) 297

Resistance of a rainbow trout strain to infectious pancreatic necrosis, 117 (1993) 71

Application of gene probes to determine target organs of a penaeid shrimp baculovirus using in situ hybridization, 120 (1994) 45

The effect of salinity on growth and survival of *Penaeus vannamei*, with observations on the interaction of IHNV virus and salinity, 122 (1994) 133

Purification and characterization of two fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) infecting *Lates calcarifer* and *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 123 (1994) 1

The occurrence of virus infections in eels and eels (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Europe with particular reference to VHSV and IHNV, 123 (1994) 11

The effect of heat and low pH on selected viral and bacterial fish pathogens, 123 (1994) 179

Vision

Neuroanatomical analysis of the visual and hypophysiotropic systems in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) with emphasis on possible mediators of photoperiodic cues during parr-smolt transformation, 121 (1994) 1

Vitamins

Growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed a diet lacking vitamin supplements in a modified extensive culture system, 101 (1992) 25

Evaluation of dietary essentiality of fat-soluble vitamins, A, D, E and K for penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 103 (1992) 177

Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 1. Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 121

Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2. Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, 104 (1992) 309

Na-L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate as a source of vitamin C for channel catfish, 105 (1992) 95

Evaluations of optimum dietary requirement of vitamin C for the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* fingerlings in water from the Red Sea, 105 (1992) 165

Effects of dietary vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on composition and storage quality of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 106 (1992) 323

Dietary vitamin E concentration and duration of feeding affect tissue α -tocopherol concentrations of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 113 (1993) 129

The effect of stress on the immune response of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed diets containing different amounts of vitamin C, 114 (1993) 1

Vitamin C requirements of the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 114 (1993) 305

Estimation of the vitamin B₁₂ requirement of the grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 117 (1993) 157

Elevated dietary vitamin C concentrations did not improve resistance of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, against *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 117 (1993) 303

Vitamin E requirement of *Penaeus vannamei*, 118 (1993) 245

The vitamin-B₁₂-producing bacteria in the water

and sediment of a carp culture pond (Short Communication), 119 (1994) 425

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on growth, survival and the prevalence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* infection in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 121 (1994) 343

Vitamin C requirement of grass shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, as determined with L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate, 122 (1994) 347

Dietary vitamin requirements of cultured young fish, with emphasis on quantitative estimates for salmonids (Review), 124 (1994) 133

Hydrolysis, absorption and bioavailability of ascorbic acid esters in fish (Review), 124 (1994) 169

Leaching of various vitamins from shrimp feed, 124 (1994) 201

Stability of ascorbic acid and other vitamins in extruded fish feeds, 124 (1994) 207

Efficacy of ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 124 (1994) 213

Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D₃ on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water, 125 (1994) 107

W

Walleye

See *Stizostedion vitreum*

Water quality

Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123

Relationships between water quality parameters and ectocommensal ciliates on prawns (*Penaeus japonicus* Bate) in aquaculture, 105 (1992) 269

Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras, 105 (1992) 297

Relationship between water quality, phytoplankton community and off-flavor in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) production ponds, 106 (1992) 285

Effects of stocking density on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in model farming ponds, 107 (1992) 49

The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101

Suspended solids characteristics from recirculating aquacultural systems and design implications, 112 (1993) 143

Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras, 118 (1993) 63

Evaluation of aquaculture effluents, 123 (1994) 55

Water resource management

An index of biotic integrity to assess biological impacts of salmonid farm effluents on receiving waters, 119 (1994) 219

Water stability

The effect of seven binding agents on 24-hour water stability of an artificial weaning diet for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae* (Haliotidae, Gastropoda), 115 (1993) 327

Wheat

Effects of various levels of wheat bran and mustard oil cake in the culture media on tubificid production, 107 (1992) 107

Crude and pre-extruded products of wheat as nutrient sources in extruded diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*, L.) grown in sea water, 118 (1993) 105

White spot disease

Effect of copper sulphate on ichthyophthiriasis (white spot disease) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 118 (1993) 23

Whitefish

See *Coregonus clupeaformis*

Wild salmonids

Evidence of genetic interaction between escaped farmed salmon and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a Northern Irish river, 113 (1993) 19

Wolf fish

See *Anarhichas lupus*

Wound healing

The responses to tetracycline treatment of the epidermis of injured catfish (*Clarias macro-*

cephalus) raised under intensive culture conditions, 105 (1992) 101

X

Xanthine

Nutritional value of dietary nucleic acids and purine bases to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 108 (1992) 97

Xiphopenaeus kroyeri

Chromosomes of marine shrimps with special reference to different techniques (Abstract), 111 (1993) 321

Xiphophorus spp.

Water quality within a recirculating system for tropical ornamental fish culture, 103 (1992) 123

Y

Yeast

The value of *Phaffia* yeast as a feed ingredient for salmonid fish, 124 (1994) 193

Yellowtail

See *Seriola* spp.

Yersinia ruckeri

Fate of four fish pathogens after exposure to fish silage containing fish farm mortalities and conditions for the inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, 113 (1993) 173

Yolk sac

Culture parameters, growth and mortality of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) yolk sac larvae in upwelling incubators, 109 (1993) 1

Z

Zebrafish

See *Brachydanio rerio*

Zeolite

Effects of zeolite, formalin, bacterial augmentation, and aeration on total ammonia nitrogen concentrations, 116 (1993) 33

Zinc

Dietary zinc requirements of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, swim-up fry in soft and hard water, 106 (1992) 311

Effects of high-ash diets on growth, feed efficiency, and zinc status of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 106 (1992) 345

Egg hatching and metamorphosis to protozoa of *Penaeus chinensis* (Osbeck) by removal of heavy metals from rearing systems with polymeric absorbent, 107 (1992) 303

Assessment of zinc status in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) by measurement of whole body and tissue levels of zinc, 117 (1993) 179

Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*, 119 (1994) 259

Zooplankton

Juvenile *Penaeus monodon* as effective zooplankton predators, 103 (1992) 35

The effect of freeze-dried zooplankton as a dry feed additive for Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry, 108 (1992) 155

The effects of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) cage culture on the water quality, zooplankton, benthos and sediments of Lac du Passage, Quebec, 109 (1993) 101

The effect of management protocols for juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) culture on life history responses of a zooplankton food source, *Moina micrura* (Kurz.), 110 (1993) 285

Effects of trichlorfon, fenthion, and diflubenzuron on the zooplankton community and on production of reciprocal-cross hybrid striped bass fry in culture ponds, 110 (1993) 301

Life table responses of zooplankton (*Moina micrura* Kurz and *Daphnia carinata* King) to manure application in a culture system, 117 (1993) 273

Zostera capricorni

The composition of *Zostera capricorni* seeds: a seasonal natural food of juvenile *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Panaeidae: Decapoda), 101 (1992) 75